

cancel

取消 (vt) ['kænsəl]

- Our flight was cancelled. (我们的航班取消了。)
- I'm afraid I'll have to cancel our meeting tomorrow. (恐怕我得取消我们明天的会议。)
- You'll just have to ring John and cancel. (你只能打电话给约翰取消了。)

prepare

准备； 配制 (v) [prɪ'peə(r)]

- The prosecution wanted more time to prepare their case. (原告想要有更多的时间来准备诉讼。)

govern

统治； 管理 (v) ['gʌvn]

- the leaders who govern the country (治理这个国家的领导人)
- The party had been governing for seven months. (该党执政已经有七个月了。)

surgeon

外科医生 (n) ['sɜːdʒən]

- ...a heart surgeon. (...一位心脏外科医生。)

analyse

分析； 研究 (vt) ['ænəlaɪz]

- She still needs to analyse the data. (她仍需要分析这些数据。)
- You need to sit down and analyse why you feel so upset. (你得坐下来想一想自己为什么会那么生气。)
- Joe had never tried to analyze their relationship. (乔从未试图去理清他们的关系。)

abrupt

突然的， 意外的 (adj) [ə'brʌpt]

- an abrupt change of plan (计划的突然改变)

resemble

像， 类似 (vt) [rɪ'zembl]

- It's amazing how closely Brian and Steve resemble each other. (布赖恩和史蒂夫真是惊人地相像。)
- He grew up to resemble his father. (他长大了， 很像他父亲。)

discourage

使气馁， 打消 (vt) [dɪs'kʌrɪdʒ]

- It may be difficult to do at first. Don't let this discourage you. (开始时做起来也许比较困难。不要让这个泄你的气。)

hall

大厅， 礼堂； 门厅， 过道 (n) [hɔːl]

- Each floor had ten rooms on both sides of the hall. (每一层在走廊的两边都各有十个房间。)

pollution

污染 (n) [pə'luːʃn]

- California's tough anti-pollution laws (加利福尼亚州严厉的反污染法)

remote

遥远的 (adj) [rɪ'məʊt]

- a remote border town (一个偏远的边境小镇)
- a fire in a remote mountain area (偏远山区的火灾)

explanation

解释， 说明 (n) [ˌeksplə'neɪʃn]

- She told the court she would give a full explanation of the prosecution's decision on Monday. (她告诉法庭她将在星期一就控方的决定做出详尽的解释。)

cafeteria

自助餐厅 (n) [ˌkæfə'tɪəriə]

- the school cafeteria (学校餐厅)

salary

工资， 薪水 (n) ['sæləri]

- The average salary for a teacher is \$39,000 a year. (教师的平均工资是39,000美元一年。)

pretend

假装， 装作 (v) [prɪ'tend]

- Let's pretend we're on the moon. (我们假装自己是在月球上吧。)
- He's not asleep - he's just pretending. (他并没睡着，不过是装睡而已。)
- To pretend ignorance of the situation would be irresponsible. (装作不知情是不负责任的做法。)
- I can't marry her and to pretend otherwise would be wrong. (我不可以娶她，装作娶她无妨是不对的。)

youth

青春； 青年 (n) [ju:θ]

- Despite his youth, he had travelled alone. (他虽然年纪还小，却已独自旅行过了。)

without

没有， 不 (prep) [wɪ'daʊt]

- After the storm we were without electricity for five days. (暴风雨之后我们断电了五天。)
- a house without a garden (不带花园的房子)
- We passed two ruined abbeys, one with a tower and one without. (我们路过两座破落的寺院，一座有塔楼，另一座没有。)
- I'm getting used to managing without a car. (我已经习惯没有汽车了。)

drunk

醉的 (adj) [drʌŋk]

- You're drunk. (你喝醉了。)
- David would get drunk and I would have to take him home and put him to bed. (戴维常会喝醉，我就得把他弄回家放到床上。)

would

将， 将会〔表示想做某事或认为某事会发生〕 (modal verb) [wʊd]

- They said they would meet us at 10.30 at the station. (他们说过会在10点30分到车站接我们。)
- She said she wouldn't be coming to the library any more. (她说她再也不会到图书馆来了。)
- Arnold knew he would be tired the next day. (阿诺德知道自己第二天会很累。)
- It would soon be dark. (天很快就要黑了。)

pick

拾起， 采集； 挑选 (v) [pɪk]

- Students have to pick three courses from a list of 15. (学生必须从15门课中选修3门。)
- I don't know which colour to pick. (我不知道要选哪个颜色。)
- Who's going to pick the team for the match on Saturday? (谁将为星期六的比赛挑选队员？)
- Russell spoke slowly, picking his words (= choosing what to say) very carefully. (罗素讲得很慢，措辞谨慎。)

customs

海关； 关税 (n) ['kʌstəmz]

- What right does Customs have to search my car? (海关有什么权力搜查我的车？)

calculate

计算， 核算 (v) ['kælkjuleɪt]

- These instruments calculate distances precisely. (这些仪器计算距离非常精确。)

energy

精力； 能量 (n) ['enədʒi]

- The water is heated using energy from the sun. (水是利用太阳能加热的。)
- The problem with nuclear energy is dealing with the waste. (核能的问题就是要处理核废料。)

audience

观众， 听众 (n) ['ɔ:diəns]

- The audience began clapping and cheering. (观众开始鼓掌欢呼。)
- One member of the audience described the opera as 'boring'. (有一名观众说这出歌剧“乏味”。)

solid

结实的， 固体的 (adj) | 固体 (n) ['sɒlɪd]

- The lake was frozen solid . (湖水冻得结结实实。)
- It was good to be back on solid ground again. (又能踏上坚实的土地感觉真好。)
- Is the baby eating solid food (= bread, meat etc) yet? (宝宝吃固体食物了吗？)
- The ship's sonar can detect the presence of solid objects in the water. (船上的声呐能够探测出水中的固体物。)

thus

这样； 因而 (adv) [ðʌs]

- Most of the evidence was destroyed in the fire. Thus it would be almost impossible to prove him guilty. (大多数证据已在大火中烧毁，因而要证明他有罪几乎是不可可能的。)

meanwhile

同时 (adv) ['mi:nwaɪl]

- Cook the sauce over a medium heat until it thickens. Meanwhile start boiling the water for the pasta. (用中火把调味汁煮到变稠， 同时烧水准备煮意大利面。)

sniff

用力吸； 嗅， 闻 (v) [snɪf]

- He opened the milk and sniffed it. (他打开牛奶闻了闻。)

possess

占有， 拥有 (vt) [pə'zes]

- Different workers possess different skills. (不同的工人拥有不同技能。)

- He no longer possessed the power to frighten her. (他再也吓不倒她了。)

require

需求； 要求 (vt) [rɪ'kwaɪə(r)]

- Campbell’s broken leg will probably require surgery. (坎贝尔的一条腿骨折，可能需要手术。)
- What’s required is a complete reorganization of the system. (需要做的是彻底整顿整个系统。)
- Most house plants require regular watering. (大多数室内盆栽植物需要定期浇水。)

optional

可选择的； 随意的 (adj) ['ɒpʃənl]

- three optional courses (三门选修课)
- The other excursions are optional. (其他的短途旅行是自选项目。)

scratch

抓，划破；乱涂 (v) | 乱写； 抓痕 (n) [skrætʃ]

- John yawned and scratched his leg. (约翰打了个呵欠，挠了挠腿。)
- Try not to scratch. (尽量别挠。)

analysis

分析； 解析 (n) [ə'næləsis]

- She’s been in analysis for three years. (她接受精神分析治疗已经三年了。)

click

点击；发出滴答声 (v) | 滴答声 (n) [klɪk]

- The door clicked shut behind me. (门在我身后咔嗒一声关上了。)
- Mother clicked her tongue (= made a short sound to show disapproval) and sighed. (妈妈咂咂嘴，叹了口气。)
- Edmund clicked his fingers (= made a short sound to get someone’s attention) for John to follow him. (埃德蒙弹了个响指示意约翰跟着他。)
- Vogel clicked his heels (= hit the heels of his shoes together) and bowed. (沃格尔咔嗒一声并拢脚跟，鞠了个躬。)
- Twist the lever and the gears click into place . (转动变速杆，排挡就咔嗒一声到位了。)

apparent

明显的， 清楚的 (adj) [ə'pærənt]

- The difference in quality was immediately apparent . (质量的差异显而易见。)
- He left suddenly, for no apparent reason . (不知什么原因，他突然离开了。)

journalist

记者， 新闻工作者 (n) ['dʒʒ:nəlist]

- a well-known journalist and broadcaster (一位著名的新闻记者兼播音员)

left

向左边，在左边 (adv) | 左边的 (adj) | 左， 左边 (n) [left]

- Turn left just after the school. (过了那所学校马上左转。)

dawn

黎明， 拂晓 (n) [dɔ:n]

- When dawn broke (= the first light of the day appeared) , we were still 50 miles from Calcutta. (破晓的时候，我们离加尔各答还有50英里。)
- I was up at the crack of dawn (= very early in the morning) to get the plane. (我一大早就起来赶飞机。)
- We worked from dawn to dusk (= through the whole day while it is light) . (我们从早干到晚。)

- the cold light of dawn (清冷的晨曦)

sideways

斜向一边的 **(adj)** **[音标未找到]**

- Alfred shot him a sideways glance. (艾尔弗雷德斜着眼看了他一下。)

object

反对 **(v)** | 物体； 目标； 宾语 **(n)** **['ɒbdʒɪkt]**

- If no one objects, I would like Mrs Harrison to be present. (如果没人反对的话，我想请哈里森夫人出席。)

harbour

港口 **(n)** **['hɑ:bə(r)]**

- as they sailed into Portsmouth Harbour (当他们驶入朴次茅斯港的时候)

chapter

章 **(n)** **['tʃæptə(r)]**

- Read Chapter 11 as your homework. (家庭作业是阅读第 11 章。)
- This chapter discusses power, and how people use it. (这一章节讲权力，以及人们如何运用权力。)

accessible

可使用的； 可进入的； 易接近的 **(adj)** **[æk'sesəbl]**

- The island is only accessible by boat. (这个岛只有坐船才能到。)
- There is a church which is easily accessible from my home. (有座教堂离我家很近。)

flight

飞行； 航班； 楼梯的一段 **(n)** **[flaɪt]**

- He immediately booked a flight to Toulouse. (他当即就订了去图卢兹的航班。)
- There are only three flights a day to Logan Airport from Heathrow. (希思罗机场每天只有三趟飞往洛根机场的航班。)

hang

悬挂； 装饰； 绞死 **(v)** **[hæŋ]**

- If he is found guilty, he will almost certainly hang. (如果被判有罪，他几乎肯定会被处以绞刑。)

role

[C] 角色； 作用 **(n)** **[rəʊl]**

- Until now scientists had very little clear evidence about the drug's role in preventing more serious effects of infection. (到目前为止，科学家们几乎没有该药物在防止更严重的感染后果的功能的明确证据。)

independent

独立的， 有主见的 **(adj)** **[,ɪndɪ'pendənt]**

- There are plans to split the corporation into a number of smaller independent companies. (有计划要把这家大企业分割成一些独立的小公司。)
- an independent charity (独立的慈善机构)
- small independent bookshops (私营小书店)
- schools in the independent sector (私立学校)

carriage

四轮马车； 客车厢 **(n)** **['kærɪdʒ]**

- The president-elect followed in an open carriage drawn by six beautiful grey

horses. (新当选的总统紧随其后，坐着6匹灰色骏马开道的敞篷马车。)

defence

防御； 防护； 辩护 (n) [dr'fens]

- The land was flat, giving no scope for defence. (土地非常平坦，无法做防卫之用。)

achieve

达到， 取得 (vt) [ə'tʃi:v]

- Frances achieved very good exam results. (弗朗西丝考试取得了优异成绩。)
- Wilson has achieved considerable success as an artist. (威尔逊作为一名艺术家成就斐然。)
- She eventually achieved her goal of becoming a professor. (她终于实现目标，当上了教授。)

ahead

在前， 向前 (adv) [ə'hed]

- He kept his gaze fixed on the car ahead. (他的目光一直盯着前面的那辆汽车。)
- We could see the lights of Las Vegas up ahead . (我们能看到前方拉斯维加斯的灯光。)
- Henry hurried on ahead (= went in front of the others) . (亨利赶紧跑到前面。)

anybody

任何人， 无论谁 (pron) ['enibɒdi]

- She swore me not to tell anybody about my secret. (她向我发誓不把我的秘密告诉任何人。)
- I think we should be open to negotiate with anybody. (他说：“我认为，我们应该同任何人进行谈判。)
- If using window is not appropriate than can anybody help me with dialog? (如果使用窗口不适当的比任何人可以帮助我与对话？)

roll

滚动,打滚 (v) | 面包圈； 卷状物 (n) [rəʊl]

- He rolled his shoulders back. (他转动双肩。)

turn

旋转； 转变； 转弯 (v) | 轮流 (n) [tɜ:n]

- Ricky turned and walked away. (里基转身走了。)
- She turned her head in surprise. (她惊讶地转过头来。)
- Brigitte glared at him, turned on her heel (= turned away suddenly because of anger) , and stomped out of the room. (布丽吉特瞪了他一眼，猛地一转身，噔噔噔地走出了房间。)

elect

选举 (vt) [ɪ'lekt]

- the country’s first democratically elected government (该国第一个民主选举产生的政府)
- a new method for electing the leader of the party (选举党领导的新方式)

example

例子， 范例 (n) [ɪg'zɑ:mpl]

- Many countries, for example Mexico and Japan, have a lot of earthquakes. (许多国家，例如墨西哥和日本，经常发生地震。)

result

结果， 效果 (n) [rɪ'zʌlt]

- High unemployment is a direct result of the recession. (高失业率是经济衰退的直接后果。)
- Growing plants from seed can produce disappointing results . (将种子培育成植株，

有时会产生令人失望的结果。)

- With a little effort you should achieve the desired result . (只要稍作努力， 你就可以取得预期的效果。)

same

同样的， 同一的 (adj) | 同样的事 (n) [seɪm]

- Her perfume has always had the same effect on me. (她身上的香水给我的感觉一如既往。)
- He’s the same old Peter – moody and irritable. (他还是以前那个彼得——喜怒无常且爱发火。)

selfish

自私的 (adj) ['selfɪʃ]

- How can you be so selfish? (你怎能这样自私？)
- selfish behaviour (自私的行为)

after

在...之后， 后来 (prep&conj&adv) ['ɑ:ftə(r)]

- After the war many soldiers stayed in France. (战后， 许多士兵留在法国。)
- I go swimming every day after work. (我每天下班后都去游泳。)
- Do you believe in life after death? (你相信人死后还有来生吗？)
- The first attack started just after midnight. (刚过午夜， 第一波进攻开始了。)
- David went to bed straight after (= immediately after) supper. (戴维一吃完晚饭就去睡觉了。)
- After you’d called the police, what did you do? (报警之后， 你做了些什么？)
- Zimmerman changed his name after he left Germany. (齐默尔曼离开德国后改了名字。)
- People still remember the 1958 revolution and what came after (= happened after it) . (人们依然记得1958年的那场革命和之后发生的事。)

headline

标题； (n) ['hedlɑ:m]

- a paper carrying the front-page headline: ‘Space Aliens meet with President’ (头版报道题为“天外来客会见总统”的报纸)

connect

连接， 把...联系起来 (vt) [kə'nekt]

- We’d like two rooms with connecting doors (= doors that join the rooms) . (我们要两个有门相通的房间。)

hand

手； 指针 (n) | 交付； 传递 (vt) [hænd]

- Steve gripped the steering wheel tightly with both hands. (史蒂夫双手紧握方向盘。)
- In her hand was a tattered old photograph. (她手中拿着的是一张破旧的老照片。)

merciful

仁慈的； 宽大的 (adj) ['mɜ:sɪfl]

- Merciful God, save us. (仁慈的上帝， 救救我们吧。)

rebuild

重建 (vt) [ˌri:'bɪld]

- The church was completely rebuilt in the last century. (这座教堂在上个世纪全面重建。)

sharpen

变锐利， 削尖 (v) ['ʃɑ:pən]

- Anne sharpened her pencil and got out her homework. (安妮把铅笔削尖，然后拿出家庭作业来。)

committee

委员会 (n) [kə'mɪti]

- a committee meeting (委员会会议)

address

地址 (n) [ə'dres]

- What's your new address? (你的新地址是什么？)
- I can give you the address of a good attorney. (我可以给你一个好律师的地址。)

union

联合， 联盟 (n) ['juːniən]

- the British Golf Union (英国高尔夫球协会)

straight

直的 (adj&adv) [streɪt]

- She was looking straight at me. (她直直地看着我。)
- Terry was so tired he couldn't walk straight. (特里累得路都走不直了。)
- He was sitting with his legs stretched straight out in front of him. (他坐着，两条腿向前伸得直直的。)

wipe

擦； 扫 (vt) [waɪp]

- I'll just wipe the table. (我只擦擦桌子。)

sale

卖， 出售 (n) [seɪl]

- Harvey gets a \$50 commission every time he makes a sale (= sells something as part of his job). (哈维每做成一笔生意可得到50美元的佣金。)
- Car salesmen will often bring down the price rather than lose a sale (= fail to sell something). (汽车推销员常常宁愿降价也不愿失去一笔生意。)
- arms sales to Iran (对伊朗的军火销售)

component

成分； 零部件 (n) [kəm'pəʊnənt]

- companies that make electronic components for computer products (为计算机产品生产电子零件的公司)

suite

套， 组； 套间 (n) [swi:t]

- a honeymoon suite (蜜月套房)
- a suite of rooms for palace guests (王室贵宾套房)

consultant

顾问； 会诊医师 (n) [kən'sʌltənt]

- a management consultant (管理顾问)

outdoors

户外的， 野外的 (adv) | 户外 (n) [ˌaʊt'dɔːz]

- It's warm enough to eat outdoors tonight. (今晚很暖和，可以在户外用餐。)
- He likes to work outdoors. (他喜欢在户外工作。)

throw

投， 掷， 扔 (v) [θrəʊ]

- He spent hours throwing a tennis ball against a wall. (他花了数小时对着一堵墙扔网球。)

obvious

明显的， 显而易见的 (adj) ['ɒbviəs]

- The obvious way of reducing pollution is to use cars less. (减少污染显而易见的办法就是少用汽车。)

arch

拱门； 拱形 (n) [ɑ:tʃ]

- When she passed under the arch leading out of the park, Mira whooped with delight. (从通向公园外的拱门下走过时，米拉高兴地喊叫起来。)

discuss

讨论， 议论 (v) [dɪ'skʌs]

- Littman refused to discuss the case publicly. (利特曼拒绝公开讨论此案。)
- If you would like to discuss the matter further, please call me. (如果你想进一步讨论此事，请打电话给我。)

standard

标准的 (adj) | 标准，规格 (n) ['stændəd]

- We paid them the standard rate. (我们付给他们标准工资。)
- The format is fairly standard. (这个格式是比较标准的。)

violent

暴力的； 猛烈的 (adj) ['vaɪələnt]

- the increase in violent crime (暴力犯罪的增多)
- violent clashes between the police and demonstrators (警方与示威者之间发生的暴力冲突)
- 31 people have been injured in violent incidents throughout the day. (今天一天有31人在暴力事件中受伤。)
- The riots ended in the violent deaths of three teenagers. (动乱以三名少年的惨死而告终。)

harmony

协调， 融洽 (n) ['hɑ:məni]

- I do believe it is possible for different ethnic groups to live together in harmony. (我确信不同民族的人民可以融洽相处。)

correct

正确的， 对的； 恰当的 (adj) | 改正；纠正 (vt) [kə'rekt]

- If my calculations are correct, we're about ten miles from Exeter. (如果我计算得没错的话，我们离埃克塞特大约十英里。)
- Score one point for each correct answer . (答对一题得一分。)
- You are absolutely correct, the Missouri is the longest river in the US. (你说的完全正确，密苏里河是美国最长的河流。)

empty

空的 (adj) | 倒空 (vt) ['empti]

- an empty box (空盒子)
- an empty bottle (空瓶子)
- an empty space behind the desk (书桌后面的空位)
- The fuel tank's almost empty. (燃油箱快要空了。)

wish

祝愿； 想要 (n&v) [wɪʃ]

- If you wish to discuss this matter further please do not hesitate to contact me. (如果你想进一步讨论此事，请尽管和我联系。)
- You may leave now, if you wish. (如果你想走，现在就可以走了。)
- The cook will prepare whatever you wish. (你想吃什么厨师就会给你做什么。)

institution

公共机构； 协会 (n) [ˌɪnstɪˈtjuːʃn]

- powerful institutions such as world banks (诸如世界银行之类的强大机构)
- the Institution of Electrical Engineers (电机工程师学会)

tie

系，拴，扎 (v) | 关系； 领带； 绳子， 结 (n) [taɪ]

- The flat is tied to the job. (这套公寓是为这个职位配的。)
- Interest rates are tied to the rate of inflation. (利率和通货膨胀率紧密联系在一起。)

wise

聪明的， 明智的 (adj) [waɪz]

- a wise precaution (明智的预防措施)
- I don't think that would be a very wise move (= not be a sensible thing to do). (我认为那样做不是很明智。)

ambition

雄心， 野心 (n) [æmˈbɪʃn]

- He was young and full of ambition. (他年轻，而且雄心勃勃。)

tin

罐头 (n) [tm]

- a sardine tin (沙丁鱼罐头)

enlarge

扩大， 放大 (v) [ɪnˈlɑːdʒ]

- an operation to enlarge her breasts (她的丰胸手术)
- Police will have the pictures enlarged in an attempt to identify the thief. (为了确认窃贼的身份，警方会将这些照片放大。)

besides

此外； 再说 (adv) | 除...以外 (prep) [brˈsaɪdz]

- I need the money. And besides, when I agree to do something, I do it. (我需要这笔钱，而且，我一旦答应做什么事情就会做到。)

serious

严肃的， 严重的； 认真的 (adj) ['sɪəriəs]

- the serious problem of unemployment (严重的失业问题)
- Luckily, the damage was not serious. (还好，损坏不算严重。)
- Serious crimes have increased dramatically. (重大犯罪案件大幅度增加了。)
- Oil spills pose a serious threat to marine life. (原油泄漏对海洋生物构成了严重威胁。)
- The president was in serious trouble . (总统遇到大麻烦了。)

tip

告诫，提示；给小费 (vt) | 顶端； 小费； 提示 (n) [tɪp]

- Did you tip the waiter? (你给侍应生小费了吗？)

export

出口 (vi) | 输出 (vt) | 出口 (n) ['eksɹɔ:t]

- Italian food has been exported all over the world. (意大利食品已传遍世界。)

conversation

谈话， 交谈 (n) [ˌkɒnvə'seɪʃn]

- a telephone conversation (电话交谈)
- Children quickly get bored by adult conversation. (儿童对成年人的谈话很快就会厌倦。)
- They had a short conversation in German and seemed to be disagreeing about something. (他们用德语说了一会儿，好像对什么事有分歧。)
- It’s impossible to carry on a conversation with all this noise in the background. (在这么喧闹的环境中进行谈话是不可能的。)
- ‘Did you have a good journey?’ he said, trying to make conversation . (“你旅途愉快吗？”他问道，试图找话谈。)
- He was silent, no matter how hard Sofia tried to engage him in conversation . (无论索菲娅怎么引他说话，他就是一声不吭。)
- After a while, the conversation turned to a friend’s coming wedding. (过了一会儿，话题就转到一个朋友即将举行的婚礼上去了。)
- They were deep in conversation , relaxed and smiling. (他们谈得很投入，很放松，脸上带着微笑。)
- He could hear snatches of conversation from across the room. (他从房间对面听得到零星的对话。)

laugh

笑， 大笑 (vi) | 笑，大笑，笑声；嘲笑 (n) [lɑ:f]

- Maria looked at him and laughed. (玛丽亚看着他大笑起来。)
- Tony was laughing so hard he had to steady himself on the table. (托尼笑得厉害了，靠着桌子才能让自己站稳。)
- Nora laughed so much that she nearly cried. (诺拉笑得眼泪都快出来了。)
- He couldn’t help it; he burst out laughing (= suddenly started laughing). (他情不自禁地放声大笑起来。)
- He’s one of the few writers who can make me laugh out loud. (有几位作家能让我放声大笑，他是其中之一。)

murder

谋杀 (n&v) ['mɜ:də(r)]

- On the night the murder was committed , he was out of the country. (凶案发生当晚他不在国内。)
- The man accused of her murder will appear in court today. (被指控谋杀她的那名男子将于今天出庭。)
- He was found guilty of attempted murder . (他被判谋杀未遂。)
- She was charged with two counts of first degree murder . (她被控犯有两项一级谋杀罪。)
- The mother of the murder victim wept in court. (凶案死者的母亲在法庭上痛哭。)
- Police are searching for the murder weapon . (警方在寻找杀人凶器。)
- Detectives have launched a murder investigation . (警方探员已经启动凶杀案调查。)

fantasy

幻想， 白日梦 (n) ['fæntəsi]

- I used to have fantasies about living in Paris with an artist. (我过去常幻想着在巴黎与一位艺术家同住。)
- sexual fantasies (性幻想)
- Young children sometimes can’t distinguish between fantasy and reality. (小孩子有时不能区分幻想与现实。)
- He lived in a fantasy world of his own, even as a small boy. (甚至还是个小孩子的时候，他就生活在一个幻想世界里。)

pay

付钱，给...报酬 (v) | 工资 (n) [peɪ]

- How would you like to pay? (你想怎么付款？)

check

核对；检查；批改 (v) | 检查； 批改 (n) [tʃek]

- Check the tiles carefully before you buy them. (购买之前要把瓷砖仔细检查一下。)
- A first rule in solving any mystery is to check the facts. (揭开谜团的第一条规则是核查事实。)
- Fill in the cash book carefully and always check your calculations. (仔细填写现金账簿，每次都要检查计算结果。)
- Positive test results are double-checked (= looked at twice) to make absolutely sure. (对呈阳性的化验结果要进行复查， 以确保绝对准确。)

list

一览表， 清单 (n) | 列表 (vt) [lɪst]

- We are making a list of the top ten men we would not want to be married to. (我们正在列一个我们最不想嫁的10种男人的名单。)

strange

奇怪的， 奇特的； 陌生的 (adj) [streɪndʒ]

- strange noises (奇怪的噪声)
- Does Geoff’s behaviour seem strange to you? (你觉得杰夫的行为反常吗？)
- She felt there was something strange about Dexter’s voice. (她觉得德克斯特的声音有点奇怪。)
- Isn’t it strange how animals seem to sense danger? (动物似乎能感觉到危险， 这不是很奇怪吗？)
- It’s strange that we’ve never met before. (很奇怪， 我们以前居然从来没有碰见过。)
- For some strange reason, I slept like a baby despite the noise. (很奇怪， 不知为什么， 尽管很吵闹， 但我仍睡得很香。)
- Strange as it may seem, I actually prefer cold weather. (听上去也许很奇怪， 我竟然喜欢冷天。)
- That’s strange. I was sure Jude was right here a second ago. (真奇怪， 我肯定祖德刚刚还在这儿的。)
- The strange thing is all four victims had red hair. (令人奇怪的是， 四名受害者都是红头发的。)

lack

缺乏， 缺少 (n&v) [læk]

- Too many teachers are treated with a lack of respect. (有太多老师得不到尊重。)
- comments based on a total lack of information (全无根据的评论)
- Does their apparent lack of progress mean they are not doing their job properly? (他们看来没有什么进展， 是不是说明他们没有做好本职工作？)
- tours that are cancelled for lack of bookings (因预订人数不够而取消的旅游)
- There was no lack of willing helpers. (主动提出帮助的不乏其人。)
- health problems linked to poor diet and a relative lack of exercise (与不良饮食和运动相对缺乏相关的健康问题)

toast

向...敬酒； 烘， 烤 (vt) | 烤面包， 吐司； 祝酒， 祝酒词 (n) [təʊst]

- I toasted the cheese sandwiches. (我烤了干酪三明治。)

aside

在旁边 (adv) [ə'saɪd]

- He pushed his half-eaten salad aside and left. (他推开吃了一半的色拉走了。)
- He stepped aside to let Katherine go in first. (他站到一边让凯瑟琳先进去。)
- Mark drew me aside and explained the problem. (马克把我拉到一边给我解释这个问题。)
- She swept her thick hair aside. (她把浓密的头发梳到一边。)

circumstance

环境； 情况 (n) ['sɜ:kəmstəns]

- The Soviet Union had been forced by circumstances to sign a pact with Nazi Germany. (苏联为形势所迫同纳粹德国签订了一项条约。)
- I can’t imagine a circumstance in which I would be willing to steal. (我无法想象我在什么情况下会愿意去偷东西。)

success

成功， 成就； 成功的人 (n) [sək'ses]

- The experiment was a big success. (实验非常成功。)

brunch

早午饭 (n) [brʌntʃ]

- And then I have brunch. (然后我就开始吃早午餐。)
- This morning I went to a restaurant famous for its brunch buffet. (今天早上我去了一个以自助早午餐而闻名的餐厅。)

authority

权威； 当局 (n) [ɔ:'θɒrəti]

- an agreement between the US and Colombian authorities (美国和哥伦比亚当局的一份协议)

creature

生物； 动物 (n) ['kri:tʃə(r)]

- all the living creatures in the sea (海洋中所有的生物)

outgoing

好交际的， 外向的； 即将离职的 (adj) ['aʊtgəʊɪŋ]

- We're looking for someone with an outgoing personality. (我们在找一个性格外向的人。)

tasteless

无滋味的 (adj) ['teɪstləs]

- ...a house crammed with tasteless furniture. (...一座塞满了毫无品位的家具的房子。)

harm

伤害， 损伤 (n&vt) [hɑ:m]

- The scandal did his career a lot of harm. (丑闻对他的职业生涯造成很大损害。)
- Our children deserve protection from harm. (我们的儿童理应得到保护免受伤害。)

instrument

乐器； 工具， 器械 (n) ['ɪnstrəmənt]

- surgical instruments (外科(手术)器械)

medium

中间的， 中等的 (adj) | 媒介 (n) ['mi:diəm]

- What size shirt does he wear – small, medium or large? (他穿多大尺码的衬衫——小号、中号还是大号？)
- hair of medium length (中等长短的头发)
- Fry the onions over a medium heat until they are golden. (用中火把洋葱炸到金黄色。)

remove

移动， 拿走； 去除 (vt) [rɪ'mu:v]

- Remove the old wallpaper and fill any holes in the walls. (撕下旧墙纸，把墙上的洞都填平。)

wisdom

智慧 (n) ['wɪzdəm]

- a man of great wisdom (一个有大智慧的男人)
- You can always expect a few words of wisdom from Dave. (戴夫总能冒出几句至理名言。)

starvation

饥饿； 饿死 (n) [stɑ:ˈveɪʃn]

- people dying of starvation (快饿死的人们)

nowhere

任何地方都不； 无处 (adv) ['nəʊweə(r)]

- Nowhere is drug abuse more of a problem than in the US. (没有什么地方的吸毒问题比美国更严重。)

psychology

心理学 (n) [saɪˈkɒlədʒi]

- the psychology of three-year-olds (三岁孩子的思想)

wrestle

摔跤， 格斗； 斟酌 (v) ['resl]

- Police officers wrestled him to the ground . (警察把他扑倒在地。)

treasure

金银财宝， 财富 (n) ['treʒə(r)]

- The Book of Kells is Trinity College’s greatest treasure. (《凯尔经》是三一学院的镇院之宝。)

multiply

相乘； 增加 (v) ['mʌltɪplaɪ]

- The amount of information available has multiplied. (可获得的信息大大增加了。)
- Smoking multiplies the risk of heart attacks and other health problems. (吸烟大大增加了患心脏病和其他疾病的危险性。)

live

生活，居住 (vi) | 活的； 直播的 (adj) | 过着，经历 (vt) [lɪv]

- He lives just across the street from me. (他就住在我街对面。)
- We live only a few miles from the coast. (我们住的地方离海边只有几英里远。)
- A rather odd family came tolive next door to us. (有一户相当奇怪的人家搬到了我们隔壁。)
- As soon as I saw the place, I knew I didn’t want to live there. (我一看到那地方，就觉得不想住在那儿。)
- Does Paul stilllive here? (保罗还住在这儿吗？)
- We’re still looking for somewhere to live. (我们还在找住的地方。)
- They’ve finally found a place to live. (他们终于找到了住的地方。)
- Most seventeen-year-olds still live at home(= live with their parents). (17 岁的孩子大都还住在家里。)
- I’m quite happy living alone. (我一个人住很开心。)
- The house has 3,600 square feet of living space(= the areas of a house you live in). (这房子有3,600平方英尺的居住空间。)

approval

赞成； 认可； 批准 (n) [əˈpru:vl]

- The president has already given his approval to the plan. (总统已经批准了这个计划。)
- It is just three months since we received official approval to go ahead with the project. (三个月前我们刚刚得到正式批准进行这个项目。)
- A company cannot be sold without the approval of the shareholders. (没有股东的同意不能出售公司。)
- The bill will be submitted for approval by Congress. (这项法案将提交国会通过。)
- The President would appoint the Council of Ministers, subject to the approval of the National Assembly. (总统将任命内阁成员， 但需经国民议会批准。)
- The IMF has given its seal of approval to the government’s economic strategy. (国际货币基金组织已经同意该政府的经济策略。)
- appointments requiring parliamentary approval (需经议会批准的任命)

victory

[C] 胜利 (n) ['vɪktəri]

- Union leaders are heading for victory in their battle over workplace rights. (工会领袖们在争取工作场所权利的斗争中正迈向胜利。)

mobile

活动的， 可移动的 (adj) ['məʊbaɪl]

- mobile air-conditioners (移动式空调器)

perform

表演， 表现； 履行 (v) [pə'fɔ:m]

- Chenier and the band are performing at the Silver Palace tomorrow. (车尼尔和乐队明天将在银宫演出。)
- The children perform two plays each school year. (孩子们一学年表演两部话剧。)

evolution

进展， 演变， 进化 (n) [i:və'lu:ʃn]

- the theory of evolution (进化论)

expose

暴露； 揭露 (vt) [ɪk'spəʊz]

- He lifted his T-shirt to expose a jagged scar across his chest. (他撩起T恤衫，露出横贯胸部的锯齿状伤疤。)

concentrate

集中， 聚集 (v) ['kɒnsntreɪt]

- Now please concentrate. (现在请集中注意力。)
- Adrian was finding it difficult to concentrate. (阿德里安觉得自己很难集中注意力。)

cheer

欢呼， 喝彩 (n&v) [tʃɪə(r)]

- A great cheer went up from the crowd. (人群中爆发出巨大的欢呼声。)
- So let's give a cheer to the kids who passed their exams. (那么我们为通过考试的孩子欢呼吧。)
- The final whistle was greeted with triumphant cheers from players and spectators. (终场的哨声迎来了运动员和观众胜利的欢呼。)

with

与， 伴随； 有， 以 (prep) [wɪð]

- Her boots were covered with mud. (她的靴子上满是污泥。)
- Fill the bowl with sugar. (把这个碗装满糖。)
- In summer Venice is crammed with tourists. (夏季的威尼斯挤满了游客。)

there

在那里 (adv) | 那！你瞧！ (int) [ðeə(r)]

- We could go back to my cottage and have lunch there. (我们可以回到我的小屋去吃饭。)
- Scotland? I've always wanted to go there. (苏格兰？我一直想去那儿。)
- Hold it right there and don't move. (就站在那里，不要动。)
- Can you pass me that wine glass there? (你能把那个葡萄酒杯递给我吗？)
- Look, there's that bookshop I was telling you about. (看，那就是我跟你说过的那家书店。)
- Who's that man over there ? (那边的那个男人是谁？)
- It's too far to drive there and back in one day. (一天开车来回太远了。)
- Are we going to get there (= arrive) before the banks close? (银行关门之前，我们到

得了吗？)

permit

许可， 允许 (v) | 许可证， 执照 (n) [pə'mɪt]

- Smoking is only permitted in the public lounge. (只允许在公共休息室里抽烟。)
- He had more than the permitted level of alcohol in his blood. (他血液中的酒精含量超出了允许的水平。)

well

好， 充分地 (adv) | 健康的 (adj) | 好吧 (int) | 井 (n) [wel]

- Mix the flour and butter well. (把面粉和黄油搅匀。)
- I know Birmingham quite well. (我很熟悉伯明翰。)

suitable

合适的， 适宜的 (adj) ['su:təbl]

- We are hoping to find a suitable school. (我们希望能找到一所合适的学校。)

personnel

人员， 职员 (n) [ˌpɜːsə'nel]

- All personnel are to receive security badges. (所有人员都将拿到安保徽章。)

hopeless

没有希望的； 不可救药的 (adj) ['həʊpləs]

- We tried to stop the flames from spreading, but we knew it was hopeless. (我们试图阻止火势蔓延，但我们知道这是不可能的。)
- Getting your work published often seems a hopeless task . (想让自己的作品出版似乎

总是徒劳的。)

- I kept on struggling forward, even though I knew it was hopeless . (虽然知道无望，我还是奋力挣扎向前。)

freeway

高速公路 (n) ['fri:weɪ]

- the Central Freeway (中央高速公路)

fountain

喷泉； 源泉 (n) ['faʊntən]

- He was a fountain of information on Asian affairs. (他是亚洲事务的信息源。)

pile

堆积， 积累 (v) | 堆 (n) [paɪl]

- Ma stacked the cups and piled the plates. (妈妈把杯盘堆叠起来。)

channel

海峡； 频道； 通道 (n) ['tʃænl]

- the news on Channel 4 (第四频道播出的新闻)
- The kids are watching cartoons on the Disney Channel. (孩子们在看迪士尼频道的卡通片。)
- What channel is ‘ER’ on? (《仁心仁术》在哪个频道播放？)
- He changed channels to watch the basketball game. (他转换频道看篮球比赛。)

sunburnt

晒黑的， 晒伤的 (adj) ['sʌnbɜːnt]

- She woke him anxiously shaking at his sunburnt shoulders. (她焦急地摇着他被太阳晒黑的肩膀，唤醒了他。)
- The next year, Tuan was sunburnt but satisfied with his production very much. (第二年，俊被晒黑了，但是却对自己的生产非常满意。)

focus

聚焦，集中 (v) | 中心， 焦点 (n) ['fəʊkəs]

- His eyes were focussed straight ahead. (他的双眼盯着正前方。)

entire

整个的， 全部的 (adj) [ɪn'taɪə(r)]

- It was the worst day in my entire life. (那是我一生中最糟糕的一天。)
- The entire staff agreed. (全体员工都同意了。)
- Have you drunk the entire bottle? (你把整瓶酒都喝了吗？)

approach

接近， 靠近 (v) | 方式， 方法 (n) [ə'prəʊtʃ]

- As I approached the house, I noticed a light on upstairs. (我走近那幢房子的时候注意到楼上有灯光。)
- She heard footsteps approaching. (她听到有脚步声走过来。)

wrist

手腕， 腕关节 (n) [rɪst]

- He broke his wrist climbing rocks for a cigarette ad. (他为了一个香烟广告攀岩折断了手腕。)

experiment

实验 (n) [ɪk'sperɪmənt]

- The astronauts are conducting a series of experiments to learn more about how the body adapts to weightlessness. (那些宇航员正在进行一系列实验，以便更多地了解人体如何适应失重状态。)

fierce

猛烈的， 激烈的 (adj) [fɪəs]

- fierce fighting in the city (城里的激烈战斗)

reservation

预订； 预约 (n) [ˌrezə'veɪʃn]

- a dinner reservation (预订晚餐)
- Customers are advised to make seat reservations well in advance. (建议顾客提前订座。)

e-mail

电子邮件 (n) | 给...发电子邮件 (vt) 【音标未找到】

- You can contact us by e-mail. (你可以通过电子邮件跟我们联系。)
- Do you want to send an E-mail? (你想发一封电子邮件吗？)
- Jamie e-mailed me to say he couldn't come. (杰米给我发了一封电子邮件说他不能来了。)

hate

恨，讨厌， 不喜欢 (vt) | 怨恨 (n) [heɪt]

- It's the kind of movie you either love or hate. (这是那种你要么喜欢要么讨厌的电影。)
- He hates his job. (他讨厌自己的工作。)

block

阻塞， 阻挡 (v) | 大块；街区 (n) [blɒk]

- A fallen tree is blocking the road. (一棵倒下的树把路阻断了。)
- The sink’s blocked up. (水槽堵住了。)

write

写 (v) [raɪt]

- I wrote her several letters , but she didn’t reply. (我给她写了几封信，可是她没有回复。)

pet

宠物， 爱畜 (n) [pet]

- They have two pets – a cat and a dog. (他们有两只宠物，一只猫和一只狗。)
- We weren’t allowed to keep pets at school. (学校里不许我们养宠物。)
- Rabbits make good pets . (兔子是很好的宠物。)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["pet food"]} (宠物粮食)
- a pet shop (宠物商店)

flow

流动 (v) | 流， 流动 (n) [fləʊ]

- Money has been flowing into the country from Western aid agencies. (资金源源不断地从西方援助机构流入该国。)

order

顺序；命令 (n) | 命令； 点菜； 订货 (vt) [音标未找到]

- There seemed to be no logical order to the sections. (这几部分似乎没有逻辑顺序。)

wage

工资， 报酬 (n) [weɪdʒ]

- He earns a good wage. (他工资挺高。)

period

时期， 时代 (n) ['piəriəd]

- Tomorrow’s weather will be dry with sunny periods. (明天天气干燥， 间或晴朗。)
- The drug was tested over a five-week period. (那种药品进行了为期五周的试验。)
- They adopted the system for a trial period (= time in which something is tested to see if it works well) . (那套系统他们试用了一段时间。)

musical

音乐的， 爱好音乐的 (adj) | 音乐剧 (n) ['mju:zɪkl]

- a musical version of the fairy tale ‘Cinderella’ (童话故事《灰姑娘》的音乐剧版)
- When he began his musical career, King played only for black audiences. (金在音乐事业的开始阶段只为黑人观众演奏。)

corporation

团体； 公司， 企业 (n) [ˌkɔ:pə'reɪʃn]

- He works for a large American corporation. (他在一家美国大公司工作。)
- multinational corporations (跨国公司)
- the Siemens Corporation (西门子公司)

distant

远的， 遥远的 (adj) ['dɪstənt]

- the sound of distant gunfire (远处的炮火声)
- Her honeymoon seemed a distant memory . (她的蜜月似乎成了遥远的记忆。)
- That affair was in the dim and distant past (= a long time ago) . (那件事已成为遥远

的过去了。)
• The President hopes to visit Ireland in the not too distant future (= quite soon).
(总统希望在不久的将来访问爱尔兰。)

understand

懂得， 理解 (v) [ˌʌndə'stænd]

- She doesn't understand English. (她不懂英语。)
- I'm sorry, I don't understand. Can you explain that again? (对不起，我不明白。你能再解释一遍吗？)
- The woman had a strong accent, and I couldn't understand what she was saying. (那女人口音很重，我听不懂她在说些什么。)

dismiss

解雇； 解散 (v) [dɪs'mɪs]

- The class was dismissed early today. (今天这个班级提早放学。)

intelligence

智力， 聪明 (n) [ɪn'telɪdʒəns]

- To be good at the game, you need a reasonable level of intelligence. (要想把这种游戏玩好，需要一定的智力水平。)

reform

改革， 革新 (v) | 改革；改善 (n) [rɪ'fɔ:m]

- plans to radically reform the tax system (彻底改革税收制度的计划)

ever

曾经； 无论何时 (adv) ['evə(r)]

- Have you ever seen anything like it? (你可曾见过像这样的东西？)

even

甚至， 更加， 还要 (adv) | 平坦的 (adj) ['i:vən]

- Most companies have suffered a drop in their profits, even very large companies. (大多数公司的利润都出现下滑，甚至连很大的公司也不例外。)
- It was quite difficult to see, even with the light on. (这很难看得见，即使开着灯也没有用。)
- He became quite successful and even appeared on a television show once. (他相当成功，甚至还上了一次电视节目。)
- She did not even bother to phone us. (她甚至连电话都没打给我们。)
- He never even acknowledged my letter. (他收到我的信甚至从不会告知一声。)

restriction

限制 (n) [rɪ'strɪkʃn]

- a 50 mph speed restriction (每小时50英里的限速)

crazy

疯狂的 (adj) ['kreɪzi]

- The neighbours must think we're crazy. (邻居一定会认为我们疯了。)
- It's an absolutely crazy idea . (那绝对是个荒唐的想法。)
- I know this idea sounds crazy , but it may be worth a try. (我知道这个主意听起来很荒唐，但也许值得一试。)
- He often works 12 hours a day - it's crazy . (他常常一天工作12个小时——简直疯了。)

razor

剃须刀 (n) ['reɪzə(r)]

- an electric razor (电动剃须刀)
- a disposable razor (一次性剃刀)

coach

指导, 训练 (v) | 教练; 马车; 长途车 (n) [kəʊtʃ]

- Nigel coaches a cricket team in his spare time. (奈杰尔业余时间担任一个板球队的教练。)

champion

冠军, 优胜者 (n) ['tʃæmpiən]

- ...a former Olympic champion. (...一位前奥运冠军。)
- Kasparov became world champion. (卡斯帕罗夫成了世界冠军。)

wait

等待 (v) | 等待, 等候 (n) [wert]

- Hurry up! Everyone’s waiting. (快点! 大家在等着呢。)
- Would you mind waiting outside? (你在外面等好吗?)
- We’ve been waiting ages. (我们已经等了很长时间了。)

circuit

电路 (n) ['sɜ:kɪt]

- We did a circuit of the old city. (我们绕着老城走了一圈。)

pint

品脱; 一品脱啤酒 (n) [pamt]

- He’s gone down the pub for a quick pint. (他去小酒馆匆匆喝上一品脱啤酒。)

matter

要紧, 有重大关系 (vi) | 事情, 物质; 原因 (n) ['mætə(r)]

- If I have to stay late at work tonight, it won’t matter because we can go out another night. (如果今晚我必须工作到很晚的话, 那也没关系, 我们可以改天晚上再出去。)
- Does it matter what I think? (我怎么想重要吗?)
- Do you think it matters that the cups and saucers don’t match? (你觉得茶杯与杯托不相配要紧吗?)
- campaigning on issues that really matter (以重大问题为竞选议题)
- Money was the only thing that mattered to him. (对他来说, 钱是唯一重要的东西。)
- I don’t care what it looks like – what matters is that it works. (我不在乎外观——要紧的是它要管用。)
- At last she was with the man she loved and nothing else mattered . (最终她和她所爱的男人在一起了, 其他都无关紧要。)
- She said very little during the meal. Not that it mattered (= it was not important) . (她吃饭时话很少, 那倒无所谓。)

instant

立即的; 速食的 (adj) | 瞬间 (n) ['ɪnstənt]

- an instant success (马到成功)
- a system that provides instant access to client information (能立即查到客户信息的系统)
- The women took an instant dislike to one another. (这些女人立刻就彼此厌恶起来。)
- The programme brought an instant response. (节目立即引起了反响。)
- For an instant, Barney was tempted to flee. (那一瞬间, 巴尼很想逃走。)

personalization

个性化 (n) ['pɜ:sənəlaɪzeɪʃn]

- The method is applied in personalization information recommendation and achieves better effect. (将该方法用于个性化信息检索, 取得较好的效果。)
- RMC provides structure in three areas for the practitioner: productivity, guidance , and personalization. (RMC在三个领域为从业者提供了结构: 生产力, 指导和个性化。)
- You must consider security, performance, extension of using personalization, number of users, and other factors in your environment, to decide on approach which is the best for your site. (您必须考虑安全性、性能、使用个性化的伸缩性、用户数以及环境中的其他因素, 以便确定哪种方式最适合于您的站点。)

shaver

电动剃须刀 (n) ['ʃeɪvə(r)]

- He uses an electric shaver. (他使用电动剃须刀。)

top

顶部； 上面 (n) [tɒp]

- a low wooden table with a glass top (玻璃桌面的矮木桌)

native

本土的， 本国的 (adj) ['neɪtɪv]

- English is not the native language for almost half of our overseas visitors. (我们有差不多一半的海外游客母语不是英语。)

too

也； 又； 太； 很 (adv) [tu:]

- She doesn't seem too upset about it. (她对此好像不是很难过。)
- 'What was the weather like?' 'Oh, not too bad.' (“天气如何？ ” “不是太糟。 ”)
- She was none too pleased (= not at all pleased) when I told her. (我告诉她时， 她一点也不高兴。)

have

帮助构成完成时态 (v) | 有， 使， 令 (vt) [həv]

- Our guests have arrived. (我们的客人到了。)
- Has anyone phoned? (有人打过电话来吗？)
- We've been spending too much money. (我们已经花掉太多钱了。)
- I hadn't seen him for 15 years. (我已经15年没见他了。)

- 'I hope you've read the instructions.' 'Yes, of course I have.' (“我希望你已经看过使用说明了。”“当然看过了。”)
- You haven't done much, have you? (你没做多少， 是吗？)

violence

暴力； 强烈 (n) ['vaɪələns]

- There is too much sex and violence on TV these days. (如今电视上性爱和暴力场面太多。)

roast

烤 (v) [rəʊst]

- Are you going to roast the chicken? (这鸡你是准备烤的吗？)
- the delicious smell of meat roasting (烤肉的香味)
- We caught a rabbit and roasted it over an open fire. (我们捉到一只兔子， 放在火上烧烤。)

energetic

精力旺盛的 (adj) [ˌenə'dʒetɪk]

- an energetic man (精力旺盛的男子)
- an energetic drive to get more customers (争取更多客户的十足干劲)

consequence

结果， 后果 (n) ['kɒnsɪkwəns]

- Her lawyer said she understood the consequences of her actions and was prepared to go to jail. (她的律师说她明白自己行为的后果并准备去坐牢。)

quilt

加衬芯床罩 (n) [kwɪlt]

famous

著名的， 出名的 (adj) ['feɪməs]

- a famous actor (著名演员)
- Many famous people have stayed in the hotel. (许多名人都曾下榻这家酒店。)
- The Eiffel Tower is a famous landmark (= a famous place or building that is easy to recognize) . (埃菲尔铁塔是著名的地标。)
- Da Vinci’s world-famous portrait of the Mona Lisa (达•芬奇的那幅闻名世界的肖像画《蒙娜丽莎》)

question

询问 (vt) | 问题 (n) ['kwestʃən]

- Two men have been arrested and questioned. (已有两名男子被捕并受到盘问。)
- Joseph questioned the doctors closely (= asked them a lot of questions) . (约瑟夫问了医生很多问题。)

vinegar

醋 (n) ['vɪnɪgə(r)]

- With vinegar and brown paper. (用醋和棕色纸张包扎。)
- The sugared vinegar is refined from the sugarcane and pine. (加糖的醋是从甘蔗和松木中精炼出来的。)
- Can we have some salt / pepper / vinegar / mustard, please? (可以帮我加一些盐、胡椒粉、醋、芥末吗?)

spirit

精神， 灵魂 (n) ['spɪrɪt]

- Although Laurie is dead, I can feel his spirit with me. (劳里虽然已经过世，但我还能感觉到他的灵魂和我在一起。)

premier

总理， 首相 (n) ['premiə(r)]

- the Irish Premier (爱尔兰总理)

produce

生产， 制造 (v) [prə'dju:s]

- New drugs are producing remarkable results . (新药正在产生显著的效果。)
- a rise in sea level produced by climatic change (由气候变化引起的海平面升高)
- As a policy, it did not produce the desired effect . (作为一项政策， 它并未产生预期的效果。)

allergic

过敏的 (adj) [ə'lɜ:dʒɪk]

- an allergic reaction to nuts (对坚果的过敏性反应)

cheat

哄骗， 欺骗， 骗取 (v) | 骗子； 诈骗 (n) [tʃi:t]

- He had cheated in the test by using a calculator. (他在考试时作弊，用了计算器。)
- Don’t look at my cards - that’s cheating . (别看我的牌， 那是作弊。)

framework

框架， 结构 (n) ['freɪmwɜ:k]

- We have to act within the existing legal framework. (我们必须在现行的法律框架下行事。)

regard

当做，看待 (v) | 关心， 注意； 致意 (n) [rɪ'gɑ:d]

- He was regarded as the most successful president of modern times. (他被看成是近代最成功的总统。)

anecdote

轶事； 趣事 (n) ['ænikdəʊt]

- The book is full of amusing anecdotes about his life in Japan. (这本书里全是他日本生活的趣闻轶事。)

prohibit

禁止， 阻止 (vt) [prə'hɪbɪt]

- Smoking is strictly prohibited inside the factory. (厂区严禁吸烟。)

almost

几乎， 差不多 (adv) ['ɔ:lməʊst]

- Have you almost finished? (你差不多完成了吗？)
- Supper’s almost ready. (晚饭就要做好了。)
- It was almost midnight. (午夜将至。)
- Almost nothing was done to improve the situation. (几乎没有采取什么措施来改善这个情况。)
- The story is almost certainly true. (这故事几乎肯定是真实的。)
- He’s almost as old as I am. (他差不多跟我一样大。)

steward

男乘务员 (n) ['stju:əd]

- They also claim that the security team elbowed aside a steward . (他们还声称保安人员将一位乘务员推搡至一边。)

fuel

燃料 (n) ['fju:əl]

- Coal is one of the cheapest fuels. (煤是最廉价的燃料之一。)

manner

方式； 举止； (n) ['mænə(r)]

- He felt some guilt over the manner of her death. (她以这种方式死去， 他心里有些内疚。)
- The issue will be resolved in a manner that is fair to both sides. (这个问题将对双方都公平的方式来解决。)
- criticism of the manner in which the bishop was appointed (对主教任命方式的批评)

upon

在...上面 (prep) [ə'pʊn]

- an honour bestowed upon the association (授予该协会的荣誉)
- We are completely dependent upon your help. (我们完全依赖你的帮助。)
- Brandon threw him upon the ground. (布兰登把他摔倒在地。)

foresee

预见， 预知 (vt) [fɔ:'si:]

- I’ve put your name on the list and I don’t foresee any problems. (我把你的名字写在名单上了， 估计不会有什么问题。)
- The disaster could not have been foreseen. (这场灾难是始料未及的。)

harmful

有害的； 致伤的 (adj) ['hɑ:mfl]

- the harmful effects of smoking (吸烟的害处)

associate

结合； 结交 (v) [ə'səʊʃieɪt]

- Through science we've got the idea of associating progress with the future. (通过科学我们已有了将进步与未来联系起来的观念。)

pray

祈祷， 祈求 (v) [preɪ]

- They went to the mosque to pray. (他们去清真寺祷告。)

wake

醒来， 叫醒 (v) [weɪk]

- When she woke, the sun was streaming through the windows. (她醒来时，阳光泻入窗内。)
- Try not to wake the baby. (尽量不要吵醒宝宝。)

pin

钉住， 别住 (vt) | 别针； 胸针 (n) [pɪn]

- They pinned a notice to the door. (他们把通知钉在门上。)

academic

学术的； 院校的 (adj) | 大学教师； 学者 (n) [ˌækə'demɪk]

- He possessed no academic qualifications. (他没有学历。)
- a program to raise academic standards (旨在提高学术水平的计划)

whether

是否 (conj) ['weðə(r)]

- Maurice asked me whether I needed any help. (莫里斯问我是否需要帮助。)
- There were times when I wondered whether or not we would get there. (有时候我也想知道我们能不能做得到。)
- I didn't know whether to believe him or not. (我不知道该不该相信他。)
- The question arose as to whether this behaviour was unlawful. (问题出现了: 这种行为是否不合法?)

function

起作用； 行使职责 (vi) | 功能，作用，职责； 函数 (n) ['fʌŋkʃn]

- On weekdays, one third of the room functions as workspace. (在工作日，这个房间的三分之一充当工作场所。)

raise

举起； 提高， 使升高； 饲养， 养育 (vt) [reɪz]

- Can you raise the lamp so I can see? (你能把灯举高点好让我看清吗?)
- William raised his hat and smiled at her. (威廉抬一抬帽子，朝她笑了笑。)
- Raise your hand if you know the right answer. (知道正确答案的话，请举手。)

spoon

勺， 匙， 调羹 (n) [spuːn]

- He stirred his coffee with a spoon. (他用匙搅了搅咖啡。)

quite

完全， 十分 (adv) [kwɔɪt]

- I felt quite bitter about it at the time. (当时我对此感到相当痛苦。)

lap

大腿； 一圈 (n) [læp]

- Rubens Barrichello finished a lap ahead of his team-mate. (鲁本斯·巴里切罗领先队友一圈跑完全程。)

mineral

矿物质， 矿物 (n) ['mɪnərəl]

- The area is very rich in minerals . (该地区矿产非常丰富。)
- a country with few mineral resources (矿产资源稀少的国家)

representative

代表 (n) [ˌreprɪˈzentətɪv]

- a union representative (工会代表)

terror

恐怖； 可怕的人 (n) ['terə(r)]

- Death holds no terrors for (= does not frighten) me. (死亡吓不倒我。)

beneath

在...下方， 在...下面 (prep) [br'ni:θ]

- Far beneath them, the trees of the forest sighed in the breeze. (远在他们的下方，森林中的树木在微风中悲泣。)
- They must all be drowning beneath him, in the watery caves of the rock! (他们一定是在他下面的水里，就在那岩石充满了水的洞中游泳了！)

everyone

每人， 人人 (pron) ['evriwʌn]

- If everyone is ready, I'll begin. (如果大家都准备好了，我就开始。)
- Send my best wishes to everyone in the family. (请向全家人致以最美好的祝愿。)
- Of course everyone else thought it was hilarious! (当然其他所有人都觉得好笑极了！)
- Not everyone enjoys sport. (并不是谁都喜欢体育运动的。)

lay

放， 搁； 产 (v) [leɪ]

- John was laying the table. (约翰正在摆放餐具。)
- As she spoke, she was laying him a place at the table. (她一边说，一边给他在餐桌上摆放餐具。)

swap

交换 (v) [swɒp]

- Do you want to swap umbrellas? (你想交换雨伞吗？)

hatch

孵蛋 (v) [hætʃ]

- The eggs take three days to hatch. (这些蛋要三天时间才能孵化。)

pardon

原谅， 宽恕； 对不起 (vt&n) ['pɑ:dn]

plenty

充足， 大量， 丰富 (n) ['plenti]

- a land of plenty (一片富饶的土地)

tick

发出滴答声 (v) | 钟表的滴答声；记号 (n) [tɪk]

- The old clock ticked noisily. (那只古老的钟大声地嘀嗒着。)

basis

[C] 基础； 根据； 原则 (n) ['beɪsɪs]

- Their claim had no basis in fact (= it was not true) . (他们的说法没有事实根据。)

adventure

冒险； 奇遇 (n) [əd'ventʃə(r)]

- a great adventure (一大奇遇)
- Ahab’s adventures at sea (亚哈的海上历险)
- an adventure story (一个历险故事)

condition

条件， 状况 (n) [kən'dɪʃn]

- Conditions in the prison were atrocious. (这座监狱的条件糟透了。)
- In May, staff went on strike, demanding better pay and conditions . (五月份员工举行了罢工，要求提高工资和改善工作条件。)

improve

改进， 更新 (v) [ɪm'pru:v]

- a course for students wishing to improve their English (为想提高英语水平的学生开设的一门课)

- The doctors say she is improving (= after being ill). (医生说她正在康复。)
- You could use the money for improving your home. (你可以用这笔钱改善家居。)
- Many wines improve with age (= get better as they get older). (很多葡萄酒年代越久越香醇。)

ceremony

典礼， 仪式 (n) ['serəməni]

- a wedding ceremony (婚礼)
- the opening ceremony of the Olympic Games (奥运会开幕式)

bingo

宾果 (n) ['bɪŋɡəʊ]

- Vera won £20 at bingo. (薇拉玩宾戈赢了20英镑。)

try

尝试， 试图； 努力 (v) [traɪ]

- Let’s have a rest and then we’ll try again. (我们休息一下，然后再试。)
- I tried everything to lose weight with no success. (我试了各种方法减肥，但都没有成功。)
- I tried and tried (= kept making an effort) and eventually I was offered a job. (我一次次地尝试，终于有人给了我一份工作。)
- Try as he might (= as hard as he could) , he could not get the incident out of his mind. (他想尽办法，但脑子里仍摆脱不掉那件事。)

gym

体育馆； 健身房 (n) [dʒɪm]

- I go to the gym as often as I can. (我一有空就去健身房健身。)

basic

基本的 (adj) | 要素； 基础 (n) ['beɪsɪk]

- the basic principles of chemistry (化学的基本原理)
- The basic idea is simple. (基本思想很简单。)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["basic research"]} (基础研究)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["basic information"]} (基本信息)

twist

拧，扭曲 (v) | 扭曲， 歪曲 (n) [twɪst]

- Her hands began to twist the handles of the bag she carried. (她的双手开始拧她拎着的那个包的拎柄。)

unite

联合， 团结 (v) [juˈnaɪt]

- Our goal is to unite the opposition parties and defeat the President. (我们的目标是联合各反对党挫败总统。)

bush

灌木丛， 矮树丛 (n) [bʊʃ]

- a rose bush (玫瑰丛)
- The child was hiding in the bushes. (那孩子躲在灌木丛里。)

technique

技术， 技巧 (n) [tekˈniːk]

- He’s a great player, with brilliant technique. (他是个伟大的球员，球技十分精湛。)

cause

原因，起因 (n) | 促使， 引起 (vt) [kɔːz]

- It’s our job to establish the cause of the fire. (查明起火原因是我们的责任。)

dioxide

二氧化物 (n) [daɪˈɒksaɪd]

- She is your indispensable oxygen, carbon dioxide is not essential you me. (她是你不可缺少的氧气，我是你可有可无的二氧化碳。)
- This all has to do with photosynthesis, the process in which plants turn sunlight, carbon dioxide and water into food. (这一切都与光合作用有关，在这一过程中，植物将阳光、二氧化碳和水转变为食物。)
- What was happening was this: in its pure state of repeating units of one titanium and two oxygen atoms, titanium dioxide is a semiconductor. (发生的事是这样的：在纯净的一个钛和两个氧原子组成的重复单位下，二氧化钛是一种半导体。)

wound

伤，使受伤；伤害 (vt) | [C] 创伤； 伤口 (n) [wuːnd]

- Gunmen killed two people and wounded six others in an attack today. (在今天一起袭击事件中，持枪歹徒打死两人，打伤六人。)

catastrophe

灾难； 灾祸； 横祸 (n) [kəˈtæstrəfi]

- From all points of view, war would be a catastrophe. (从各个方面来看，战争都会是一场灾难。)

busy

忙碌的 (adj) ['bɪzi]

- She’s busy now – can you phone later? (她现在正忙，你稍后打来好吗？)

- a busy mother of four (一个忙忙碌碌、育有四个孩子的妈妈)
- There were lots of activities to keep the kids busy . (有很多活动可以让孩子们不闲着。)

convey

搬运； 传播， 传达 (vt) [kən'veɪ]

- All this information can be conveyed in a simple diagram. (所有这些信息可以通过一张简单的图表来表示。)
- Ads convey the message that thin is beautiful. (广告传递的信息是: 瘦就是美。)
- He was sent to convey a message to the UN Secretary General. (他被派去向联合国秘书长传达一条信息。)

extra

额外的， 外加的 (adj) ['ekstrə]

- Could you get an extra loaf of bread? (你能多拿一条面包吗？)
- Allow extra time for your journey. (要给你的旅程多留出点时间。)
- Drivers are advised to take extra care. (建议司机开车要格外小心。)
- Residents can use the gym at no extra cost. (住客不必另外付费即可使用健身房。)

design

设计；制订；筹划 (v) | 样式 (n) [dr'zɑːm]

- The tower was designed by Gilbert Scott. (这座塔楼是吉尔伯特·斯科特设计的。)

generous

慷慨的， 大方的 (adj) ['dʒenərəs]

- a generous glass of wine (一大杯葡萄酒)

land

登陆； 降落 (v) | 陆地 (n) [lənd]

- He was sent flying into the air and landed 20 feet away. (他被抛入空中， 在20英尺以外落地。)

coincidence

一致； 巧合 (n) [kəʊ'ɪnsɪdəns]

- ‘I’m going to Appleby tomorrow.’ ‘What a coincidence ! I’m going there too.’ (“明天我要去阿普尔比。”“太巧了！ 我也要去那里。”)

victim

受害人， 牺牲品 (n) ['vɪktɪm]

- The victim received head injuries from which she died a week later. (受害人头部受伤， 一周后死亡。)
- a credit card fraud ring that stole millions of dollars from unsuspecting victims (从毫无戒心的受害者手中盗取数百万美元的信用卡诈骗团伙)

department

部门； 系 (n) [dr'pɑːtmənt]

- the personnel department (人事部)
- the English department (英语系)

possibility

可能， 可能性 (n) [ˌpɒsə'bɪləti]

- There’s always a possibility that he might go back to Seattle. (他也许会回到西雅图去， 这种可能性一直存在。)
- the possibility of an enemy attack (敌人进攻的可能性)
- There was no possibility of changing the voting procedure. (改变投票程序是不可能的。)
- A peace settlement now looks like a real possibility . (达成和平协议现在看来有很大的

- 可能性。)
- Tomorrow, there’s a remote possibility of snow on high ground. (明天高原地区下雪的可能性甚微。)
 - They might get married – it’s not beyond the bounds of possibility . (他们也许会结婚——这并非不可能。)
 - The study raises the possibility that dieting is bad for your health. (那项研究指出节食有可能损害健康。)

direction

方向； 说明； 说明书； 指导 (n) [də'rekʃn]

- Which direction did they go in ? (他们朝哪个方向走了？)
- The girls pointed in the opposite direction . (女孩子们指了相反的方向。)
- On seeing me, Maurice changed direction and went along the wharf instead. (莫里斯一看见我便改变方向，沿着码头走了。)
- As shots rang out, the crowd ran screaming in all directions . (枪声响起，人群尖叫着四散奔逃。)

exhibition

展览， 展览会； 展品 (n) [ˌeksɪ'bɪʃn]

- ...an exhibition of expressionist art. (...一场印象主义艺术展览会。)

burn

燃， 烧， 着火； 使烧焦； (v) [bɜ:n]

- I burnt all his old letters. (我把他以前的信全烧了。)
- Cars were burned and shops were looted during the rioting. (暴乱期间，汽车被焚，商店遭抢劫。)
- The Grand Hotel had burnt to the ground . (格兰德大酒店被大火夷为平地。)
- Make sure the iron isn’t too hot or you’ll burn the cloth. (注意熨斗温度不能过高，免得烫坏布料。)
- He dropped his cigarette and burnt a hole in the carpet. (他的香烟掉下来，把地毯烫了一个洞。)

garlic

大蒜 (n) ['gɑ:lɪk]

- Add a crushed clove of garlic (= single section of it). (加一瓣压碎的大蒜。)

alcoholic

酒精的； 酒精中毒的 (adj) | 饮酒过度的人 (n) [ˌælkə'hɒlɪk]

- alcoholic drinks (酒精饮料)

bachelor

学士； 单身汉 (n) ['bætʃələ(r)]

- Gerald was 38, and a confirmed bachelor (= a man who has decided that he will never marry). (杰拉德38岁，抱定主意独身。)
- The Crown Prince was Japan’s most eligible bachelor (= a rich young man who has not yet married). (皇太子是日本最理想的适婚男子。)

countryside

乡下， 农村 (n) ['kʌntrisaɪd]

- The house had lovely views over open countryside . (这房子望出去是开阔的乡村美景。)

chief

主要的， 首要的 (adj) | 领导 (n) [tʃi:f]

- He was recently appointed chief economist at the Bank of Scotland. (他最近被任命为苏格兰银行的首席经济学家。)
- the government’s chief medical officer (政府的首席卫生官员)

automatic

自动的， 机械的 (adj) [ˌɔːtə'mæɪtɪk]

- an automatic weapon (自动武器)
- an automatic gearbox (自动变速箱)
- My camera is fully automatic . (我的照相机是全自动的。)

lamp

灯， 油灯； 光源 (n) [læmp]

- She switched on the bedside lamp. (她打开了床头灯。)

cry

喊叫； 哭 (v) | 喊； 哭声 (n) [kraɪ]

- ‘Stop!’ she cried. (“停下！ ”她喊道。)
- It was painful, and made me cry aloud . (这很痛， 痛得我大叫起来。)

Antarctic

南极的 (adj) | 南极地区 (n) [æn'tɑːktɪk]

- I like to read his Antarctic adventures. (我喜欢读他的南极种种的冒险事迹。)
- 'They would, in fact, feel more connected to home than the early Antarctic explorers, ' they write in their article. (“事实上， 他们会比早期的南极探险者感受到更多与家庭的联系。”他们在文章中写道。)
- Antarctic octopuses eat a wide variety of animals, from clams to fish. They catch their prey with their tentacles and use their venom to kill them, much like snakes. (南极章鱼的食谱宽泛， 从蛤蚌到鱼类皆来者不拒。捕猎时， 章鱼先用触须抓住猎物， 然后用毒液杀死它们， 其捕猎过程和毒蛇很相像。)

conduct

引导； 管理 (vt) [kən'dʌkt]

- Aluminium, being a metal, readily conducts heat . (铝这种金属导热性能很好。)

bury

埋， 葬 (vt) ['beri]

- Electric cables are buried beneath the streets. (电缆埋在街道的下面。)

obey

服从， 顺从 (v) [ə'beɪ]

- The little boy made no effort to obey. (这小男孩不肯服从。)
- ‘Sit!’ he said, and the dog obeyed him instantly. (“坐下！ ”他说道， 那只狗马上就服从了。)

stable

稳定的 (adj) ['steɪbl]

- A wide base will make the structure much more stable. (宽大的底座会使结构牢固许多。)
- Children like a stable environment. (儿童喜欢稳定的环境。)

lamb

羔羊； 羔羊肉 (n) [læm]

- roast lamb (烤羊肉)

fantastic

极好的， 美妙的， 很棒的 (adj) [fæn'tæstɪk]

- You look fantastic! (你看上去棒极了！)
- It’s a fantastic place, really beautiful! (这真是个好地方， 漂亮极了！)

changeable

易变的， 变化无常的 (adj) ['tʃeɪndʒəbl]

- changeable weather (变化无常的天气)

spoken

口语的 (adj) ['spəʊkən]

- How do you think of your proficiency in written and spoken English? (你认为你的书面英语和口头英语熟练程度如何？)
- They found that what language is spoken by a community largely depends on the arrival of men, whether through the migration of pioneering farmers or military invasion. (他们发现一个群落说什么样的语言很大程度上取决于男人的进驻，无论这些人是移居的垦荒农民还是军事入侵者。)

respond

回答； 做出反应 (v) [rɪ'spɒnd]

- They are likely to respond positively to the president's request for aid. (他们有可能积极地回应该总统的援助请求。)

incident

事件 (n) ['ɪnsɪdənt]

- Am I at risk because of some incident in my sexual past? (我过去性生活中的某件事会使我处于危险境地吗？)
- Roads were sealed off because of a major incident. (因为发生重大事故，道路被封锁了。)

walk

走路， 步行 (v) | 散步 (n) [wɔ:k]

- ‘How did you get here?’ ‘We walked.’ (“你们是怎么来这里的？”“我们是步行来的。”)
- Doctors said he’d never walk again. (医生说 he 再也不能行走了。)
- He loved walking in the hills. (他喜欢在山里散步。)
- I walked all the way to San Rafael. (我一路走到圣拉斐尔。)

lame

跛的； 残废的 (adj) [leɪm]

- a lame dog (一条瘸腿的狗)

marry

和...结婚 (v) ['mæri]

- He married Bea in 1925. (他在1925年娶了贝亚。)
- I’m going to ask her to marry me on St Valentine’s Day. (我打算在情人节向她求婚。)
- She married young (= at a young age) . (她结婚早。)
- People in higher social classes are more likely to marry late (= when they are older than is usual) . (社会阶层较高的人士倾向于晚婚。)
- Sophia had, in a sense, married beneath her (= married someone of a lower social class than her) . (索菲娅在某种意义上是下嫁了。)

pity

怜悯， 同情； 憾事 (n) ['pɪti]

- I listened to Jason’s story with pity. (我同情地听贾森讲述他的故事。)
- I hated the thought of being an object of pity (= someone who other people feel sorry for) . (我不喜欢被人怜悯。)

absorb

吸收； 吸引 (vt) [əb'sɔ:b]

- Plants absorb nutrients from the soil. (植物从土壤中吸收养分。)

supply

供给, 提供 (v) | 供给; 供应品 (n) [sə'plaɪ]

- Paint for the project was supplied by the city. (该项目所用油漆由市政府提供。)

uncertain

不确定的 (adj) [ʌn'sɜ:tn]

- My whole future now seemed uncertain. (现在我的前途似乎是个未知数。)

concern

关系; 关心 (n) | 涉及, 关系到 (vt) [kən'sɜ:n]

- His main concern is to be able to provide for his family. (他最为关心的事就是能够养家。)
- I didn't concern myself with politics. (我不关心政治。)

circulate

使流通; 使运行 (vt) ['sɜ:kjələɪt]

- The document was previously circulated in New York at the United Nations. (这份文件过去曾在纽约的联合国总部传阅过。)

liberty

自由 (n) ['lɪbəti]

- the fight for liberty and equality (争取自由和平等的斗争)

recycle

再循环, 回收 (v) [ˌri:'saɪkl]

- We take all our bottles to be recycled. (我们把所有的瓶子都回收利用。)
- packaging made of recycled paper (再生纸包装材料)

let

让 (vt) [let]

- I can't come out tonight - my dad won't let me. (今天晚上我不能出来, 我爸爸不允许。)

state

状态; 国家; 州 (n) | 宣称 (vt) [stert]

- She was in an extremely confused state of mind . (她思绪纷乱。)
- She can't go home now. Look at the state of her! (她现在不能回家。看看她这副样子!)
- The country was in a state of war (= officially fighting a war) . (这个国家正处于战争状态。)
- Water exists in three states: liquid, gaseous, and solid. (水有三种形态: 液态、气态和固态。)

press

压, 按 (vt) | 压, 按; 新闻界, 出版社 (n) [pres]

- Manville kept his back pressed flat against the wall. (曼维尔后背紧紧地贴在墙上。)
- She pressed the gas pedal and the car leapt forwards. (她踩下油门, 汽车向前冲了出去。)
- He pressed a card into her hand before leaving. (离开之前他往她手里塞了一张卡片。)

welcome

欢迎 (n&vt&adj) ['welkəm]

- I must be there to welcome my guests. (我必须在那里迎接我的客人。)
- They welcomed us warmly. (他们热烈欢迎我们。)
- His family welcomed me with open arms (= in a very friendly way). (他的家人热情

友好地欢迎我。)

confidential

极受信任的； 秘密的 (adj) [ˌkɒnfɪˈdenʃl]

- a confidential government report (一份机密的政府报告)
- Doctors are required to keep patients’ records completely confidential . (医生必须对病人的病历完全保密。)
- The information will be regarded as strictly confidential (= completely confidential) . (这一信息将被视为绝对机密。)

chaos

混乱 (n) ['keɪs]

- The country was plunged into economic chaos. (这个国家陷入了经济大混乱。)

abundant

丰富的， 充裕的 (adj) [əˈbʌndənt]

- an abundant supply of fresh water (充足的淡水供应)
- abundant opportunities for well qualified staff (提供给高素质的员工的大量机会)

want

想要， 需要 (v) [wɒnt]

- I really want a drink. (我很想喝一杯。)
- What do you want for your birthday? (你生日想要什么礼物？)
- She’d always wanted to go to Thailand. (她一直想去泰国。)
- I don’t want Linda to hear about this. (我不想让琳达听到这事。)
- He didn’t want the holiday to end. (他不希望假期结束。)
- You can order whatever you want. (你想要什么随便点。)
- This shampoo is mild enough to use every day if you want. (这种洗发液很温和， 你想天天用都可以。)
- If she doesn’t get what she wants, she’s not happy. (她要是得不到想要的就不开心。)

- He wanted that job so badly he was willing to kill for it. (他非常想得到那份工作， 哪怕要为此去杀人他都愿意。)
- They desperately wanted a son. (他们非常想要个儿子。)
- What I want to know is when we’re going to get paid. (我想知道的是我们何时能拿到报酬。)
- All I want is the chance to prove myself. (我只想有个机会证明自己。)
- Oh thank you, it’s just what I’ve always wanted. (啊， 谢谢你， 这正是我一直想要的。)

pace

步子， 步速； 节奏 (n) [peɪs]

- He quickened his pace , longing to be home. (他加快步伐， 盼望着早点回到家中。)
- Traffic slowed to a walking pace . (车流速度减缓， 犹如步行。)

ballet

芭蕾舞， 芭蕾舞剧 (n) ['bæleɪ]

- We’re going to the ballet tomorrow evening. (我们明天晚上要去看芭蕾舞演出。)

opposite

相反的， 对面的 (adj) | 相反， 对面； 对立面， 对立物 (n) [ˈɒpəzɪt]

- I thought the medicine would make him sleep, but it had the opposite effect. (我以为这药会让他睡觉， 但是它却起了反作用。)
- At the opposite extreme, Ashworth’s style is very simple and modern. (截然相反的是， 阿什沃思的风格非常简单和现代。)
- Bob was quicker than Ed? It’s usually the opposite way round. (鲍勃比埃德快？ 通常是反过来的。)

forecast

预知 (n) | 预告， 预测 (vt) [ˈfɔːkɑːst]

- The weather forecast is good for tomorrow. (天气预报说明天是晴天。)

recognize

认出； 承认 (vt) ['rekəɡnaɪz]

- I didn’t recognize you in your uniform. (你穿上制服我认不出你了。)
- It was malaria, but Dr Lee hadn’t recognized the symptoms. (这是疟疾， 但李医生没有认出症状。)

warehouse

仓库； 大商店 (n) ['weəhaʊs]

- Each warehouse reports back to the retailer which portion (if any) of the customer order it was able to fulfil. (每个仓库把它能完成客户定单的哪个部分（如果有）的报告返回给零售商。)

pack

包装， 整理 (v) | 包， 背包； 一群 (n) [pæk]

- I forgot to pack my razor. (我忘记把剃须刀放入行李包了。)
- Have you finished packing yet? (你行李收拾完了吗？)

each

每人， 每个， 每件 (adj&pron) [i:tʃ]

- Nobel for each and every one of us. (一个我们每一个人的诺贝尔和平奖。)
- Then, everyone competed in each event, one by one. (接着， 人人一个接一个地在每项活动中比赛。)

abnormal

反常的； 变态的 (adj) [æb'no:ml]

- abnormal behaviour (反常行为)

- an abnormal level of cholesterol (胆固醇水平异常)
- My parents thought it was abnormal for a boy to be interested in ballet. (我父母认为一个男孩子对芭蕾舞感兴趣并不正常。)

difference

不同 (n) ['dɪfrəns]

- an adventure holiday with a difference (非同一般的历险度假)

must

必须 (modal verb) | 必须做的事； 必不可少的东西 (n) [mʌst]

- All passengers must wear seat belts. (所有乘客都必须系安全带。)
- It’s getting late. I really must go. (天晚了， 我真的必须走了。)
- You must work hard. (你必须努力工作。)
- We must all be patient. (我们都必须耐心。)
- Must I pay now? (我必须现在付款吗？)
- For the engine to work, the green lever must be in the ‘up’ position. (要启动引擎， 绿色操纵杆必须在“上”这一挡。)
- Accidents must be reported to the safety officer. (出了事故必须向安全员报告。)

circle

围起来， 环绕 (v) | 圆圈 (n) ['sɜ:kl]

- This is the road that circles the city. (这就是那条环城路。)

resign

辞去， 辞职 (v) [rɪ'zam]

- A hospital administrator has resigned over claims he lied to get the job. (一位医院主管因为有人声称他的职位是骗来的而辞职了。)

drier

烘干机， 吹风机 (n) ['draɪə]

- If you buy a drier, look for one with a sensor which switches off when clothes are dry. (你若要买烘干机， 找一台带感应器的， 可以在衣服干的时候自动断电。)

bathe

洗澡， 沐浴， 浸洗 (v) [beɪð]

- I bathed, washed my hair, and got dressed. (我洗了澡， 洗了头， 然后穿上衣服。)
- He bathed the children and put them to bed. (他给孩子们洗了澡， 然后把他们弄上床。)

polite

有礼貌的， 有教养的 (adj) [pə'laɪt]

- She’s always very polite. (她总是很有礼貌。)
- polite, well-behaved children (懂礼貌、守规矩的孩子)
- a clear but polite request (明确但客气的请求)
- It’s not polite to talk with your mouth full. (满嘴食物时讲话是不礼貌的。)

cut

切， 剪， 削， 割； 删节 (v) | 伤口 (n) [kʌt]

- They’re introducing CCTV cameras in an attempt to cut street crime in the area. (为了减少该地区的街头犯罪， 他们安装了闭路电视摄像机。)
- You need to cut the amount of fat and sugar in your diet. (你需要减少饮食中脂肪和糖的摄入量。)
- Scientists are warning that unless carbon emissions are cut, we could be heading for an environmental catastrophe. (科学家警告说如果不减少碳排放量， 我们可能会面临环境灾难。)
- Seven hundred jobs will be lost in order to cut costs and boost profits. (为了降低成本， 提高利润， 将削减700个职位。)
- The major aviation companies need to cut prices if they are to compete with budget airlines. (大航空公司如果想和廉价的航空公司竞争， 就需要降低价格。)
- Staffing levels had already been cut to the bone (= reduced to the lowest level

possible) . (人员配备已经削减到了最低限度。)

entertainment

娱乐； 娱乐表演 (n) [.entə'teɪnmənt]

- The town provides a wide choice of entertainment. (该镇提供各式各样的娱乐活动。)
- There will be live entertainment (= performed then, not recorded) throughout the day. (现场表演将持续一整天。)
- The dolphins give good entertainment value (= a lot of amusement and interest). (海豚具有很高的娱乐价值。)

probably

很可能， 大概 (adv) ['prɒbəbli]

- The White House probably won't make this plan public until July. (白宫可能要到7月份才会公布这项计划。)
- Van Gogh is probably the best-known painter in the world. (梵高可能是世界上最知名的画家。)

document

文件， 文献 (n) ['dɒkjumənt]

- She produces legal documents for a downtown Seattle law firm. (她为西雅图市区的一家法律事务所撰写法律文件。)

aluminum

铝 (n) [ə'lu:mɪnəm]

- We take all our aluminum cans for recycling. (我们将所有的铝罐回收再利用。)
- He had a house there and a dock and a little aluminum boat. (他在那儿有一所房子、一个泊船的码头和一艘小铝船。)
- He says not only does arsenic belong under phosphorus, I predict that there is an element that lies below aluminum and above indium. (他认为不仅砷属于在磷下面， 我预言还有一个元素， 是在铝之上和铟的下边的。)

ward

保卫，看护 (vt) | 病房， 收容所 (n) [wɔ:d]

- the other patients in the ward (病房里的其他病人)

starve

饿死， 挨饿 (v) [stɑ:v]

- Thousands of people will starve if food doesn’t reach the city. (如果食品不能运到那座城市， 成千上万的人就要饿死。)
- pictures of starving children (饥饿儿童的照片)
- They’ll either die from the cold or starve to death (= die from lack of food) . (他们要么会冻死， 要么会饿死。)

prize

奖赏， 奖品， 奖金 (n) [praɪz]

- In this month’s competition you could win a prize worth £3,000. (在本月的竞赛中您可以赢得价值3,000英镑的奖品。)
- The first prize has gone to Dr John Gentle. (获得一等奖的是约翰·金特尔博士。)
- The prizes are awarded (= given) every year to students who have shown original thinking in their work. (这些奖项每年颁发给在学习表现出创造性思维的学生。)
- The total prize money was £30,000. (奖金总额为3万英镑。)

accident

事故， 意外事件 (n) ['æksɪdənt]

- Over 70,000 people are seriously injured every year in road accidents. (每年在道路事故中受重伤的有七万多人。)
- The accident happened at the junction of Forest Road and Pine Walk. (事故发生在森林路与松树路的交叉口。)
- a train accident (火车事故)

clay

黏土； 泥土 (n) [kleɪ]

- ...the heavy clay soils of Georgia. (...佐治亚州厚重的黏土的土壤。)

moment

[C] 片刻， 瞬间， 刹那 (n) ['məʊmənt]

- He was here a moment ago . (他刚刚还在这里。)
- Can you spare a few moments to answer some questions? (你能抽点时间回答几个问题吗？)
- A moment later we heard a splash. (过了一会儿， 我们听到哗啦一声。)
- We have to be ready to leave at a moment’s notice (= very quickly) . (我们必须准备好随时就走。)

anyway

不管怎样 (adv) ['eniweɪ]

- I don't know why I settled on Miami, but anyway I did. (我不知道为什么我落户到了迈阿密， 但不管怎样我做了。)

promote

促进； 提升； 推销 (vt) [prə'məʊt]

- You don't have to sacrifice environmental protection to promote economic growth. (你们没有必要牺牲环保来促进经济增长。)

routine

常规， 日常事务 (n) [ru:'ti:n]

- John’s departure had upset their daily routine . (约翰的离去打乱了他们的日常生活。)
- Try to get into a routine (= develop a fixed order of doing things) . (尽量养成一套习惯。)

- my daily exercise routine (我每天的锻炼习惯)
- Dressing is a task which we do every day as a matter of routine (= done regularly and not unusual). (穿衣打扮是我们每天必做的事情。)

found

成立, 建立 (vt) [faʊnd]

- Founded in 1935 in Ohio, Alcoholics Anonymous is now a world-wide organization. (嗜酒者互诫协会1935年创立于俄亥俄州，现在是一个世界性的组织。)
- Eton College was founded by Henry VI in 1440. (伊顿公学于1440年由亨利六世创办。)

tear

扯破, 撕开 (v) | 眼泪 (n) [tiə(r)]

- Have you sewn up the tear in my coat? (你把我大衣上那个撕破的口子缝起来了吗?)

excuse

借口, 理由 (n) | 原谅, 宽恕 (vt) [ɪk'skju:s]

- I'm tired of listening to his excuses. (我听厌了他的种种理由。)

attack

攻击, 袭击 (v&n) [ə'tæk]

- a bomb attack (炸弹袭击)
- a knife attack (持刀攻击)
- an arson attack (纵火袭击)
- victims of racial attacks (种族袭击的受害者)

spoonful

一匙 (n) ['spu:nfʊl]

- He took a spoonful of the stew and ate it. (他舀起一匙炖菜吃了下去。)

humour

幽默, 幽默感 (n) ['hju:mə(r)]

- his humour and charm (他的幽默感和魅力)
- Greg's feeble attempt at humour (格雷格干巴巴的幽默)
- English humour (英国式幽默)
- It's vital to have a sense of humor in this job. (做这份工作必须具备幽默感。)
- The host puts the contestants at ease with his own brand of humour . (主持人以他别具一格的幽默让参赛者放松心情。)
- He showed flashes of humor that delighted the audience. (他不时冒出些幽默话逗得观众忍俊不禁。)

divorce

离婚 (n) | 使离婚 (vt) [dɪ'vɔ:s]

- Why doesn't she get a divorce ? (她为什么不离婚呢?)
- One in three marriages ends in divorce . (有三分之一的婚姻以离婚告终。)
- His wife has started divorce proceedings . (他妻子开始了离婚诉讼。)
- the rise in the divorce rate (离婚率的上升)
- She received the house as part of the divorce settlement (= the amount of money, property etc each person receives in a divorce case) . (根据离婚协议她获得了这幢房子。)
- The Act extended the grounds for divorce . (《法案》放宽了离婚条件。)

currency

货币 (n) ['kʌrənsɪ]

- The bank can supply you with foreign currency . (这家银行能为你提供外币。)
- There are moves towards a single currency in Europe. (欧洲有向单一货币发展的趋势。)
- The local currency is the Swiss franc. (当地的货币是瑞士法郎。)

distribute

分布； 分配 (v) [dɪ'strɪbjʊ:t]

- a man distributing leaflets to passers-by (一个向路人派发传单的男子)

worried

担心的； 烦恼的 (adj) ['wʌrɪd]

- She gave me a worried look. (她担心地看了我一眼。)
- His parents must be worried sick (= extremely worried) . (他的父母肯定担心死了。)

attach

系上， 贴上 (vt) [ə'tætʃ]

- We attach labels to things before we file them away. (我们在把东西归档前先给它们贴上标签。)

canal

运河； 水道 (n) [kə'neɪl]

- We walked along by the side of the canal. (我们沿着运河边往前走。)
- the Panama Canal (巴拿马运河)

shout

呼喊， 呼叫 (v) | [C]喊， 高声呼喊 (n) [ʃaʊt]

- There’s no need to shout! I can hear you! (用不着大声喊叫！我听得见！)
- ‘Watch out!’she shouted, as the car started to move. (“小心！”汽车开动时，她大声喊道。)

escape

逃跑， 逃脱； 避开 (v&n) [ɪ'skeɪp]

- He broke down the locked door and escaped. (他砸开上锁的门，逃走了。)

flashlight

手电筒； 闪光信号 (n) ['flæʃlaɪt]

ankle

脚踝 (n) ['æŋkl]

- slender ankles (纤细的脚踝)

situation

形势， 情况 (n) [ˌsɪtʃu'eɪʃn]

- I explained the situation to everyone. (我向大家介绍了一下情况。)

think

想， 思索； 认为 (v) [θɪŋk]

- I thought I heard something. (我觉得我听到了什么声音。)
- He didn’t think anyone would believe him. (他觉得没人会相信他。)
- Do you think I should call him? (你认为我应该打电话给他吗？)
- For some reason, I keep thinking it’s Friday today. (不知为什么，我总觉得今天是周五。)
- The recession lasted longer than anyone thought it would. (谁也没有想到这次经济萧条会持续这么久。)
- Am I right in thinking that you have a brother? (我想你是有个兄弟的，对吗？)
- I can’t help thinking that he’s made a mistake. (我总觉得他弄错了。)
- Do you honestly think I would do something so stupid? (你真认为我会做这么愚蠢的事吗？)
- We must start thinking in terms of reducing costs. (我们必须开始考虑降低成本了。)

receive

收到， 得到 (v) [rɪ'si:v]

- All the children will receive a small gift. (每个孩子都会收到一份小礼物。)
- Lee received 324 votes (= 324 people voted for him) . (李得到324票。)

thirst

渴， 口渴 (n) [θɜ:st]

- Ice water is the only thing that really quenches my thirst (= gets rid of it) . (只有冰水才能让我真正解渴。)
- We had worked up a thirst (= done something that made us thirsty) , and so we decided to stop for a beer. (我们干得口渴了， 因此决定停下来喝杯啤酒。)
- Maggie woke up with a raging thirst (= an extremely strong thirst) . (玛吉醒来时感到口干舌燥。)

participate

参加， 参与 (vi) [pɑ:ˈtɪsɪpeɪt]

- Some members refused to participate. (有些会员拒绝参加。)

surplus

剩余， 过剩 (n) ['sɜ:pləs]

- Any surplus can be trimmed away. (多出来的部分可以修剪掉。)

refresh

精神振作； 更新 (v) [rɪ'freʃ]

- A shower will refresh you. (洗个淋浴你就凉快了。)

librarian

图书管理员， 图书馆馆长 (n) [laɪˈbreəriən]

- The new librarian is a friend of mine. (这位新来的图书管理员是我的朋友。)

theft

盗窃案 (n) [θeft]

- Car theft is on the increase. (汽车盗窃案在上升。)
- an arrest for petty theft (以小偷小摸罪名逮捕)
- Three men were charged with attempted theft . (三名男子被指控企图行窃。)

religion

宗教 (n) [rɪˈlɪdʒən]

- The U.S. Constitution promises freedom of religion. (美国宪法保证宗教信仰自由。)
- a course on philosophy and religion (关于哲学和宗教的课程)

diagram

图表， 图样 (n) ['daɪəgræm]

- This diagram will illustrate what I mean. (这个图表可说明我的意思。)
- This is a simpler diagram than the one I just showed you but the principles are the same. (这是一个比我刚展示的还要更简单的图解， 但是原理是一样的。)
- A table or diagram containing the name and address range of each peripheral addressable by the processor within the memory space. (一个在内存空间中的， 包含每个外设的名字和可由处理器设置的地址范围的表格或图表。)

claw

爪 (n) [klɔ:]

- The cat dug his claws into my leg. (猫的爪子抓进了我的腿中。)
- lobster claws (龙虾的螯)

prayer

祈祷 (n) [preə(r)]

- Our thoughts and prayers are with you at this difficult time. (在这艰难时期我们时刻思念你，为你祈祷。)
- The children said their prayers and got into bed. (孩子们做完祷告后上床睡觉了。)
- God has answered your prayer . (上帝应许了你的祷告。)

speech

演讲 (n) [spi:tʃ]

- He has to make a lot of after-dinner speeches . (他经常要发表席后演说。)
- Collins gave the keynote speech (= most important speech) . (科林斯作了主题发言。)

watch

观察， 观看 (v) | 手表 (n) [wɒtʃ]

- Do you mind if I watch? (你介意我看着吗?)
- We sat and watched the sunset. (我们坐下来看日落。)
- Ruth could not bear to watch her parents arguing. (露丝看不得父母争吵。)
- Most parents don’t know what their kids are watching on TV. (大多数父母不知道自己的孩子都在看什么电视节目。)

clap

拍手， 鼓掌 (v) [klæp]

- One man began to clap, and others joined in. (一个人鼓起了掌， 其他人也跟着鼓掌。)
- The couple were cheered and clapped on their arrival. (这对夫妇抵达时人群为他们欢呼鼓掌。)
- The audience clapped politely but without much enthusiasm. (观众礼貌地鼓了掌， 但并不热烈。)

quit

离开； 停止 (v) [kwɪt]

- He quit his job after an argument with a colleague. (他和一个同事争吵后就辞职了。)
- I quit school at 16. (我十六岁辍学。)
- She has decided to quit show business. (她已决定退出娱乐圈。)
- People are now calling on the chairman to quit. (人们现在正要求主席辞职。)

polish

擦亮， 磨光； 润色 (v) [ˈpɒlɪʃ]

- I spent all afternoon polishing the silver. (我整个下午都在擦拭银器。)

chart

图表； 航海图 (n) [tʃɑ:t]

- a chart showing last year’s sales (显示去年销售情况的一份图表)
- a weather chart (天气图)
- the theatre’s seating chart (剧场的座位图)

insurance

保险 (n) [ɪnˈʃʊərəns]

- Your father took out insurance to cover the mortgage. (你父亲购买了抵押借款保险。)

medical

医学的， 医疗的 (adj) [ˈmedɪkl]

- medical research (医学研究)
- medical staff (医务人员)
- a medical student (医科学生)
- a patient’s medical history (患者的病史)

principle

原则； 原理 (n) ['prɪnsəpl]

- Schools try to teach children a set of principles. (学校设法教给孩子们一套道德准则。)
- He’s got no principles at all! (他毫无道德准则！)
- It’s against my principles to accept gifts from clients. (收受客户礼物违背我的原则。)

till

直到， 直到...为止 (conj&prep) [tɪl]

- I didn’t have a boyfriend till I was 17. (我直到17岁才有男朋友。)
- The shop’s open till nine o’clock on Fridays. (这家商店周五营业到9点。)

attend

出席， 参加； 专心， 考虑； 看护， 照料 (v) [ə'tend]

- Only 12 people attended the meeting. (只有12个人出席了会议。)
- Please let us know if you are unable to attend. (如果不能出席，请通知我们。)

goods

商品， 货物 (n) [gudz]

- the large market for consumer goods (庞大的消费市场)
- Britain’s leading exporter of manufactured goods (英国主要的工业制成品出口商)
- There will be tax increases on a range of goods and services . (有一些商品和服务将要增税。)

lie

躺，卧，平放；位于 (vi) | 谎言 (n) | 说谎 (vt) [laɪ]

- The town lies in a small wooded valley. (该城镇坐落于一个林木茂盛的山谷中。)

- The Tasman Sea lies between Tasmania and Australia. (塔斯曼海位于塔斯马尼亚和澳大利亚之间。)

secure

安全的， 可靠的； 放心的， 无虑的 (adj) [sɪ'kjʊə(r)]

- There are no secure jobs these days. (如今已经没有铁饭碗了。)
- We want a secure future for our children. (我们希望我们的孩子未来生活无虞。)
- United’s position at the top of the league seems relatively secure. (联队在联赛中的头名位置似乎相对稳固。)

smell

气味 (n) | 闻出，闻到，嗅到 (v) [smel]

- What’s that horrible smell? (是什么味道，这么难闻？)

used to

过去常常 (v) [音标未找到]

- He used to go to our school. (他曾在我们学校就读。)
- We’re eating out more often than we used to. (我们现在出去吃饭的次数比以前多了。)

unable

不能的， 不能胜任的 (adj) [ʌn'eɪbl]

- The military may feel unable to hand over power to a civilian president next year. (军方可能觉得无法在明年把政权移交给一位民选总统。)

glare

瞪眼，怒目而视；闪耀 (v) | 强光 (n) [gleə(r)]

- The old woman glared at him. (那个老妇人怒视着他。)

disappointed

失望的 (adj) [ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪntɪd]

- Dad seemed more disappointed than angry. (与其说爸爸生气，倒不如说他失望。)
- disappointed customers (失望的顾客)

irrigation

灌溉 (n) [ˌɪrɪˈɡeɪʃn]

- Small blockages or collapses of the canal would choke the intricate irrigation networks. (运河的小堵塞或倒塌都会阻塞整个负责的灌溉网络。)
- In the United States, by contrast, 41% goes for agriculture, almost all of it for irrigation. (与之相比，美国全年41%的水投向了农业，并几乎全都用在了灌溉上。)
- Spray irrigation sprinkling water over land to be used for crops. often used to dispose of wastewater from sewage treatment plants. (喷洒灌溉，喷灌把水喷洒于准备种植作物的土地上。常常使用经过污水厂处理过的废水。)

late

晚，迟 (adv) | 晚的，迟的 (adj) [leɪt]

- The stores are open later on Thursdays. (商店星期四开门较晚。)
- Ellen has to work late tonight. (埃伦今晚得工作到很晚。)
- Can you stay late? (你可以晚点走吗?)

continue

延伸；继续 (v) [kənˈtɪnjuː]

- He will be continuing his education in the US. (他将在美国继续求学。)
- I felt too sick to continue. (我感觉很难受，无法继续下去了。)

shoot

射击，射中；摄影 (vt) | 嫩枝，苗，芽 (n) [ʃuːt]

- Police shot one suspect when he pulled a gun on them. (警方在一名嫌疑人拔枪指着他们时击毙了他。)
- Smith killed his wife, and then shot himself. (史密斯杀死妻子，然后开枪自杀。)
- A woman was shot dead in an attempted robbery. (一名女子在一桩未遂抢劫案中中枪身亡。)
- The guards have orders to shoot intruders on sight (= shoot them as soon as they see them). (卫兵们奉命一见到有人闯入就开枪。)

realize

认识到；实现 (vt) ['riːəlaɪz]

- It took us a while to realize the extent of the tragedy. (我们过了一段时间才意识到这场悲剧有多严重。)
- It was only later that I realized my mistake. (我到后来才认识到自己的错误。)

budget

预算 (n) ['bʌdʒɪt]

- We had a really tight budget . (我们的预算很紧。)

actual

实际的，现实的 (adj) ['æktʃuəl]

- I’m not joking. Those were his actual words. (我没开玩笑，那都是他的原话。)
- I know Germany won, but I can’t tell you the actual score. (我知道德国队胜了，但我不知道确切的比分。)
- Interest is only charged on the actual amount borrowed. (利息只按实际借款额收取。)
- In actual fact (= really), there is little evidence to support the allegations. (事实上，这些指控几乎没有证据支持。)

tension

紧张， 不安； 拉紧， 绷紧； 压力， 张力 **(n)** ['tenʃn]

- The tension was becoming unbearable, and I wanted to scream. (这种紧张变得难以忍受，我真想大声尖叫。)

chest

箱子； 胸部 **(n)** [tʃest]

- Her heart was pounding in her chest. (她的心在胸口怦怦直跳。)
- a hairy chest (毛茸茸的胸部)

eastern

东方的， 东部的 **(adj)** ['i:stən]

- the eastern shore of the island (岛的东岸)
- farmers in eastern England (英格兰东部的农民)

marathon

马拉松 **(n)** ['mæərəθən]

- the Boston Marathon (波士顿马拉松赛)
- Garcia ran the marathon in just under three hours. (加西亚用了不到三小时就跑完了马拉松。)

last

最近的， 最近一段时间的， 最近一次的 **(determiner)** | 最近， 上次 **(adv)** | **(使)持续 (v)** | 鞋楦 **(n)** [lɑ:st]

- I hadn’t seen him since the last meeting. (自从上次会面后，我再没有见到他。)
- The marriage had lasted for less than two years. (这桩婚姻持续了不到两年。)
- The games lasted only half the normal time. (这场比赛只持续了正常比赛时间的一半。)

adapt

适应； 改编 **(v)** [ə'dæpt]

- The ability to adapt is a definite asset in this job. (适应能力是做这份工作的绝对有利条件。)

wash

洗涤， 冲刷 **(v)** | 洗； 洗的衣服 **(n)** [wɒʃ]

- This shirt needs washing. (这件衬衫该洗洗了。)
- It’s your turn to wash the dishes. (该轮到你洗碗碟了。)

weight

重量 **(n)** [weit]

- The average weight of a baby at birth is just over seven pounds. (婴儿的平均出生体重是七磅多一点。)

doubt

怀疑， 疑惑 **(n&v)** [daʊt]

- There was still one little nagging doubt at the back of his mind. (他的心头仍有一丝挥之不去的疑虑。)

cheerful

兴高采烈的， 快活的 **(adj)** ['tʃɪəfl]

- She’s feeling more cheerful today. (今天她高兴些了。)
- I’m making a real effort to be cheerful despite everything. (尽管发生了这些事，我还是非常努力让自己保持愉快。)

uncomfortable

不舒服的， 不安的 (adj) [ʌn'kʌmftəbl]

- This sofa is so uncomfortable. (这张沙发太不舒服了。)

develop

发展； 发育； 开发； 冲洗 (v) [dɪ'veləp]

- Knowledge in the field of genetics has been developing very rapidly. (遗传学领域的知识发展非常迅速。)
- Corsica has developed its economy around the tourist industry. (科西嘉岛的经济是围绕旅游业发展起来的。)
- exercises to develop muscle strength (锻炼肌肉力量的运动)

misunderstand

误会， 不理解 (vt) [ˌmɪsʌndə'stænd]

- Rachel, you must have misunderstood her! Ellie would never say something like that. (雷切尔， 你一定是误会她了！ 埃莉绝会说那样的话。)
- Don't misunderstand me. She's a very nice person when you get to know her. (不要误解我的意思。你了解她后就会知道她是个很好的人。)

warn

警告； 预告 (vt) [wɔ:n]

- 'Be careful, the rocks are slippery,' Alex warned. (“小心， 岩石很滑。”亚历克斯提醒说。)

measure

测量； 权衡 (v) | 方法， 措施 (n) ['meʒə(r)]

- The rainfall was measured over a three-month period. (对三个月内的降雨量进行了测量。)

guilty

有罪的， 犯法的； 内疚的 (adj) ['gɪlti]

- She looked self-conscious and guilty. (她看上去很不自然， 很内疚的样子。)
- It was his guilty conscience that made him offer to help. (他是因为良心上过意不去才提出帮忙的。)

crossroads

十字路口 (n) ['krɒsrəʊdz]

- The car was approaching the crossroads. (汽车正驶近交叉路口。)

district

区， 地区 (n) ['dɪstrɪkt]

- a postal district (邮政区)

receipt

收据； 收到， 接收 (n) [rɪ'si:t]

- Keep your receipt in case you want to bring it back. (保留收据以备退货之需。)
- Can you give me a receipt? (你能给我一个收条吗？)

assume

假定， 设想； 承担 (vt) [ə'sju:m]

- I think we can safely assume (= it is almost certain) that interest rates will go up again soon. (我想我们几乎可以肯定， 利率很快会再次上调。)
- When it got to midnight and Paul was still not back, I began to assume the worst (= think that the worst possible thing had happened). (到午夜时保罗还没回来， 我就开始往最坏的地方想了。)

swim

游泳； 游 (vi) [swɪm]

- Let’s go swimming this afternoon. (今天下午我们游泳去吧。)
- kids learning to swim the backstroke (学习仰泳的孩子们)
- She was the first woman to swim the Channel. (她是第一个游过英吉利海峡的女性。)

full

完整地， 十分地 (adv) | 满的， 充满的， 完全的 (adj) [fʊl]

- The train was completely full. (火车坐得满满的。)
- Don’t talk with your mouth full. (嘴里塞满东西时不要说话。)
- The class is full, but you can register for next term. (这个班已经满了， 不过你可以注册下学期的。)
- The bath was full to the brim (= completely full) with hot water. (浴缸里满满一缸热水。)

basement

地下室 (n) ['beɪsmənt]

- They bought an old schoolhouse to live in and built a workshop in the basement. (他们买了座旧校舍居住， 还在地下室建了个作坊。)

pepper

胡椒粉 (n) ['pepə(r)]

- salt and pepper (盐和胡椒粉)

chant

唱；歌颂 (v) | 圣歌， 赞美诗 (n) [tʃɑːnt]

- protesters chanting anti-government slogans (反复呼喊反政府口号的抗议者)
- ...a Gregorian chant. (...一首格列高利圣歌。)

capsule

胶囊； 太空舱 (n) ['kæpsju:l]

- a space capsule orbiting the Earth (沿地球轨道飞行的太空舱)

away

离开， 远离 (adv) [ə'weɪ]

- Go away! (走开!)
- Dinah was crying as she drove slowly away. (黛娜一边哭一边慢慢地开车走了。)

memory

回忆， 记忆 (n) ['meməri]

- He has lots of happy memories of his stay in Japan. (他对在日本逗留的那段时光有许多美好的回忆。)

concept

概念， 观念 (n) ['kɒnsept]

- a new concept in business travel (商务旅行的新理念)
- our basic concepts of decent human behaviour (我们对得体的人类行为的基本观念)
- It’s very simple, once you grasp the concept . (你一旦掌握了这个概念之后就很简单了。)

motivation

动机 (n) [ˌməʊtɪ'veɪʃn]

- Jack is an intelligent pupil, but he lacks motivation. (杰克是一个很聪明的学生， 但学习不够主动。)
- a high level of motivation (高度积极性)

impossible

不可能的， 办不到的 (adj) [ɪm'pɒsəbl]

- ‘I want to speak to Mr Franks.’ ‘I’m afraid that’s impossible.’ (“我想和弗兰克斯先生谈谈。”“恐怕不行。”)
- It’s impossible to be accurate about these things. (这些事情不可能准确无误。)
- The noise made sleep impossible. (噪音吵得人无法睡觉。)
- Members with young children often found it impossible to attend evening meetings. (有小孩的会员常觉得没法参加晚上的聚会。)
- It is difficult to find work these days, but for blind people it is virtually impossible. (现在找工作很难，对于盲人来说几乎是不可能。)
- He was faced with a seemingly impossible task. (他面临着似乎不可能完成的任务。)
- It was physically impossible to get the fridge through the door. (根本不可能把冰箱从这扇门搬过去。)
- Six months ago, peace seemed an impossible dream. (六个月前和平还似乎是个无法实现的梦。)
- Such mental attitudes are difficult, if not impossible, to change. (即使有可能，要改变这样的心态也是很难的。)

effort

努力， 艰难的尝试 (n) ['efət]

- please make an effort to be polite. (请尽量礼貌些。)
- Church leaders are prepared to meet the terrorists in an effort to (= in order to try to) find peace. (为寻求和平， 教会领袖准备与恐怖分子会面。)

wave

挥手； 摇动 (v) | 波， 波浪 (n) [weɪv]

- Enid waved at us and we waved back. (伊妮德向我们挥手， 我们也向她挥手。)

disaster

灾难， 祸患 (n) [dɪ'zɑːstə(r)]

- One hundred and twenty people died in China’s worst air disaster . (有120人在中国这起最惨烈的空难事故中丧生。)
- the economic consequences of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster (切尔诺贝利核灾难给经济带来的后果)
- The 1987 hurricane was the worst natural disaster to hit England for decades. (1987年的飓风是英格兰数十年来遭遇的最为严重的自然灾害。)
- Their expedition nearly ended in disaster , when one of the climbers slid off the mountain. (一名登山者从山上滑落， 他们的探险活动险些以灾难告终。)
- The drought could spell disaster for wildlife. (干旱可能会对野生生物造成灾难。)
- Disaster struckwhen two men were killed during their parachute jumps. (灾难突然降临， 两名男子在跳伞过程中丧生。)
- The peace process was on the brink of disaster . (和平进程到了灾难的边缘。)
- Luckily the pilot saw the other plane just in time, and a disaster was narrowly averted . (幸好驾驶员及时看到了另一架飞机， 侥幸避免了一场灾难。)

anything

某事； 任何事 (pron) ['eniθɪŋ]

- You can buy anything you want. (你想要什么都可以买。)
- He was prepared to do anything to make a bit of money. (只要能赚一点钱， 他什么都愿意做。)
- Anything would be better than staying at home! (做什么都比待在家里好！)
- You can write about swimming, skiing, or anything else you enjoy doing. (你可以写游泳、写滑雪或者其他任何你喜欢的活动。)

agriculture

农业， 农学 (n) ['ægrɪkʌltʃə(r)]

- More than 75% of the land is used for agriculture. (75%以上的土地用于农耕。)

grocer

零售商人； 食品店 (n) ['grəʊsə(r)]

- The grocer sells wine and spirits. (这位食品商出售葡萄酒和烈性酒。)

ecology

生态学 (n) [i'kɒlədʒi]

- the natural ecology of the Earth (地球的自然生态)
- plant ecology (植物生态学)

stare

盯着看， 凝视 (v) [steə(r)]

- She sat there staring into space (= looking for a long time at nothing) . (她坐在那里，出神地凝视前方。)

painful

痛苦的； 疼痛的 (adj) ['peɪnfl]

- stiff painful joints (僵硬疼痛的关节)
- Is your arm very painful? (你的手臂很疼吗?)
- The neck becomes swollen and painful to the touch (= hurts when you touch it) . (脖子肿起来了，一碰就疼。)

steady

稳固的； 平稳的 (adj) ['stedi]

- Paul is making steady progress. (保罗逐渐在进步。)
- a steady rain (下个不停的雨)

vote

选举， 投票 (v) [vəʊt]

- In 1918 British women got the right to vote. (1918年，英国妇女获得了选举权。)

early

早， 在早期 (adv) | 早的， 早期的 (adj) ['ɜ:li]

- The restaurant opened earlier this month. (这家餐馆本月早些时候开业了。)
- We want to start as early as possible. (我们想要尽早开始。)
- The disease is easy to treat if diagnosed early. (这种病如果在早期就诊断出来，是很容易治疗的。)

harvest

收割； 收获 (n&v) ['hɑ:vɪst]

- The company is now reaping the harvest of careful planning. (公司现在尝到了精心规划带来的甜头。)

pain

疼痛； (n) [peɪn]

- The pain is getting worse. (疼得越来越厉害了。)
- Greg was in a lot of pain . (格雷格疼痛万分。)

disease

病， 疾病 (n) [dr'zi:z]

- His father died of heart disease. (他父亲死于心脏病。)
- She contracted the disease while she was abroad on holiday. (她在国外度假时染上了这种疾病。)

start

开始， 着手； 出发 (n&v) [stɑ:t]

- There’s so much to do. I don’t know where to start. (有那么多的事情要做，我都不知道从哪里开始。)
- Have you started your homework? (你开始做家庭作业了吗？)
- I’d better get started (= start doing something) soon. (我最好马上就开始。)

purchase

购买 (n&vt) ['pʌ:tʃəs]

- You can purchase insurance online. (你可以在网上买保险。)
- the growing demand to purchase goods on credit (不断增长的赊账购物的需求)
- Where did you purchase the car? (你在哪里买的车？)

yet

到目前为止； 还； 仍然 (adv) [jet]

- We’ve had no luck as yet. (到目前为止，我们还没什么运气。)
- on an as yet undecided date (在还未确定的某个日期)

engineer

工程师； 技师 (n) [ˌendʒɪˈnɪə(r)]

- He trained as a civil engineer (= one who designs and builds roads, bridges etc). (他接受过土木工程师培训。)

pair

一双， 一对 (n) [peə(r)]

- earrings, £5 a pair (耳环，5英镑一副)

manage

应付过去 (vi) | 管理； 达成 (vt) ['mænɪdʒ]

- I don’t know how she manages with seven children. (我不知道七个孩子她是怎么应付的。)
- We didn’t have the proper equipment, but we managed somehow. (我们没有合适的设备，但不管怎么样我们还是对付过去了。)

equal

平等的，相等的 (adj) | 等于， 比得上 (vt) ['i:kwəl]

- Our constitution states that all men are equal. (我们的宪法规定人人平等。)

alike

类似于， 以同样的方式 (adv) | 相同的， 相似的 (adj) [əˈlaɪk]

- I learned a lot from teachers and students alike. (我从老师和学生身上都获益良多。)

gravity

地心引力， 重力 (n) ['grævəti]

- the force of gravity (重力)

typical

典型的； 象征性的 (adj) ['tɪpɪkl]

- typical British weather (典型的英国天气)
- This advertisement is a typical example of their marketing strategy. (这则广告是他们营销策略的一个典型例子。)

bravery

勇敢， 勇气 (n) ['breɪvəri]

- an act of great bravery (非常勇敢的行为)

finance

财政， 金融 (n) ['faməns]

- leasing and other forms of business finance (租赁及其他商业金融形式)
- Russia’s finance minister (俄罗斯财政部长)
- the world of high finance (高级金融界)

parking

停车 (n) ['pɑ:kɪŋ]

- No Parking (= used on signs) (禁止停车)
- a £45 parking fine (45英镑的违章停车罚款)

shadow

[C] 影子， 阴影 (n) ['ʃædəʊ]

- the long dark shadow of an old oak tree (一棵老橡树长长的影子)

hydrogen

氢 (n) ['haɪdrədʒən]

- At the South Pole, in a region of continuous darkness, humans could access water to produce hydrogen and oxygen. (月球南极是一个持续黑暗的区域，在这里， 人类能够接触到水， 以生产氢和氧。)
- So what we can actually directly compare is the dissociation energy or the bond strength of nitrogen versus hydrogen. (因此实际上我们可以直接进行比较， 对氮分子与氢分子的离解能， 或键的强度。)
- All of these from the group one and two through the group five and six elements, but what about elements, what about molecules like hydrogen, or nitrogen, or maybe oxygen? (所有的这些都是来自于第一主族和第二组主族， 到第五主族和第六组主族的悬殊， 那么元素呢， 比如氢气， 氮气或氧气那样的分子呢？)

put

放， 摆 (vt) [pʊt]

- He put the coffee on the table. (他把咖啡放在桌上。)
- Where did you put the programmes? (你把节目单放在哪里了？)

climb

爬， 攀登 (v) [klaɪm]

- Harry climbed the stairs. (哈里爬上楼梯。)
- Boys were climbing trees along the river bank. (男孩们在河边爬树。)

offence

犯罪； 过错； 冒犯； 攻击 (n) [ə'fens]

- Don’t be upset by what he said; he meant no offence (= did not intend to offend anyone). (不要为他的话而生气， 他并没有冒犯谁的意思。)

carbon

碳 (n) ['kɑ:bən]

- They degrade into carbon and oxygen. (他们能被降解成碳和氧。)
- All by itself, this shift lowers the carbon intensity of an economy. (单是这种变迁本身， 就会降低一个经济体的碳强度。)
- I dread to think what the carbon footprint must be like of moving that coal but we have no choice. (我都不敢想象为了运这些煤产生了多少碳足迹， 但我们没有选择。)

circus

马戏团 (n) ['sɜ:kəs]

- My real ambition was to work in a circus. (我真正的理想是去马戏团工作。)

controversial

争论的， 争议的 (adj) [ˌkɒntrəˈvɜːʃl]

- the controversial issue of welfare reform (福利改革这一有争议的话题)
- a highly controversial (= very controversial) plan to flood the valley in order to build a dam (一个把山谷淹掉来建造水坝的极具争议的计划)
- He is a controversial figure (= person who does controversial things) in the art world. (他是艺术界极具争议的人物。)

dinosaur

恐龙 (n) [ˈdaɪnəsɔː(r)]

- My dinosaur and I go to school. (我的恐龙和我去上学。)
- You are the only dinosaur I know. (你是我认识的唯一的恐龙。)
- How then would this dinosaur have moved? (那么这种恐龙要如何移动呢?)

enter

进入 (v) [ˈentə(r)]

- Both the boys entered the army. (两个男孩都参了军。)
- She entered politics in 1996. (她于1996年进入政界。)
- He entered the Church (= became a priest) as a young man. (他年轻时就领了圣职。)

attain

获得； 达到 (vt) [əˈteɪn]

- More women are attaining positions of power. (越来越多的女性获得要职。)

trap

使陷入困境 (vt) | 陷阱， 圈套 (n) [træp]

- Twenty miners were trapped underground. (20名矿工被困在地下。)

- Dozens of people were trapped in the rubble when the building collapsed. (楼房倒塌， 很多人被困在了瓦砾下面。)
- There’s no way out! We’re trapped! (出不去！ 我们被困住了！)

lonely

孤独的， 寂寞的 (adj) [ˈləʊnli]

- a lonely old man (一个孤单的老人)
- Don’t you get lonely being on your own all day? (你整天独自一人不感到寂寞吗?)

tram

有轨电车 (n) [træm]

- You can get to the beach easily from the centre of town by tram. (你可以很容易地在市中心坐有轨电车到达海滩。)

pale

苍白的， 灰白的 (adj) [peɪl]

- He looked very pale and drawn. (他看上去非常苍白憔悴。)
- an elderly, pale-faced woman (一位脸色苍白的老太太)

struggle

努力， 斗争， 挣扎 (n&v) [ˈstrʌɡl]

- The team has been struggling all season. (整个赛季球队都打得很艰难。)

gallery

画廊， 美术品陈列室 (n) [ˈɡæləri]

- an exhibition of African art at the Hayward Gallery (海沃德美术馆的非洲艺术展览)

pest

害虫 (n) [pest]

- a chemical used in pest control (用于防治虫害的一种化学品)

warmth

温暖， 暖和； 热烈， 热情， 热心 (n) [wɔ:mθ]

- She went further into the room, drawn by the warmth of the fire. (她被火的温暖吸引着，走进了房间。)

lesson

课； 功课； 教训 (n) ['lesn]

- piano lessons (钢琴课)

destroy

破坏， 毁坏 (v) [dr'strɔɪ]

- companies that are polluting and destroying the environment (污染和破坏环境的公司)

supreme

极度的； 极大的， 最高的 (adj) [su:'pri:m]

- the Supreme Allied Commander in Europe (欧洲盟军最高指挥官)
- a country where the car reigns supreme (汽车占绝对优势地位的国家)

ambulance

救护车 (n) ['æmbjʊləns]

- the ambulance service (救护车服务)
- the ambulance service (你觉得我们需要叫救护车吗？)

junior

初级的； 年少的 (adj) ['dʒu:niə(r)]

- a junior doctor (初级医生)

coast

海岸， 海滨 (n) [kəʊst]

- We drove along the Pacific coast to Seattle. (我们沿着太平洋海岸驾车前往西雅图。)
- the first European to cross Africa coast to coast (第一个横穿非洲的欧洲人)
- a deserted stretch of coast (空无一人的一段海岸)

shuttle

车辆、 飞机等 (n) ['ʃʌtl]

- There is a free 24-hour shuttle between the airport terminals. (在机场的各航空站之间有24小时的免费穿梭巴士。)

provide

提供 (v) [prə'vaɪd]

- Tea and biscuits will be provided. (有茶水和饼干供应。)

allocate

分配； 配给； 拨出 (vt) ['æləkeɪt]

- Tickets are limited and will be allocated to those who apply first. (票数有限， 将分配给那些先申请的人。)

light

点， 变亮 **(vi)** | 明亮的； 轻的； 浅色的 **(adj)** | 光， 灯， 灯光 **(n)** **[laɪt]**

- He stopped to light a cigarette. (他停下来点了一支烟。)
- I lit the fire and poured a drink. (我生好火， 倒了一杯酒。)
- I couldn't get the candles to light. (我点不着蜡烛。)

valuable

值钱的， 贵重的 **(adj)** **['væljuəbl]**

- a valuable painting (一幅名贵的画)
- Their most valuable belongings were locked in a safe in the bedroom. (他们最值钱的财物锁在卧室保险箱里。)

primary

初级的； 首要的 **(adj)** **['praɪməri]**

- Our primary concern is to provide the refugees with food and health care. (我们的头等大事是向难民提供食品和医疗。)
- Many of the villagers rely on fishing as their primary source of income. (很多村民以打鱼作为他们的主要收入来源。)
- Personal safety is of primary importance . (人身安全至关重要。)

stubborn

顽固的， 固执的； 难应付的 **(adj)** **['stʌbən]**

- Why are you so stubborn? (你怎么这么固执？)
- I've got a very stubborn streak (= a tendency to be stubborn) . (我的个性很固执。)
- Paul can be as stubborn as a mule (= very stubborn) . (保尔有时倔得像头驴。)

enterprise

企业， 事业 **(n)** **['entəpraɪz]**

- commercial enterprises such as banks and food manufacturers (银行和食品制造厂等商业企业)

paperwork

文书工作 **(n)** **['peɪpəwɜ:k]**

- Police work involves so much paperwork these days. (如今当警察也要做这么多文书工作。)

solar

太阳的 **(adj)** **['səʊlə(r)]**

- a solar eclipse (日食)

consume

消耗； 消费 **(vt)** **[kən'sju:m]**

- Only 27% of the paper we consume is recycled. (我们消耗的纸张只有 27% 得到回收利用。)
- A smaller vehicle will consume less fuel. (汽车小耗费燃料也少。)

triangle

三角形的 **(adj)** | 三角形 **(n)** **['traɪəŋɡl]**

- Yes, it is like a triangle. (是的， 它象一个三角形。)
- So, we have to find the area of the triangle. (因此我们必须求出三角形的面积。)
- It can measure not only the sine wave, square wave, triangle wave, a sharp pulse but also can measure other characteristics of the signal wave. (它不仅可以测量正弦波、方波、三角波、尖脉冲信号和其他具有周期特性的信号的频率， 而且还可以测量它们的周期。)

competence

能力 (n) ['kɒmpɪtəns]

- Typing is considered by most employers to be a basic competence. (大多数雇主认为打字是一项基本技能。)

helmet

头盔 (n) ['helmt]

- The bullet glanced off his helmet. (那颗子弹掠过他的头盔。)
- Can i show you my helmet? (楼上, 我能向你展示我的头盔吗?)

theme

主题 (n) [θi:m]

- The book’s theme is the conflict between love and duty. (本书的主题是爱与责任之间的冲突。)
- Nature is a recurrent theme (= a theme that appears repeatedly) in Frost’s poetry. (大自然是弗罗斯特诗作中反复出现的一个主题。)
- Most of Kurt’s other pictures were variations on the same theme . (库尔特的其他大部分画作都是同一主题的变奏。)

consult

请教, 商议; 查询 (v) [kən'sʌlt]

- If symptoms persist, consult a doctor without delay. (如果症状持续的话, 马上咨询医生。)

merely

仅仅, 只不过 (adv) ['mɪəli]

- He’s merely a boy - you can’t expect him to understand. (他只是个孩子——你不要指望他能理解。)

wealth

财富 (n) [welθ]

- The country’s wealth comes from its oil. (这个国家的财富来自石油。)
- the distribution of wealth (财富的分配)
- The purpose of industry is to create wealth. (工业的目的就是创造财富。)

editor

编辑 (n) ['editə(r)]

- the editor of a book of essays on modern poetry (现代诗歌论文集的编者)

means

方法, 手段 (n) [mi:nz]

- The only means of communication was sign language. (唯一的交流方法是手语。)
- The window was our only means of escape . (跳窗是我们唯一的逃生方法。)
- Do you have any means of identification ? (你有什么身份证明文件吗?)
- art as a means of expression (作为一种表达方式的艺术)
- Homework should not be used as a means of controlling children. (家庭作业不应该作为约束儿童的手段。)
- I had no means of telling him I would be late. (我没有办法告诉他我会迟到。)
- Brian was prepared to use any means to get what he wanted. (布赖恩准备不择手段地得到他想要的。)
- They had entered the country by unlawful means . (他们通过非法途径进入了这个国家。)
- the means by which performance is assessed (评估表现的手段)

chain

链, 链条 (n) [tʃeɪn]

- She had a gold chain around her neck. (她脖子上戴了条金项链。)
- a length of heavy chain (一段沉重的链条)
- the Mayor’s chain of office (市长的链徽)

desire

渴望， 期望 (n&v) [dɪˈzaɪə(r)]

- The hotel has everything you could possibly desire . (这家酒店里你想要的东西应有尽有。)

survive

幸存， 生还 (vi) | 比...活得长 (vt) [səˈvaɪv]

- Only 12 of the 140 passengers survived. (140 名乘客中只有 12 人生还。)
- She survived the attack. (她在袭击中幸免于难。)
- people who survive cancer (癌症幸存者)

initial

开始的， 最初的 (adj) [ɪˈnɪʃl]

- an initial investment of £5,000 (5,000英镑的初始投资)
- The initial response has been encouraging. (最初的反应情况很乐观。)

muddy

泥泞的， 多泥的 (adj) [ˈmʌdi]

- Take your boots off outside if they’re muddy. (要是靴子上都是泥，你就脱在门外吧。)
- the muddy waters of the lake (浑浊的湖水)

consistent

一致的， 连贯的 (adj) [kənˈsɪstənt]

- She’s the team’s most consistent player. (她是该队中表现最为稳定的选手。)

sword

剑， 刀 (n) [sɔːd]

- The treaty hung like a sword of Damocles over French politics. (这个条约好像一把达摩克利斯之剑悬在法国政坛之上。)

fingernail

手指甲 (n) [ˈfɪŋɡəneɪl]

- Guess how long is the longest fingernail in the world? (请大家猜猜看世界上最长的手指甲到底有多长呢。)
- Humans encounter a lot of trouble when they are the size of a fingernail. (当人类和手指甲一样大时，会遇到的麻烦可不少。)
- The Sydney funnel web is able to drive its fangs through a fingernail - and isn't the least bit afraid of humans. (悉尼漏斗网蜘蛛可以把毒牙刺入人的指甲，关键是它们一点都不怕人。)

permanent

永久的， 持久的 (adj) [ˈpɜːmənənt]

- He gave up a permanent job in order to freelance. (他放弃了固定工作，为的是当一名自由职业者。)
- a permanent change in your eating habits (饮食习惯的永久改变)
- The blindness that the disease causes will be permanent. (这种疾病引起的失明是永久性的。)
- Miller soon became a permanent fixture (= someone or something that is always there) on the team. (米勒很快就成为球队的固定队员。)

chat

聊天， 闲谈 (vi) | 聊天， 闲谈 (n) [tʃæt]

- John and I sat up until the early hours chatting. (我和约翰聊到凌晨才睡。)

fetch

去取来， 去请来 (v) [fetʃ]

- Quick! Go and fetch a doctor. (快！去请医生来。)
- Shannon went upstairs to fetch some blankets. (香农上楼去拿些毯子。)

fellow

同伴， 伙伴 (n) ['feləʊ]

- He stood out in terms of competence from all his fellows. (他在能力方面比他所有同事都突出。)

choice

选择， 抉择 (n) [tʃɔɪs]

- He has to make some important choices. (他得作出一些重要的抉择。)
- They gave us no choice in the matter. (在这件事情上他们没给我们选择的余地。)

travel

旅行 (n&vi) ['trævl]

- They travelled 200 miles on the first day. (他们第一天行进了200英里。)

civilization

文明， 文化 (n) [ˌsɪvəlaɪ'zeɪʃn]

- modern American civilization (现代美国文明)

before

以前 (adv) | 在...之前 (conj) | 在...以前， 在...前面 (prep) [br'fɔ:(r)]

- Haven't I met you before somewhere? (我以前在哪儿见过你吗？)
- Never before had he seen so many people starving. (他以前从未见过这么多的人在挨饿。)
- She looked just the same as before. (她看上去就和以前一样。)

fiction

小说； 虚构， 杜撰 (n) ['fɪkʃn]

- romantic fiction (爱情小说)
- historical fiction (历史小说)

friendly

友好的 (adj) ['frendli]

- a friendly smile (亲切的微笑)
- I've found a great pub – good beer and a friendly atmosphere. (我找到了一家很棒的酒馆——啤酒好， 氛围也亲切。)

possession

所有， 拥有； 财产， 所有物 (n) [pə'zeʃn]

- That information is not in our possession. (那则信息不归我们所有。)
- How did the painting come into your possession (= how did you get it) ? (这幅画是怎么到你手上的？)
- The finance company now has possession of the house. (这家金融公司目前拥有这所房子。)
- We didn't take possession of (= get and start using) the car until a few days after the auction. (拍卖会过后几天我们才正式拿到那辆车。)

tell

告诉， 吩咐； 辨别， 知道 (v) [tel]

- I'll tell you all about it when I get back. (我回来再告诉你这一切。)
- Sheppard was telling the truth . (谢泼德说的是实话。)

replace

取代， 代替； 把...放回原处 (vt) [rɪˈpleɪs]

- I'm replacing Sue on the team. (我将接替队里的休。)
- Lectures have replaced the old tutorial system. (课堂授课取代了旧式的导师制。)

appointment

约会 (n) [əˈpɔɪntmənt]

- All consultations are by appointment only . (就诊必须预约。)

stomach

[C] 胃， 胃部 (n) ['stʌmək]

- I was so hungry my stomach hurt. (我饿得胃都痛了。)
- His stomach was full of food. (他的胃里塞满了食物。)

experience

经历， 体验 (vt) | 经验； 经历 (n) [ɪkˈspɪəriəns]

- Children need to experience things for themselves in order to learn from them. (儿童需要亲身经历事情以便从中学学习。)

listen

听， 仔细听， 留神听 (vi) ['lɪsn]

- Listen! There's a strange noise in the engine. (听！ 引擎发出奇怪的声音。)

hit

打， 撞； 击中 (n&v) [hɪt]

- He raised the hammer and hit the bell. (他举起钟锤敲钟。)

major

主要的； 成年的 (adj) | 主修专业 (n) ['meɪdʒə(r)]

- There are two major political parties in the US. (美国有两大政党。)
- The government's major concern is with preventing road accidents. (政府关注的大事是预防道路交通事故。)
- Smoking is one of the major causes of cancer. (吸烟是引发癌症的元凶之一。)
- the major developments in computer technology (计算机技术的重大进步)
- a major road (干道)

interrupt

打扰， 打断 (v) [ɪntəˈrʌpt]

- Will you stop interrupting me! (别打断我的话！)
- Sorry to interrupt, but I need to ask you to come downstairs. (很抱歉打扰了， 我得请你下楼来。)

beat

打赢； 跳动； 敲打 (v) | 节拍 (n) [bi:t]

- photographs of rioters beating a policeman (暴徒殴打一名警察的照片)
- He was questioned and beaten. (他受到了审问和拷打。)
- The woman had been beaten to death by her husband. (那女子已被丈夫殴打致死。)
- Two prisoners were beaten unconscious . (两名囚犯被打昏过去。)

worldwide

遍及全球的， 世界各地的 (adj) ['wɜ:ldwaɪd]

- We have offices in over 56 countries worldwide. (我们在全世界超过56个国家设有办事处。)
- cars with a worldwide reputation for reliability (以性能可靠享誉世界的汽车)

bear

承担；忍受 (v) | 熊 (n) [beə(r)]

- She was afraid she wouldn't be able to bear the pain. (她恐怕自己忍受不了这种痛苦。)
- Overcrowding makes prison life even harder to bear. (过度拥挤使监狱生活更加难以忍受。)
- Make the water as hot as you can bear . (把水温调到你能忍受的最高温度。)
- The humiliation was more than he could bear . (这样的羞辱是他万万不能忍受的。)
- Black people continue to bear the brunt of most racial violence (= have to deal with the most difficult or damaging part) . (在大多数种族暴力事件中，黑人仍然是首当其冲的受害群体。)
- Passengers could be insulting, and stewardesses just had to grin and bear it (= accept it without complaining) . (乘客有时会破口大骂，而乘务员只能微笑着默默忍受。)
- Experts were worried the financial system would not be able to bear the strain . (专家担心现行金融体系承受不了这样的压力。)

affair

事， 事情 (n) [ə'feə(r)]

- Are you interested in world affairs? (你对世界大事感兴趣吗？)
- the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (外交部)
- Women had little role in public affairs. (女性过去几乎不参与公共事务。)

consider

考虑； 认为 (vt) [kən'sɪdə(r)]

- We will have to consider your offer carefully . (我们得仔细考虑你的提议。)

housework

家务劳动 (n) ['haʊswɜ:k]

- Men are doing more housework nowadays. (现今男人正在承担越来越多的家务。)

potential

潜在的，可能的 (adj) | 潜力 (n) [pə'tenʃl]

- The company has identified 60 potential customers. (该公司已确定了60位潜在的客户。)

accustomed

通常的， 习惯的 (adj) [ə'kʌstəmd]

- The pans were in their accustomed places. (那些锅在老地方。)

group

组， 群 (n) [gru:p]

- A group of us are going to London. (我们有一群人要去伦敦。)

jewelry

〈总称〉 珠宝， 首饰 (n) ['dʒu:əlɪ]

obtain

获得， 得到 (vt) [əb'teɪn]

- Evans was trying to obtain a false passport and other documents. (埃文斯当时正试图获取假护照和其他文件。)

lounge

休息厅， 休息室 (n) [laʊndʒ]

- the television lounge (电视放映室)

rugby

英式橄榄球 (n) ['rʌɡbɪ]

- I ghosted his weekly rugby column for the Telegraph. (我为他代写《电讯报》每周的橄榄球专栏。)
- U8 is the least of all group, but they all worked hard, and never be late, it is obvious to see their deep love to rugby. (U8的人数是所有组里面最少的，但是他们都十分努力从来不迟到。他们对橄榄球深深地热爱是显而易见的。)

resist

抵抗； 挡开 (vt) [rɪ'zɪst]

- He was charged with trying to resist arrest . (他被指控企图拒捕。)

format

版式， 格式 (n) ['fɔ:mæt]

- a large-format book for the partially-sighted (一本给弱视者阅读的大开本的书)

sacrifice

牺牲， 奉献 (n&v) ['sækrɪfaɪs]

- The minister stressed the need for economic sacrifice. (部长强调了在经济上作出牺牲的必要性。)
- The workforce were willing to make sacrifices in order to preserve jobs. (雇员为了保住饭碗情愿作出牺牲。)
- She brought three children up single-handedly, often at great personal sacrifice . (她独自一人把三个孩子带大，常常需要作出巨大的个人牺牲。)

particular

特殊的； 个别的 (adj) [pə'tɪkjələ(r)]

- In this particular case, no one else was involved. (这件事没有其他人牵涉其中。)
- Most students choose one particular area for research. (大多数学生选择一个特定领域进行研究。)
- a particular type of food (某一类食品)

illegal

违法的， 不合规定的 (adj) [ɪ'li:ɡl]

- illegal drugs (违禁药品)
- They were involved in illegal activities. (他们参与了非法活动。)

pause

暂停， 停止 (n&vi) [pɔ:z]

- There was a pause while Alice changed the tape. (艾丽斯换磁带的时候出现了短暂的停顿。)

congratulate

祝贺， 恭贺 (vt) [kən'grætjʊ,leɪt]

- He never even stopped to congratulate me. (他甚至没有过来向我祝贺。)

careless

粗心的； 漫不经心的 (adj) ['keələs]

- It was careless of him to leave the door unlocked. (他忘了锁门，真是粗心大意。)
- a careless mistake (粗心造成的错误)
- careless driving (粗心驾驶)

- Careless talk can be disastrous for a business. (谈话不慎有时会给企业带来灾难性的损失。)

square

平方的； 方形的 (adj) | 广场；正方形 (n) [skweə(r)]

- a large square room (一个正方形的大房间)

rainbow

彩虹； 幻想 (n) ['rembəʊ]

- ...silk and satin in every shade of the rainbow. (...如彩虹般五颜六色的丝绸与锦缎。)

twice

两次； 两倍 (adv) [twais]

- He was questioned by police twice yesterday. (他昨天被警察审问了两次。)
- None of our dinner menus are exactly the same twice over . (我们的晚餐菜单从没有完全重样的。)

ample

充足的， 丰富的 (adj) ['æmpl]

- an ample bosom (丰满的胸部)

altitude

高度； 高处 (n) ['æltɪtjuːd]

- The aircraft had reached its cruising altitude of about 39,000 feet. (那架飞机已经达到了大约三万九千英尺的巡航高度。)

request

要求， 请求 (n&vt) [rɪ'kwest]

- To request more information, please call our toll free number. (欲知详情，请拨打我们的免费电话。)

classify

分类 (vt) ['klæsɪfaɪ]

- We’d classify Drabble’s novels under ‘Romance’. (我们把德拉布尔的小说归类为“言情小说”。)
- Families are classified according to the father’s occupation. (各个家庭按父亲的职业分类。)

part

分离， 分别 (v) | 部分；角色 (n) [pɑːt]

- When he parted the curtains, the sunlight flooded into the room. (他拉开窗帘，阳光洒进屋内。)
- The crowd parted to let him through. (人群分开让他通过。)
- Ralph’s lips parted in a delighted smile. (拉尔夫咧嘴开心地笑了。)

percent

百分之... (n) [pə'sent]

- I agree with you one hundred percent. (我百分之百地同意你的意见。)
- The number of queues repaired out of the percent detected. (修复的队列数目超过检测到的百分比。)
- There one percent of the people own more than fifty percent of the wealth. (在那里， 百分之一的人却拥有百分之五十以上的财富。)

point

指, 指向 (v) | 点; 要点, 观点; 分数 (n) [pɔɪnt]

- ‘Look!’ she said and pointed. (“看呀!”她用手指着说道。)
- She pointed in the direction of the car park. (她指着停车场的方向。)
- He stood up and pointed his finger at me. (他站起来, 用手指指着我。)

paddle

划桨; 戏水 (v) | 桨状物; 蹊 (n) ['pædl]

- The dog was paddling furiously after the ducks. (那条狗在水里拼命划水追赶鸭子。)
- We might be able to push ourselves across with the paddle. (我们或许可以自己划桨过去。)

general

大体的, 总的; 一般的; 普遍的 (adj) ['dʒenrəl]

- a general introduction to computing (计算机应用概论)
- I skimmed through it to get a general impression of the text. (我把文章浏览了一下, 让自己有个大致的了解。)
- I have a general idea of what I want to express. (我对自己想要表达什么有个大致的想法。)
- He spoke in general terms about greater competitiveness. (他大致地说了说要加强竞争力。)

tend

趋向, 往往是 (vi) | 照管, 护理 (vt) [tend]

- A problem for manufacturers is that lighter cars tend to be noisy. (制造商遇到的一个问题是重量较轻的汽车往往噪音大。)
- to tend to someone's needs ()

frighten

使惊恐, 吓唬 (vt) ['fraɪtn]

- Don't stand so near the edge! You're frightening me. (别站得那么靠边! 你要把我吓坏了。)
- She was frightened by the anger in his eyes. (她被他眼中的怒火吓住了。)
- Computers used to frighten me, but not now. (电脑过去让我感到害怕, 但现在不了。)

relief

缓解; 轻松 (n) [rɪ'li:f]

- I felt a huge surge of relief and happiness. (我如释重负, 大感欣慰。)
- No one was hurt, and we all breathed a sigh of relief. (没有人受伤, 我们都松了一口气。)

boycott

联合抵制 (n&vt) ['bɔɪkɒt]

- We boycott all products tested on animals. (我们抵制所有拿动物做试验的产品。)

dimension

尺寸, 尺度 (n) [daɪ'menʃn]

- a rectangle with the dimensions 5cm × 2cm (长五厘米、宽两厘米的长方形)

park

公园; 停车场 (n) | 停放 (vt) [pɑ:k]

- Let's go for a walk in the park. (我们去公园散步吧。)
- a park bench (公园长椅)
- a flat overlooking Hyde Park (一套可以俯瞰海德公园的公寓)

unbelievable

难以置信的 (adj) [ˌʌnbɪ'li:vəbl]

- The opportunities are unbelievable. (机会好得令人难以相信。)
- an unbelievable talent (令人称奇的天才)

process

加工， 处理 (vt) | 程序； 方法 (n) ['prəʊses]

- Goats’ cheese may be processed in many ways. (山羊奶干酪可以有多种加工方法。)
- Two million workers are employed processing goods for electronic firms. (200 万名工人受雇为电子公司加工产品。)

deserve

应受， 值得 (vt) [dɪ'zɜ:v]

- What have I done to deserve this? (我做了什么事， 要得到这样的报应？)
- I’m sorry for the kids. They deserve better (= deserve to be treated in a better way). (我为这些孩子感到难过， 他们应该过得更好。)
- Ledley deserves a place in the team. (莱德利应该在队里占有一席之地。)
- Paula deserves a special mention for all the help she has given us. (应该特别提一下葆拉， 她给了我们许多帮助。)
- I would never hit anyone, even if they deserved it. (我决不会打人， 哪怕他欠揍。)
- What has he done to deserve this punishment ? (他做了什么， 竟会受到这样的惩罚？)
- People who are sent to prison for drunk-driving get what they deserve . (那些醉酒驾车被送进监狱的人是罪有应得的。)

subscribe

捐赠； 订阅 (v) [səb'skraɪb]

- My main reason for subscribing to New Scientist is to keep abreast of advances in science. (我订阅《新科学家》的主要原因是要跟科学上的进步。)

clear

清晰的； 明亮的； 清楚的 (adj) [klɪə(r)]

- clear instructions (明确的指示)

- The question wasn’t very clear. (这问题不是很清楚。)
- It’s the clearest guide I’ve used. (我从没用过这么清晰易懂的指南。)
- Perhaps I tried to cover too much and didn’t make myself clear (= express myself well). (可能是我涉及的内容太多， 没有表达清楚。)
- If you don’t understand, it’s best to say so and get things clear . (如果你不明白， 那就最好照直说并把事情弄清楚。)
- If I catch you smoking again, you’re grounded. Do I make myself clear (= used when you are angry) ? (如果再让我发现你抽烟， 我就罚你不准出门。我的话你听清楚了吗？)
- He writes crystal clear (= very easy to understand) prose. (他写的散文通俗易懂。)

chef

厨师 (n) [ʃef]

- a master chef (手艺高超的厨师长)
- a pastry chef (糕饼师傅)

alternative

选择性的， 二者择一的 (adj) [ɔ:l'tɜ:nətv]

- An alternative route is along the ViaUnione. (另一条路线是沿着联合路走。)

zoom

突然扩大， 使猛增 (v) [zu:m]

colleague

同事 (n) ['kɒli:g]

- a colleague of mine from the bank (我在银行的一位同事)
- She discussed the idea with some of her colleagues. (她和几位同事讨论了这个想法。)

diamond

钻石， 金刚石； 菱形 **(n)** ['daɪəmənd]

- a diamond engagement ring (订婚钻戒)

someone

某人； 重要人物 **(pron)** ['sʌmwʌn]

- What would you do if someone tried to rob you in the street? (要是有人在街上抢劫你，你会怎么办？)
- Will someone please explain what’s going on? (谁能说说是怎么回事？)
- Have Brooks or someone fax this to New York right away. (叫布鲁克斯或谁立刻把这个发传真到纽约。)

build

建造 **(v)** | 构造 **(n)** [bɪld]

- The purpose is to build new houses for local people. (目的是要为当地居民建造新的住宅。)
- The road took many years to build. (这条路修了好几年。)
- They needed \$3 million to build the bridge. (他们需要300万美元来修建这座桥。)
- It is the female birds that build the nests. (筑巢的是雌鸟。)
- Developers want to build on the site of the old gasworks. (开发商想在煤气厂的旧址上造房子。)
- a row of recently built houses (一排新建的房子)

mean

意味着， 意思是 **(v)** [mi:n]

- What does ‘patronizing’ mean? (patronizing是什么意思？)
- The red light means ‘Stop’. (红灯表示“停”。)
- The report fails to define what is meant by the term ‘key issues’. (报告没有明确“关键问题”一词指的是什么。)

approve

赞成； 满意 **(vi)** | 批准，通过 **(vt)** [ə'pru:v]

- You've never approved of Henry, have you? (你从未赞赏过亨利，是吧？)

neither

两者都不（的）， 两者中无一（的） **(determiner)** | 也不 **(adv)** ['neɪðə(r)]

- ‘Would you like tea or coffee?’ ‘Neither, thanks.’ (“你要喝茶还是喝咖啡？”“都不要，谢谢。")
- It was a game in which neither team deserved to win. (那场比赛两个队都不该赢。)
- We asked both John and Jerry, but neither one could offer a satisfactory explanation. (我们询问了约翰和杰里，可他俩都没能给出令人满意的解释。)

earn

挣得， 赚得 **(vt)** [ɜ:n]

- He earns nearly £20,000 a year. (他每年挣近20,000英镑。)
- You don’t earn much money being a nurse. (当护士挣钱并不多。)
- He did all sorts of jobs to earn a living. (他为谋生什么活都干。)
- I was the only person in the house who was earning. (我是家里唯一上班挣钱的人。)
- She was earning good money at the bank. (她在银行工作，收入不错。)
- Chris will pay – he’s earning a fortune. (克里斯会付款的，他在挣大钱。)

glad

高兴的， 乐意的 **(adj)** [glæd]

- We’re so glad you came. (你来了我们真高兴。)
- ‘I’ve decided to accept the job.’ ‘I’m glad.’ (“我决定接受这份工作。”“我很高兴。")

chew

咀嚼 **(v)** [tʃu:]

- This meat’s so tough I can hardly chew it! (这肉太老了，我几乎嚼不动！)

pedestrian

步行者， 行人 (n) [pə'destriən]

- Ingrid was a walker, even in Los Angeles, where a pedestrian is a rare sight. (英格丽德是个步行者，即使在行人少见的洛杉矶也是如此。)

hurry

赶快；急忙 (v) | 匆忙， 仓促 (n) ['hʌri]

- If we hurry, we'll get there in time. (要是赶紧的话，我们能及时到那里。)
- I hate having to hurry a meal. (我讨厌匆匆忙忙地吃饭。)
- We'll have to hurry, otherwise we'll miss the start. (我们得赶紧，否则就会错过开头部分了。)
- There's no need to hurry. We've got plenty of time. (不必匆忙，我们有的是时间。)

account

总计有； 认为 (v) | 账目；描述 (n) [ə'kaʊnt]

- Chomsky's account of how children learn their first language (乔姆斯基关于儿童如何学习第一语言的描述)

tolerate

忍受， 容忍 (vt) ['tɒləreɪt]

- We simply will not tolerate vigilante groups on our streets. (我们决不容许有自行惩办犯罪的组织出现在我们的街头。)

radioactive

放射性的 (adj) [ˌreɪdɪəʊ'æktɪv]

- the problem of how to dispose of radioactive waste (如何处理放射性废物的问题)

- a consignment of highly radioactive plutonium (发送的一批高放射性钚)

underline

在...下面划线； 强调 (vt) [ˌʌndə'laɪn]

- This tragic incident underlines the need for immediate action. (这一悲剧事件突显了立即采取行动的必要性。)

innocent

清白的， 无罪的； 纯真的 (adj) ['ɪnəsnt]

- Nobody would believe that I was innocent. (没人肯相信我是清白的。)
- The court found him innocent and he was released. (法庭判他无罪，他被释放了。)

chopsticks

筷子 (n) ['tʃɒpstɪks]

- Yes, I like using chopsticks. (是的，我喜欢用筷子。)
- Can you eat with chopsticks? (你可以用筷子吃饭吗？)
- We ate with chopsticks. (我们用筷子吃东西。)

alphabet

字母表 (n) ['ælfəbet]

- The modern Russian alphabet has 31 letters. (现代俄语字母表有31个字母。)

ambiguous

暧昧的； 不明确的 (adj) [æm'bigjuəs]

- The language in the Minister's statement is highly ambiguous. (部长的声明措辞很含糊。)

- His role in the affair is ambiguous. (他在这起事件中的角色并不明确。)

advance

推进， 前进 (v&n) [əd'vɑ:ns]

- Their aircraft were in advance of those used by the US. (他们的飞机比美国人用的要先进。)

trip

[C] 旅行， 旅程 (n) [trip]

- Two lucky employees won a round-the-world trip. (两名幸运的雇员赢得一次环游世界的机会。)
- It’s an 80-mile round trip (= a journey to a place and back again) to Exeter. (到埃克塞特往返有80英里。)
- I’m afraid you’ve had a wasted trip (= a trip in which you do not achieve your purpose) . Mr Burgess has already left. (恐怕你是白来一趟了， 伯吉斯先生已经走了。)
- He was unable to make the trip to accept the award. (他无法前去领奖。)

botanical

植物学的， 植物的 (adj) [bə'tænikl]

- The area is of great botanical interest. (该地区很有植物学研究价值。)

appreciate

欣赏； 感激 (vt) [ə'pri:ʃiənt]

- Thanks ever so much for your help, I really appreciate it. (多谢你的帮助， 我真的很感激。)
- I appreciate your concern , but honestly, I’m fine. (谢谢你关心， 不过说真的， 我很好。)
- I’d appreciate it if you let me get on with my job. (如果你能让我继续工作， 我会非常感激。)

record

录制， 记录 (v) | 记录； 唱片 (n) ['rekɔ:d]

- Her husband made her record every penny she spent. (她丈夫要她把花的每分钱都记下来。)
- The coroner recorded a verdict of accidental death. (验尸官作出了意外死亡的结论。)

diverse

不同的， 多种多样的 (adj) [daɪ'vɜ:s]

- subjects as diverse as pop music and archaeology (像流行音乐和考古学这样各不相同的学科)

cube

立方体， 立方 (n) [kju:b]

- a sugar cube (一块方糖)
- an ice cube (一小方块冰)
- Cut the meat into small cubes. (把肉切成丁。)

strict

严格的， 严密的 (adj) [strikt]

- a strict teacher (严格的老师)

jump

跳跃； 惊起； 猛扑 (v) | [C]跳跃 (n) [dʒʌmp]

- The cats jumped down and came to meet us. (这些猫跳下来， 过来迎接我们。)
-

knowledge

知识， 学问 (n) ['nɒlɪdʒ]

- He did not have much knowledge of American history. (他对美国历史所知不多。)

happen

发生， 碰巧 (v) ['hæpən]

- When did the accident happen? (事故什么时候发生的?)
- It's impossible to predict what will happen next. (不可能预测接下来会发生什么。)
- She carried on as if nothing had happened. (她继续干，似乎什么都未曾发生。)
- This was bound to happen sooner or later. (这事注定早晚会发生。)
- This kind of thing happens all the time. (这种事一直在发生。)
- We'll still be friends, whatever happens. (不管发生什么，我们仍然是朋友。)

pass

传递； 经过 (v) [pɑ:s]

- The crowd parted to let the truck pass. (人群分开让卡车通过。)
- He gave me a smile as he passed. (他经过时对我微笑了一下。)
- We passed a group of students outside the theatre. (我们在戏院外从一群学生身旁经过。)
- I pass the sports centre on the way to work. (我上班的路上经过体育中心。)

past

过去的，最近的 (adj) | 经过； 晚于 (prep) | 过去，往事 (n) [pɑ:st]

- Judging by her past performance, Jane should do very well. (从以往的表现来看，简应该会干得很好。)
- From past experience she knew that it was no use arguing with him. (根据过去的经验，她知道和他争论是没有用的。)
- Study some past exam papers to get an idea of the questions. (仔细看看以前的一些考卷，了解一下考题。)

festival

节日 (n) ['festɪv]

- Christmas is one of the main festivals in the Christian Calendar. (圣诞节是基督教历的重大节日之一。)

shock

使震惊 (vt) | 震动， 冲击 (n) [ʃɒk]

- The hatred in her voice shocked him. (她语气中的仇恨让他震惊。)

delighted

高兴的， 快乐的 (adj) [dɪ'laɪtɪd]

- Her screams of delighted laughter filled the air. (她喜悦的尖叫声在空中荡漾。)

pancake

薄煎饼 (n) ['pæŋkeɪk]

active

积极的， 主动的 (adj) ['æktɪv]

- games for active youngsters (活跃好动的年轻人玩的游戏)
- She's over 80, but is still very active. (她80多岁了，但仍旧很活跃。)

bill

钞票； 账单； 法案， 议案 (n) [bɪl]

- Have you paid the phone bill? (电话费你付了吗?)

whichever

不论哪个 (pron) [wɪtʃˈevə(r)]

- Letting taxes rise abruptly would hurt not only the recovery but also whichever party the electorate ended up blaming. (突然的增税不但会妨害经济复苏，而且无论哪个政党这样做都会受到选民指责。)

court

法庭， 法院； 球场 (n) [kɔ:t]

- It could not be proved in a court of law. (这无法在法庭上证实。)
- The court case lasted six weeks. (这场诉讼持续了六个星期。)
- Four people will appear in court today, charged with fraud. (今天将有四个人因被指控犯有欺诈罪出庭受审。)
- The court ruled that no compensation was due. (法庭判决不予赔偿。)
- She threatened to take the magazine to court (= take legal action against them) if they didn't publish an immediate apology. (她威胁说如果这家杂志不立刻刊登道歉声明，她就要把他们告上法庭。)

whose

谁的 (pron&conj) [hu:z]

bucket

桶； 铲斗 (n) ['bʌkɪt]

- We drew water in a bucket from the well outside the door. (我们用水桶从门外的井里提水。)

senior

年长的， 资深的； 高年級的 (adj) | 上级， 长辈； 高年级学生 (n) ['si:niə(r)]

- the senior Democrat on the House committee (众议院委员会中的资深民主党人)
- White men hold most of the jobs in senior management . (白人占据高级管理层的大部分职位。)
- the senior partner in a law firm (律师事务所里的资深合伙人)

flexible

柔软的， 灵活的 (adj) ['fleksəbl]

- We can be flexible about your starting date. (你具体从哪天开始，我们可以灵活一点。)
- The government needs a more flexible approach to education. (政府在处理教育问题上需要更加灵活。)

relative

相对的； 比较的 (adj) | 亲属， 亲戚 (n) ['relatɪv]

- The relative merits of both approaches have to be considered. (两种方法的相对优点都得考虑在内。)
- her opponent's relative lack of experience (她的对手相对来说缺少经验)
- You may think you're poor, but it's all relative (= you are not poor compared to some people) . (你可能认为自己很穷，但一切都是相对的。)

attitude

态度； 看法 (n) ['ætɪtju:d]

- As soon as they found out I was a doctor, their whole attitude changed. (他们一听说我是医生，态度就完全改变了。)

organ

器官 (n) ['ɔ:gən]

- the liver, heart, and other internal organs (肝脏、心脏及其他内脏器官)
- loss of blood flow to his vital organs (他的生命器官供血不足)
- Extra doses of the hormone caused the animals' reproductive organs to develop sooner than usual. (额外使用激素使得这些动物的生殖器官比正常情况下发育得更快。)

- In Arizona, 480 people are waiting for organ transplants. (亚利桑那州有480人在等待器官移植。)
- dying people who have agreed to be organ donors (愿意捐献器官的垂死的病人)

average

平均的；普通的 (adj) | 平均数 (n) ['ævərɪdʒ]

- The age of the candidates ranged from 29 to 49 with an average age of 37. (候选人的年龄29岁至49岁不等，平均37岁。)
- The average cost of making a movie has risen by 15%. (制作一部影片的平均成本上升了15%。)
- Last winter was colder than average. (去年冬天比平常冷。)
- The cars were being sold at an average price of \$11,000. (这些汽车的平均售价是1.1万美元。)

compare

比较， 对照 (vt) [kəm'peə(r)]

- The report compares the different types of home computer available. (这份报告比较了市场上不同类型的家用计算机。)

sceptical

怀疑的， 怀疑论的 (adj) ['skeptɪkl]

- ‘You can trust me,’ he said. Jane looked sceptical. (“你可以相信我。”他说。而简看上去一脸怀疑。)

unwilling

不愿意， 勉强的 (adj) [ʌn'wɪlɪŋ]

- an unwilling helper (勉强来帮忙的人)

thriller

使人激动的人； 惊险、 恐怖、 刺激的小说、 戏剧或电影 (n) ['θrɪlə(r)]

- ...a tense psychological thriller. (...一部紧张刺激的心理惊悚小说。)

transparent

显然的； 透明的 (adj) [træns'pærənt]

- a transparent plastic container (透明的塑料容器)

characteristic

特有的， 独特的， 典型的 (adj) [ˌkærəktə'rɪstɪk]

- the highly characteristic (= very typical) flint walls of the local houses (当地房子非常有特色的燧石墙)

how

怎样， 如何； 多少； 多么 (adv) [haʊ]

- How do you spell your name? (你的名字怎么拼写？)
- How can I help you? (我怎么帮你？)
- I'd like to help in some way, but I'm not sure how. (我想帮点忙，可不知道该怎么做。)
- He explained how the system worked. (他讲解了该系统是如何运转的。)
- We both used to work at the airport – that's how we met. (我们俩都曾经在机场工作过，我们就是这么认识的。)
- advice on how best (= the best way) to invest your money (如何以最好方式进行投资的建议)
- They had a number of suggestions as to how the service could be improved. (他们有一些关于如何改进服务的建议。)
- This still leaves the question of how local services should be funded. (这仍然没有解决如何为地方公共服务业提供资金的问题。)

grasp

抓住， 紧握； 领会 (vt) [grɑ:sp]

- I grasped his arm firmly and led him away. (我紧紧抓住他的胳膊把他带走。)
- Alan grasped the handle and pulled it. (艾伦抓住手柄一拉。)

Buddhism

佛教 (n) ['bʊdɪzəm]

- We can develop Buddhism as a string to weave all the beings in a single wreath. (我们可以将佛教发展成为一条将所有生物编织在同一个花环上的绳子。)

receptionist

接待员 (n) [rɪ'sepʃənɪst]

- So why are so many people hoping to be its receptionist? (那么，为何会有如此多的人想去当它的接待员呢？ ?)
- If you really want a job as a graphic designer but work as a receptionist, you can spin a lot of your experience to make it relevant. (如果你真的很想找一份图像设计师的工作，而你现在的工作却是接待员，你可以把你的很多经验都改造成相关经验。)

composition

作文； 作曲 (n) [ˌkɒmpə'zɪʃn]

- I had to write a composition about the Royal visit. (我得写一篇关于皇室出访的作文。)

unlike

不像， 和...不同 (prep) [ˌʌn'lʌk]

- Tammy was unlike any other woman I have ever known. (塔米和我认识的其他女人都 不一样。)

hearing

听力 (n) ['hɪərɪŋ]

- a child with a hearing disability (有听力障碍的儿童)

term

学期； 术语； 条款； 项 (n) [tɜ:m]

- Teachers often feel overworked in term time (= during the term) . (教师在学期内经常觉得工作担子过重。)

volcano

火山 (n) [vɒl'keɪnəʊ]

- Pompeii was destroyed when the volcano erupted in 79 AD. (庞贝城于公元79年在火山爆发中毁灭。)

wedding

婚礼， 结婚 (n) ['wedɪŋ]

- She’s busy planning her daughter’s wedding. (她正忙着筹备女儿的婚礼。)
- When is the wedding? (婚礼是什么时候?)

acquisition

获得； 获得物 (n) [ˌækwɪ'zɪʃn]

- the acquisition of language (语言的习得)

rigid

刚硬的， 刚性的； 严格的 (adj) ['rɪdʒɪd]

- rigid and authoritarian methods of education (死板、专断的教育方法)

deadline

最后期限， 截止日期 (n) ['dedlam]

- I’m always working under pressure to meet deadlines (= finish something on time) . (我总是在赶工期的压力下工作。)

spare

空闲的；多余的， 剩余的 (adj) | 提供； 匀出， 分出 (vt) [speə(r)]

- Have you got any spare boxes? (你有没有多余的盒子？)
- You could sleep in the spare bedroom. (你可以睡那间空着的客房。)
- Do you have any spare cash? (你手头有闲钱吗？)
- I’ll go and see if there are any spare seats. (我去看看是否还有空余的座位。)
- A decline in beer sales had left the industry with spare capacity (= the ability to produce more than can be sold) . (啤酒销售量的下降使该行业出现产能闲置。)
- She said that she could only spare 35 minutes for our meeting. (她说她只能抽出35分钟给我们的会议。)

mine

我的 (pron) | 开采，挖掘 (v) | 矿藏 (n) [音标未找到]

- It was Glen’s idea, not mine. (这是格伦的主意， 不是我的。)
- ‘Is that your car?’ ‘No, mine is parked over the road.’ (“那是你的车吗？”“不是， 我的车停在路对面。”)
- You’ve got good legs - mine are too thin. (你的腿很美——我的腿太细了。)
- His English is better than mine. (他英语比我好。)

mind

介意 (v) | 思想 (n) [maɪnd]

- I don’t mind the heat, in fact I quite like it. (我不介意这么热，事实上我还挺喜欢的。)
- The expression on Dan’s face showed that he did mind, very much. (丹脸上的表情说明他是介意的， 而且是很介意。)
- I wouldn’t have minded if she’d asked me first. (如果她先问了我， 我就不会介意了。)

grateful

感激的， 感谢的 (adj) ['greɪtfl]

- Our grateful thanks go to all who participated. (我们衷心感谢所有参与者。)
- She gave me a grateful look. (她感激地看了我一眼。)

business

商业， 生意； 职业， 事业 (n) ['bɪznəs]

- Students on the course learn about all aspects of business. (这门课程的学生要学习商业活动的各个方面。)
- Carl began in the music business by running a recording studio. (卡尔是从经营录音棚开始干音乐这一行的。)
- We do business with a number of Italian companies. (我们和一些意大利公司做生意。)
- He has a wide range of business interests. (他的生意面很广。)

bungalow

平房 (n) ['bʌŋgələʊ]

- Can I rent a bungalow ? (能租一个平房吗？)
- I remember changing cars twice when visiting her bungalow in New Delhi in 1998. (我记得1998年去她在新德里的小平房拜访时， 中途两次换车。)
- It would never have happened if he had stayed in Australia, for Australia is still the land of the bungalow. (要是他居住在澳大利亚的话这种情况绝对不可能发生， 因为现在澳大利亚土地上所座落的依然是平房。)

staff

全体职员 (n) [stɑːf]

- The entire staff has done an outstanding job this year. (今年全体员工工作都非常出色。)
- They employ a total of 150 staff. (他们一共雇用 150 名员工。)
- The staff were very helpful. (员工非常配合。)
- one of our longest-serving staff members (我们中服务年资最长的员工之一)

- a staff meeting (员工会议)

possible

可能的 (adj) ['pɒsəbl]

- Is it possible to get tickets for the game? (有没有可能弄到比赛的门票？)
- It might be possible for the documents to be sent over. (这些文件也许可以发送过去。)
- Computer technology makes it possible for many people to work from home. (计算机技术让许多人可以在家里工作。)
- I want to avoid the rush hour traffic if possible . (如有可能我想避开交通高峰时间。)
- I walk or use public transport whenever possible . (只要有可能我就步行或者乘坐公共交通工具。)
- We are doing everything possible to track down the killer. (我们正竭尽全力追捕杀人凶手。)
- Our staff will help you in every way possible . (我们的员工会尽力帮助你。)
- Even if it were technically possible , we do not have the money to do it. (即使技术上可行，我们也没有钱去做。)
- She decided to stay as far away from him as was humanly possible . (她决定尽可能离他远点。)

partly

部分地，在一定程度上 (adv) ['pɑːtlɪ]

- The poor weather was partly responsible for the crash. (天气不好是造成坠机事故的部分原因。)
- The company’s problems are partly due to bad management. (那家公司的问题部分是由于管理不善造成的。)
- It is partly because of her sick mother that she hasn’t taken the job abroad. (她没有接受那份去国外的工作，部分原因是母亲病了。)
- The group is funded partly by the government. (那个团体的部分资金由政府提供。)

breathless

喘不过气来的 (adj) ['breθləs]

- The long climb left Jan feeling breathless. (攀爬了那么长时间，简感到喘不过气来。)

meet

遇见，会面；满足 (v) | 集会 (n) [mi:t]

- Meet me at 8.00. (八点钟来见我。)
- I’ll meet you by the main reception desk. (我在总接待处等你。)
- We arranged to meet outside the theatre. (我们说好在剧院外面碰头。)

answer

回答， 应答； 接电话 (v) | 答案 (n) ['ɑːnsə(r)]

- She thought for a moment before answering. (她想了一会儿才回答。)
- He still hadn’t answered my question . (他仍然没有回答我的问题。)
- ‘Why don’t you just leave?’ ‘I’d like to,’ she answered, ‘but I have nowhere else to go.’ (“你为什么不一走了之？”“我倒是想走，”她回答说，“但是我没有其他地方可去。")
- How much was it? Come on, answer me. (多少钱？ 快点告诉我吧。)

borrow

借用； 借 (v) ['bɒrəʊ]

- Can I borrow your pen for a minute? (我可以借你的笔用一下吗？)
- They borrowed heavily (= borrowed a lot of money) from the bank to start their new business. (他们向银行贷了巨款来创办新公司。)

maximum

最大量 ， 最大限度 (n&adj) ['mæksɪmə]

- The car has a maximum speed of 120 mph. (这辆汽车的最高时速为120英里。)
- They made maximum use of the resources available. (他们充分利用可获取的资源。)
- To get the maximum benefit, do the exercises slowly. (要想获得最佳的效果， 这些运动要做得慢一点。)
- Display the hologram under a strong light for maximum effect. (把立体全息图放在强光下展示以得到最佳效果。)
- The plant is operating at maximum capacity . (这家工厂正在开足马力生产。)
- The award will consist of a lump sum to a maximum value of \$5,000. (奖学金最高将

是5,000美元，一次性给付。)

under

在下 (adv) | 在...下面， 向...下面 (prep) ['ʌndə(r)]

- He took a deep breath before he went under. (他在钻下水前深深地吸了口气。)

desert

舍弃， 遗弃 (v) | 沙漠 (n) ['dezət]

- Helen was deserted by her husband. (海伦被丈夫遗弃了。)
- Many of the party’s traditional voters deserted it at the last election. (许多长期支持该党的选民在上一次选举中抛弃了它。)
- The price rise caused many readers to desert the magazine. (价格上涨导致许多读者放弃了这本杂志。)

represent

代表； 表现 (vt) [ˌreprɪˈzent]

- Mr Kobayashi was chosen to represent the company at the conference. (小林先生被选中代表公司出席会议。)

compete

比赛， 竞赛 (vi) [kəmˈpi:t]

- The banks have long competed with American Express's charge cards and various shop cards. (这些银行长期以来一直与美国运通公司的记账卡和各种商店卡竞争。)

die

死亡； 消失； 熄灭 (v) [daɪ]

- He died in 1985 at the age of 76. (他1985年去世，终年76岁。)
- Her father died suddenly in an accident when she was only ten. (她年仅10岁时父亲突然死于一场意外事故。)
- She died peacefully in her sleep at the age of 98. (她在睡眠中安然辞世，享年98岁。)
- The bullet went straight through his head, and he died instantly . (子弹穿过他的头部，他当场死亡。)

radium

镭 (n) ['reɪdiəm]

- The scientists who discovered radium did not know that it would kill them. (那些发现了镭元素的科学家，并不知道这种元素会让他们丧命。)
- It is produced from radium in the decay chain of uranium, an element found in varying amounts in all rocks and soil. (它产生于铀衰变链中的镭，而铀是所有岩石和土壤中都能找到的一种元素，含量各不相同。)
- Madame Curie was the physicist with expertise in chemistry that, in 1898, discovered the radioactive substances of radium and polonium in Paris, France. (居里夫人是一位具有化学专门知识的物理学家。1898年，她在法国巴黎发现了放射性物质的镭和钋。)

fragrant

香的， 芬芳的 (adj) ['freɪgrənt]

- fragrant flowers (芳香的花朵)

dig

挖， 掘 (v) [dɪɡ]

- freshly dug carrots (刚挖出来的胡萝卜)

accountant

会计， 会计师 (n) [əˈkaʊntənt]

- I send all my income tax query to my accountant. (我把所有有关所得税的疑问送交会

- 计师。)
- Do you want me to invite your accountant to this meeting? (你想让我把你的会计师也邀请到会议里么?)
 - We need an accountant to help from the accounts and tax aspect. (我们需要一位会计师从账目和税的角度来帮忙。)

stocking

长筒袜 (n) ['stɒkɪŋ]

- Santa Claus fills each stocking with presents on Christmas Eve. (在平安夜，圣诞老人用礼物装满每个长袜子。)
- The mocker knocked the stock with the knots on the stocking and sock. (嘲弄者(模仿者)用长袜和短袜上的结敲打树干。)

sometimes

有时 (adv) ['sʌmtaɪmz]

- I sometimes have to work late. (我有时得工作到很晚。)
- Sometimes, Grandma would tell us stories about her childhood in Italy. (有时候，祖母会跟我们讲讲她儿时在意大利的经历。)
- ‘Do you ever wish you were back in Japan?’ ‘Sometimes. Not very often.’ (“你有没有想过希望回到日本?”“有时候吧，但不经常这么想。")
- The journey takes an hour, sometimes even longer. (路上需要一小时，有时甚至更长。)

emergency

紧急情况或状态 (n) [i'mɜːdʒənsi]

- Lifeguards are trained to deal with emergencies. (救生员接受过应对紧急情况的训练。)
- (= In case of emergency), press the alarm button. (遇到紧急情况，请按报警按钮。)
- The plane had to make an emergency landing. (那架飞机不得不紧急着陆。)
- The government called an emergency meeting to discuss the crisis. (政府召开了紧急会议，讨论这次危机。)

promise

答应，允诺；预示 (v) | 答应， 允诺； 希望， 前景 (n) ['prɒmɪs]

- Last night the headmaster promised a full investigation. (校长昨晚允诺进行全面调查。)
- ‘I’ll be back by 1.00.’ ‘ Promise ?’ ‘Yes! Don’t worry.’ (“我1点钟前会回来。”“你保证?”“是的！别担心。")
- He reappeared two hours later, as promised. (就像他保证过的，他两小时后再次露面。)
- If you make a promise, you should keep it. (如果你许下一个诺言，你就应该遵守它。)

dip

浸，蘸 (v) [dɪp]

- Dip each apple in the syrup until thickly coated. (把每个苹果在糖浆里蘸一下，直到被厚厚地裹上糖浆。)

hold

拿， 握住； 举行 (v) [həʊld]

- Hold the knife at an angle. (斜握着刀。)

habit

习惯， 习性 (n) ['hæbɪt]

- Regular exercise is a good habit. (经常锻炼是个好习惯。)
- Thinking negatively can become a habit. (消极的思维方式会成为一种习惯。)
- She has a habit of playing with her hair when she’s nervous. (她有一个习惯，一紧张就拨弄自己的头发。)
- Some people drink alcohol as much from habit as from desire. (有些人喝酒既是因为想喝，也是出于习惯。)

passport

护照 (n) ['pɑ:spɔ:t]

- I have an Irish passport. (我持爱尔兰护照。)
- They need to check that your passport is in order. (他们要检查一下你的护照是否有效。)

absurd

不合理的； 荒谬的 (adj) [əb'sɜ:d]

- It seems an absurd idea. (这似乎是个荒唐的想法。)

burglar

盗贼， 窃贼 (n) ['bɜ:glə(r)]

- Burglars broke into their home. (窃贼闯进了他们家。)

considerate

体贴的， 考虑周到的； 替人着想的 (adj) [kən'sɪdərət]

- He was always kind and considerate. (他总是很善良， 为别人着想。)

rubber

橡皮； 橡胶； 合成橡胶 (n) ['rʌbə(r)]

- a rubber ball (橡皮球)

legal

法律的， 法定的 (adj) ['li:gl]

- What the company has done is perfectly legal. (公司所做的这一切完全合法。)
- plans to make the carrying of identity cards a legal requirement (使携带身份证成为

- 法定要求的计划)
- He had twice the legal limit of alcohol in his bloodstream. (他血液中的酒精含量是法定限度的两倍。)
 - a pressure group that is campaigning to make cannabis legal (争取大麻合法化的压力团体)

underwear

内衣 (n) ['ʌndəweə(r)]

- You just need to take a change of underwear. (你只需带一套换洗的内衣。)

talk

谈话， 议论 (v) | 谈话， 会谈； 演讲 (n) [tɔ:k]

- I could hear Sarah and Andy talking in the next room. (我听到萨拉和安迪在隔壁讲话。)
- Sue and Bob still aren't talking (= are refusing to talk to each other) . (休和鲍勃仍然互不理睬。)

reply

回答， 答复 (n&vi) [rɪ'plaɪ]

- I asked Clive where he was going, but he didn't reply. (我问克莱夫到哪儿去， 但他没有回答。)
- Sorry it took me so long to reply. (抱歉， 我过了这么久才回复。)
- 'Did you see Simon today?' 'Of course,' Nathalie replied with a smile. (“你今天见到西蒙了吗？ ”“当然啦。”纳萨莉笑着答道。)

train

培训， 训练 (v) | 火车 (n) [treɪn]

- a highly trained workforce (训练有素的劳动力)
- Trained staff will be available to deal with your queries. (我们会有受过培训的员工来解答你的问题。)

parcel

包裹 (n) ['pɑ:sl]

- The parcel was delivered last week. (那个邮包上周送到了。)
- He sends regular food parcels to his family in Libya. (他定期给在利比亚的家人邮寄食品包裹。)

test

测试， 考查， 试验 (n&vt) [test]

- Did you get a good mark in the test? (你这次测验成绩好吗?)

journey

旅行， 路程 (n) ['dʒɜ:ni]

- the friends they made on the journey (他们在旅途中交下的朋友)

count

数； 计算； 有价值 (v) [kaunt]

- I was amazed at the number of plants - I counted 147. (我对植物的数量之多感到惊讶， 我数了有147棵。)

graph

图表， 曲线图 (n) [græf]

- Martin showed me a graph of their recent sales. (马丁给我看了他们最近销售情况的图表。)

upwards

向上， 往上 (adv) ['ʌpwədz]

- Pointing upwards, he indicated a large nest high in the tree. (他朝上指指， 示意树上高处有个大鸟窝。)
- The path began to climb steeply upwards. (小路开始陡然向上。)

feast

盛宴； 节日； 令人愉悦的事情 (n) [fi:st]

- a wedding feast (婚宴)
- The king promised to hold a great feast for all his people. (国王允诺为全体子民举行盛宴。)

contradictory

相互矛盾的； 不一致的 (adj) [ˌkɒntrə'dɪktəri]

- Customs officials have made a series of contradictory statements about the equipment. (海关官员们对于这种设备做出了一系列相互矛盾的陈述。)

take

拿走； 接受， 接纳 (v) [teɪk]

- Will you take the job? (你接受这份工作吗?)
- Do you take American Express? (你们接受美国运通信用卡吗?)
- If you take my advice , you'll see a doctor. (如果你听我的意见， 就去看医生。)
- Our helpline take s 3.5 million calls (= telephone calls) a year. (我们的求助热线每年接听350万个电话。)
- Some doctors are unwilling to take new patients without a referral. (有些医生不愿意接收没有转诊单的新病人。)
- Liz found his criticisms hard to take . (利兹觉得他的批评很难接受。)
- I just can't take any more (= can't deal with a bad situation any longer) . (我也受不了了。)
- Staff have agreed to take a 2% pay cut. (员工同意接受2%的降薪。)

accompany

陪伴， 伴随； 伴奏 (vt) [ə'kʌmpəni]

- Children under 14 must be accompanied by an adult. (14岁以下儿童必须有成人陪同。)
- Wherever her husband went, she would accompany him. (不论丈夫去哪里，她都陪伴左右。)

petrol

汽油 (n) ['petrəl]

- unleaded petrol (无铅汽油)
- petrol prices (汽油价格)
- The petrol tank is leaking. (油箱漏了。)

beneficial

有益的， 受益的 (adj) [ˌbenɪ'fɪʃl]

- a drug that has a beneficial effect on the immune system (有益于免疫系统的一种药物)
- an arrangement that is mutually beneficial (一项互惠互利的协定)

blame

责备， 责怪 (n&vt) [bleɪm]

- Don't blame me - it's not my fault. (别来怪我——又不是我的错。)
- I blame his mother. She does everything for him. (怪他母亲不好，她什么事都要为他做。)

final

最后的 (adj) | 决赛； 期末考试 (n) ['faɪn]

- The final episode will be shown tonight. (最后一集将于今晚播出。)

- students preparing for their final examinations (正在准备期末考试的学生)
- Stone is filming the final instalment of his Vietnam trilogy. (斯通正在拍摄越战三部曲的最后一部。)
- the final stages in their relationship (他们之间关系的最后阶段)
- They scored in the final minutes of the game. (他们在比赛的最后几分钟得分。)
- The final whistle (= blown at the end of a game) was only seconds away when Redknapp equalised. (雷德克纳普将比分扳平的时候，离终场哨声吹响只剩几秒钟了。)

some

若干， 一些 (pron) | 一些， 若干； 有些； 某一 (adj) [səm]

- I've just made a pot of coffee. Would you like some? (我刚煮了一壶咖啡，你想喝点吗？)
- ‘Do you know where the screws are?’ ‘There are some in the garage.’ (“你知道螺丝钉在哪儿吗？”“车库里有一些。")

squeeze

压榨， 挤 (v) | 紧握， 捏 (n) [skwi:z]

- She smiled as he squeezed her hand. (他捏了捏她的手，她笑了。)
- He squeezed the trigger, but nothing happened. (他扣动扳机，但没有反应。)

blank

空的； 茫然的 (adj) | 空格， 空白， 空白处 (n) [blæŋk]

- Leave the last page blank . (最后一页留空。)
- a blank cassette (一盒空白磁带)

rather

相当， 宁可 (adv) ['rɑ:ðə(r)]

- I grew up in rather unusual circumstances. (我在相当不寻常的环境中长大。)
- I'm afraid it's a rather long story. (我恐怕这是个相当长的故事。)

importance

重要性 (n) [ɪm'pɔ:tns]

- He was full of his own importance (= he behaved in an annoying way which showed that he thought he was very important). (他自以为很了不起。)

session

会议； 开庭 (n) ['seʃn]

- Board members met in closed session (= with nobody else present) . (委员会成员举行了闭门会议。)

back

回；向后 (adv) | 后面的 (adj) | 背后， 后部； 背 (n) [bæk]

- I'll be back in a minute. (我马上回来。)
- Put that book back where you found it! (把那本书放回原处！)
- He was back home by half past eleven. (他是11点半之前回家的。)
- It's possible to travel there and back in a day. (到那里一天来回是可以的。)

worthy

值得的； 相称的 (adj) ['wɜ:ði]

- Leeds United were worthy winners of the competition. (利兹联队是比赛当之无愧的获胜者。)
- a worthy opponent (值得钦佩的对手)

endless

无止境的； 没完没了的 (adj) ['endləs]

- an endless stream of visitors (川流不息的游客)

- The possibilities are endless. (有无限的可能性。)
- He's been in a lot of trouble – drugs, guns, blackmail – the list is endless. (他麻烦太多了——毒品、枪支、敲诈——说都说不完。)

training

培训 (n) ['treɪnɪŋ]

- Police drivers have to undergo intensive training . (警察驾驶员都得接受强化训练。)
- a rigorous training session (一节严格的训练课)
- On-the-job training will be supplemented by classroom lectures. (除了在职培训，还将有课堂授课作为补充。)
- The shop opens late on Fridays because of staff training . (因为员工培训，这家商店周五较晚开门营业。)

expectation

预料； 期望 (n) [ˌekspek'teɪʃn]

- Having raised expectations (= made people more hopeful), he went on to help only a few people. (他唤起了大家的希望， 但接着只是帮助了几个人。)
- The show exceeded all expectations (= was much better than expected). (这场演出比人们预期的要好得多。)
- The number of people who attended fell short of expectations (= was lower than expected). (出席的人数比预期的要少。)

mist

雾 (n) [mɪst]

- We could just see the outline of the house through the mist. (薄雾中我们只能看到房子的轮廓。)
- He vanished into the mist. (他消失在雾中。)
- The hills were shrouded in mist (= covered in mist, so that you could not see them) . (山峦笼罩在雾霭之中。)
- The mist came down off the mountains. (雾从山上飘下来。)
- The mists rolled in off the sea (= came on to the land from the sea) . (雾气从海上涌来。)

miss

错过； 想念 (v) [mɪs]

- I’m absolutely starving – I missed lunch. (我饿坏了——我没吃上午饭。)
- He missed 20 games after breaking a bone in his wrist. (由于手腕骨折，他错过了20场比赛。)
- She was upset at missing all the excitement. (精彩部分都错过了，她很失望。)

pound

磅； 英镑 (n) [paʊnd]

- Moira weighs about 130 pounds . (莫伊拉的体重约为130磅。)
- The grapes cost \$2 a pound . (葡萄的价格是2美元一磅。)

load

担子， 货物 (n) [ləʊd]

- We got a load of complaints about the loud music. (很多人向我们投诉音乐太响。)

bite

咬， 叮 (v) | 咬； 一口 (n) [baɪt]

- The dog bit him and made his hand bleed. (那只狗把他的手咬出血了。)

ferry

渡船 (n) ['feri]

- They had recrossed the River Gambia by ferry. (他们乘船又一次渡过了冈比亚河。)

disgusting

令人讨厌的 (adj) [dɪs'gʌstɪŋ]

- Rubbish was piled everywhere – it was disgusting. (垃圾堆得到处都是，很恶心。)
- Smoking is a really disgusting habit. (吸烟是一种十分令人讨厌的习惯。)

ignore

不理睬； 忽视 (vt) [ɪg'no:(r)]

- You can’t ignore the fact that many criminals never go to prison. (你不能无视很多罪犯从未获刑的事实。)
- problems which we can’t afford to ignore (我们不能置之不理的问题)

loaf

一条 (n) [ləʊf]

- a loaf of bread (一条面包)

reception

接待 (n) [rɪ'sepʃn]

- She was unsure of her reception after everything that had happened. (发生了这些事后，她对自己是否还受欢迎没把握。)
- The plans received a mixed reception from unions (= some people liked them, others did not) . (各工会对这些计划反响不一。)

applaud

鼓掌， 喝彩 (v) [ə'plɔ:d]

- The audience applauded loudly. (观众掌声雷动。)
- A crowd of 300 supporters warmly applauded her speech. (300名支持者为她的演讲热烈鼓掌。)

just

刚才， 恰好；只是， 仅 (adv) | 公正的 (adj) [dʒʌst]

- A good strong cup of coffee is just what I need right now. (我现在正需要喝一杯浓浓的咖啡。)
- The house was large and roomy; just right for us. (那幢房子大而宽敞，正合我们的需要。)
- She looks just like her mother. (她看上去就像她妈妈。)
- Just what do you think you’re trying to do? (你究竟想干什么？)
- A nice hot bath – just the thing(= exactly the right thing) to relax sore muscles. (洗个舒服的热水澡，那正是缓解肌肉酸痛的好方法。)

outward

向外， 在外 (adv) | 向外的， 外出的 (adj) ['aʊtwəd]

- The top door opened outward. (最上面的门向外开着。)

notice

注意到 (v) | 通告， 注意 (n) ['nəʊtɪs]

- He noticed a woman in a black dress sitting across from him. (他看到有位黑衣女子坐在他的对面。)
- I didn’t notice any smoke. (我没注意到有烟。)
- Have you noticed any change in him? (你注意到他有什么变化了吗？)

yummy

美味的 (adj) ['jamɪ]

- Yes, thanks. It's yummy! (是的，谢谢。它是美味的！)
- It was yummy. (它是美味的。)
- I allow myself to eat one yummy dessert a week. (那我只允许自己每周吃一次美味的甜品。)

holy

神圣的 (adj) ['həʊli]

- the holy city of Varanasi (圣城瓦拉纳西)

relax

放松， 轻松 (v) [rɪ'ləks]

- I just want to sit down and relax. (我只想坐下来休息一下。)
- What Robyn needed was a drink to relax her. (罗宾需要的是喝一杯放松放松。)
- A hot bath should help to relax you. (洗个热水澡可以帮助你放松下来。)

relay

接力； (n) ['riːleɪ]

- the 100 metres relay (一百米接力赛)

custom

习惯， 习俗 (n) ['kʌstəm]

- He awoke early, as was his custom. (他很早醒来，这是他的习惯。)

length

长， 长度 (n) [lenθ]

- We measured the length and width of the living room. (我们量了客厅的长和宽。)
- You’ll need several pieces of string of different lengths. (你需要几根长度不等的绳子。)

permission

允许， 许可， 同意 (n) [pə'mɪʃn]

- He asked permission to leave the room. (他请求离开房间的许可。)
- They cannot leave the country without permission. (没有许可他们不得离开这个国家。)

grand

宏伟的， 盛大的 (adj) [grænd]

- a grand country house (豪华的乡间大宅)
- The party was a grand affair. (这个聚会场面隆重。)
- New Yorkers build on a grand scale. (纽约人喜欢建高楼大厦。)

schedule

时刻表 (n) | 安排， 排定 (vt) ['ʃedju:l]

- Then make a schedule or chart of your time . (然后作出一个时间表或图表， 你的时间。)
- You said it; I do have a problem with this schedule. (你算说对了， 我确实对这份时间表有些问题。)

eastwards

向东 (adv) ['i:stwədz]

- The ship continued sailing eastwards. (船继续向东行驶。)

print

印刷 (v) [prɪnt]

- Over five million copies of the paper are printed every day. (这份报纸每日印量超过五百万。)
- When the book was first written no publisher would print it. (这本书刚写成时没有出版商愿意出版。)

rewind

重绕； 回转 (v) [ˌri:'waɪnd]

- Would you please rewind the thread onto the reel? (请你把这些线重新绕在线轴儿上好吗?。)
- All the things I would change if we could only rewind. (我愿改变一切， 如果我们可以重回往昔。)

although

虽然， 尽管 (conj) [ɔ:l'dəʊ]

- Although in poor health, she continued to carry out her duties. (尽管身体不好， 她仍继续执行任务。)
- We decided to take rooms in Longwood House, although we knew we could not really afford the rent. (虽然我们知道自己其实付不起租金， 但还是决定住朗伍德庄园的房间。)
- Although I can't help admiring the man's courage, I do not approve of his methods. (尽管我不得不佩服那个男子的勇气， 却并不赞成他的方法。)

material

材料， 原料； 物质 (n) [mə'tɪəriəl]

- materials like wood or stone (木材或石头之类的材料)
- harmful radioactive material (有害的放射性材料)
- a paper company which imports raw materials (= substances which have not been treated) from North America (从北美进口原材料的纸业公司)
- recycled material (再生材料)

approximately

近似地， 大约 (adv) [ə'prɒksɪmətli]

encouragement

鼓励， 支持， 促进； 起激励作用的事物 (n) [ɪn'kʌrɪdʒmənt]

- With encouragement, Sally is starting to play with the other children. (萨莉受到了鼓励, 开始和其他孩子玩起来。)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["words of encouragement"]} (鼓励的话)

universe

宇宙 (n) ['ju:nɪvɜ:s]

- Einstein's equations showed the universe to be expanding. (爱因斯坦的方程式表明宇宙正在扩大。)

biochemistry

生物化学 (n) [ˌbaɪəʊˈkɛmɪstri]

- ...the effects of air pollutants on the biochemistry of plants or animals. (...大气污染物对植物或动物生化过程的影响。)

iron

熨烫 (v) | 铁; 熨斗 (n) ['aɪən]

- Have you ironed my shirt? (我的衬衫你熨过了吗?)

idiom

习语, 成语 (n) ['ɪdiəm]

- the new musical idiom (新的音乐风格)

blanket

毛毯, 毯子 (n) ['blæŋkɪt]

- I like that nice blanket. (我喜欢那条漂亮的毯子。)
- She huddled herself in the blanket. (她用毯子紧紧裹住自己。)

- I fixed her hair like they do in the circus with the bright blanket across her back and a flower behind her ear. (我修理她的像他们的头发向后地横过她的在和明亮的毛毯马戏团中做和在她的耳朵后面的一朵花。)

hug

紧抱, 拥抱 (v) | 拥抱 (n) [hʌɡ]

- We stood there crying and hugging each other. (我们站在那里哭着互相拥抱。)
- She went to her daughter and hugged her tightly . (她走到女儿身边, 紧紧地拥抱她。)

explain

解释, 说明 (vt) [ɪk'spleɪn]

- He carefully explained the procedure. (他仔细解释了程序。)

envy

嫉妒, 羡慕 (n&v) ['envi]

- I really envy you and Ian, you seem so happy together. (我真是羡慕你和伊恩, 你俩在一起看起来多幸福。)
- She has a lifestyle which most people would envy. (她的生活方式会令大多数人感到羡慕。)

discount

折扣 (n) ['dɪskaʊnt]

- They are often available at a discount. (它们经常可以以折扣价买到。)

construct

构筑; 建造 (vt) [kən'strʌkt]

- There are plans to construct a new road bridge across the river. (有计划要建造一条新的跨河公路桥。)

hope

希望 (n&v) [həʊp]

- I do hope everything goes well. (我真心希望一切顺利。)
- It was hoped that the job would be filled by a local person. (希望该职位由当地人来担任。)
- Let’s just hope someone finds her bag. (希望有人找到她的提包。)
- I hope to God I haven’t left the car window open. (但愿我没有忘记关车窗。)

attempt

试图， 尝试 (vt&n) [ə'tempt]

- Weather conditions prevented them from attempting the jump. (天气状况使他们无法尝试跳伞。)

soon

不久， 很快， 一会儿 (adv) [su:n]

- It will be dark soon. (天很快就要黑了。)
- David arrived sooner than I expected. (戴维到得比我预料的快。)
- ‘Who?’ ‘You’ll find out soon enough (= fairly soon) .’ (“谁? ”“你很快就会知道的。”)

division

除， 除法； 分开， 分割； 分界线 (n) [dr'vɪʒn]

- the traditional division of labour (= the way that particular tasks are shared) between husband and wife (夫妻之间传统的分工)

tablet

药片 (n) ['tæblət]

- She took a couple of headache tablets . (她吃了几片头痛药。)

hook

钩子 (n) | 钩住， 用钩子挂 (vt) [hʊk]

- Tom hung his coat on the hook behind the door. (汤姆把外套挂在门后的衣钩上。)

balance

使平衡； 权衡 (v) | 平衡 (n) ['bæləns]

- Job losses in manufacturing were balanced by job increases in the service sector. (制造业职位减少了，而服务行业就业机会却增加了，正好相抵。)

bend

弯曲； 弯腰， 屈身 (v) [bend]

- Lee bent and kissed her. (李俯下身来亲她。)
- She bent her head. (她低下头。)
- Bend your knees, but keep your back straight. (膝盖弯曲，背部保持挺直。)

action

行动 (n) ['ækʃn]

- The government must take action (= do something) now to stop the rise in violent crime. (政府现在必须采取行动遏止暴力犯罪的上升。)
- She was looking forward to putting her ideas into action (= doing the things she had planned) . (她盼望着将自己的想法付诸实施。)
- Ambulance crews are ready to spring into action (= suddenly start doing something) if anything goes wrong during the race. (救护车急救人员随时准备出动，以应对比赛期间发生的意外。)

lock

锁 (n) | 锁, 锁上 (vt) [lɒk]

- I’m sorry, there isn’t a lock on the bathroom door. (对不起, 浴室门上没有锁。)
- The key turned stiffly in the lock. (这把钥匙开锁不灵活。)
- a bike lock (自行车锁)

stadium

体育场 (n) ['sterdiəm]

- the new Olympic Stadium (新的奥林匹克体育场)

fear

害怕, 恐惧, 担忧 (n&v) [fiə(r)]

- She finally ran away for fear that he would kill her. (她最后逃走了, 唯恐他会杀她。)

appreciation

欣赏; 评论; 感激 (n) [ə,prɪ:'ʃi'eɪʃn]

- He was presented with a watch in appreciation of his long service. (他获赠一块手表, 作为对其长期服务的感谢。)

electrical

与电有关的, 电气的 (adj) [ɪ'lektrɪkl]

- The fire was caused by an electrical fault. (大火是电力故障引起的。)
- an electrical engineer (电力[电气]工程师)

statue

雕像 (n) ['stætʃu:]

- Churchill’s statue stands outside the parliament building. (丘吉尔的塑像矗立在议会大厦外。)
- A bronze statue was erected in his honour. (人们立了一座铜像纪念他。)

sense

感觉, 意识 (n) [sens]

- Cats have a very acute sense of hearing (= very good, so that they can hear even the smallest sound). (猫的听觉非常敏锐。)

cream

奶油; 乳脂 (n) [kri:m]

- fresh cream (鲜奶油)
- strawberries and cream (浇奶油的草莓)

sensitive

敏感的; 灵敏的; 易被惹恼的 (adj) ['sensətɪv]

- a very sensitive child (一个很敏感的小孩)

being

生物, 人; 存在 (n) ['bi:ɪŋ]

- a law that first came into being in 1912 (于1912年制定的一条法律)

vacant

空的, 空白的 (adj) ['veɪkənt]

- Only a few apartments were still vacant. (只有几套公寓仍然空着。)
- There was only a vacant lot (= empty unused area of land in a city) where her house used to be. (她以前房子所在的地方只剩下一块空地了。)

afford

买得起； 有时间做； 承担得起； 提供 (vt) [ə'fɔ:d]

- The room affords a beautiful view over the city. (这房间可以俯瞰城市美景。)
- The new law will afford protection to employees. (新法律将为雇员提供保障。)

birthplace

出生地， 故乡 (n) ['bɜ:θpleɪs]

- Stratford-upon-Avon was Shakespeare’s birthplace. (埃文河畔的斯特拉特福是莎士比亚的出生地。)

dustbin

垃圾箱 (n) ['dʌstbɪn]

- A bomb planted in a dustbin exploded early today. (一枚安置在一个垃圾桶内的炸弹今天清早爆炸了。)

impression

印象， 感觉 (n) [ɪm'preʃn]

- When we looked around the school we got a very good impression. (我们参观了学校，对它的印象很好。)
- I got the impression that she wasn’t very happy with her job. (我有这样的印象，她的工作干得并不愉快。)

interval

间歇， 间隔； 幕间休息 (n) ['ɪntəvl]

- He left the room, returning after a short interval with a message. (他离开房间，过了一会儿就带回来一条消息。)

evaluate

评价； 估计 (vt) [ɪ'væljuet]

- You should be able to evaluate your own work. (你应该能够评估自己的工作。)
- We need to evaluate the success of the campaign. (我们要评估一下这次运动是否成功。)
- It can be difficult to evaluate the effectiveness of different treatments. (要对各种治疗方法的效果作出评估会很难。)

status

身份， 地位 (n) ['stetəs]

- These documents have no legal status in Britain. (这些文件在英国并无法律效力。)
- What is your marital status (= are you married or not) ? (你的婚姻状况是什么？)

upset

心烦的， 苦恼的 (adj) | 使苦恼 (vt) [ʌp'set]

- You’re not still upset with me, are you? (你不是还在生我的气吧？)
- The whole incident had upset me and my fiancée terribly. (整个事件已使我和我的未婚妻非常烦恼。)
- She warned me not to say anything to upset him. (她警告我不要说任何让他心烦的话。)

dot

点， 圆点 (n) [dɒt]

- a pattern of dots (圆点图案)

deliver

投递； 交付， 给 (vt) [dɪˈlɪvə(r)]

- He delivered a strong warning about the dangers facing the government. (他就政府所面临的危险发出了强烈警告。)

tailor

定做 (v) | 裁缝 (n) ['teɪlə(r)]

stamp

[C] 邮票 (n) [stæmp]

- a 29-cent stamp (一枚 29 美分的邮票)
- Richard collects stamps. (理查德集邮。)
- a second-class stamp (一张二类邮件的邮票)

skip

跳过； 跳读 (vi) [skɪp]

- I decided to skip the first chapter. (我决定跳过第一章。)

phenomenon

现象 (n) [fəˈnɒmɪnən]

- Homelessness is not a new phenomenon . (无家可归已不是什么新现象。)

mention

提到， 说起 (vt) | 提及 (n) ['menʃn]

- Was my name mentioned at all? (我的名字被提到过吗？)
- Some of the problems were mentioned in his report. (其中的一些问题在他的报告里提到了。)
- (= it is important enough to mention) that they only studied a very small number of cases. (必须说明的是他们仅研究了几个个案。)
- As I mentioned earlier , there have been a lot of changes recently. (正如我刚才所说的，最近变化很大。)
- She mentioned in passing (= mentioned in a quick unimportant way) that you had just been to Rome. (她只是随口提了一下你刚刚去过罗马。)

mad

发疯的； 生气的 (adj) [mæd]

- You make me so mad ! (你真把我气坏了！)

barbecue

烤肉野餐 (n) ['bɑːbɪkjuː]

- We had a barbecue on the beach. (我们在海滩上烧烤。)

file

文件， 档案 (n) [faɪl]

- We will keep your details on file (= store them for later use) . (我们将把你的详细资料存档。)

laundry

洗衣店； 要洗的衣服 (n) ['ləʊndri]

- She did the laundry (= washed the clothes etc) and hung it out to dry. (她洗了衣服，然后挂出去晾干。)
- Ben was folding laundry. (本正在叠洗好的衣服。)

member

成员， 会员 (n) ['membə(r)]

- The majority of union members voted in favour of a strike. (大多数工会成员投票赞成罢工。)

brewery

啤酒厂， 酿酒厂 (n) ['bru:əri]

- The brewery will remain open to the public throughout its ten-year transformation, so the architects wanted to test how a construction site can be used for public activities. (啤酒厂在它转型的十年内都将持续对公众开放， 所以建筑师希望测试一个施工基地怎样才能用于公共活动。)
- The Muller family have been making specialist beers at their brewery in Munster for 200 years. (马勒家族已经在他们位于明斯特的啤酒厂专门从事啤酒酿制达200年之久。)

accumulate

堆积， 积累 (vt) [ə'kju:mjələrt]

- It is unjust that a privileged few should continue to accumulate wealth. (少数特权阶级继续积聚财富， 这是不公平的。)

crime

罪， 罪行 (n) [kram]

- He insisted that he had not committed any crime. (他坚持说自己没有犯任何罪行。)
- men who have been found guilty of violent crimes (被判犯有暴力罪行的男子)
- Police are still busy hunting for clues at the scene of the crime (= where the crime happened). (警方仍忙着在犯罪现场寻找线索。)

stand

站立 (vi) | 承担， 忍受 (vt) | 站； 台 (n) [stænd]

- It looks like we'll have to stand - there are no seats left. (看来我们只能站着——没有座位了。)
- She stood in the doorway. (她站在门口。)
- (= do not move) and listen to me. (站好别动， 听我说。)
- Don't just stand there (= stand and not do anything) - help me! (不要光站在那里， 帮帮我!)

surround

围绕， 包围 (vt) [sə'raund]

- He glared at the people who surrounded the tent. (他怒视着围住帐篷的那些人。)

together

一起， 共同 (adv) [tə'geðə(r)]

- We've very much enjoyed working together . (我们在一起工作非常开心。)
- They've decided to spend more time together. (他们决定要花更多时间在一起。)
- He and my father were at school together. (他和我父亲一起上过学。)
- Together they went back inside the villa. (他们一起回到了别墅里。)

pavement

人行道 (n) ['peɪvmənt]

- A small group of journalists waited on the pavement outside her house. (有一小群记者守候在她家外面的人行道上。)
- a pavement cafe (路边咖啡馆)

cigarette

香烟 (n) [ˌsɪgə'ret]

- a packet of cigarettes (一包香烟)

may

可能，也许 (modal verb) | 山楂花 (n) [mer]

- I may be late, so don't wait for me. (我可能会迟到，所以别等我。)
- Some chemicals may cause environmental damage. (有些化学物品可能会给环境造成破坏。)
- There may not be enough money to pay for the repairs. (可能钱不够支付修理费。)
- Well, I may have been wrong. (好了，可能是我错了。)
- They may have called while you were out. (你出去时他们可能给你打过电话。)
- It may be that Minoan ships were built and repaired here. (米诺斯人的船可能就是在这里建造和修理的。)
- Your job may well involve some travelling (= it is fairly likely). (你的工作很可能有时需要出差。)

could

能，会，可以〔can 的过去式〕 (modal verb) [kəd]

- By the time she was eight, she could read Greek and Latin. (她八岁时就会读希腊文和拉丁文了。)
- In those days you could buy a box of cigars for a dollar. (那时候，一美元能买一盒雪茄烟。)
- Could you hear what I was saying? (你能听到我说的话吗？)
- I couldn't get tickets after all, they were sold out. (我最终还是没能弄到票，全都卖完了。)
- I knew I couldn't afford the rent. (我知道我付不起租金。)
- The teacher said we could all go home. (老师说我们都可以回家了。)

forward

向前， 前进 (adv) | 早的；前进的 (adj) ['fɔ:wəd]

- He leaned forward , his elbows resting on the table. (他身体前倾， 胳膊肘撑在桌子上。)
- The crowd surged forwards. (人群向前涌去。)
- She took another small step forward. (她又向前走了一小步。)

bent

爱好， 嗜好 (n) | 弯曲的；决心的 (adj) [bent]

- a bent nail (弯曲的钉子)
- Stand with your knees slightly bent. (双膝微曲站立。)
- He breathed in deeply, bent double in pain (= with the top part of your body leaning forward towards your legs). (他深深地吸着气， 痛得直不起腰来。)
- a bent old man (= not standing straight) (一个驼背老汉)

strike

罢工； 侵袭； 敲； (vt) [strɑ:k]

- In many countries, the police are forbidden to strike. (在很多国家， 警察是禁止罢工的。)

health

健康， 卫生 (n) [helθ]

- I'm worried about my husband's health. (我担心我丈夫的健康状况。)

positive

积极的； 肯定的 (adj) ['pɒzətɪv]

- the power of positive thinking (正向思考的力量)
- ‘ Think positive !’ she advised herself. (“往好的方面想！ ”她劝自己。)

favourite

特别喜爱的 (adj) | 特别喜爱的人 (n) ['feɪvərɪt]

- a child's favourite toy (孩子最喜欢的玩具)
- What's your favourite colour? (你最喜欢什么颜色？)
- a favorite spot for picnickers (野餐者最喜欢的地方)

bless

保佑， 降福 (vt) [bles]

- He’s always willing to help. Bless him! (他一向乐于助人，愿上帝保佑他！)
- ‘Jess made this card for me.’ ‘Bless!’ (“杰斯给我做了这张卡。”“真不错！”)

menu

菜单 (n) ['menju:]

- Could we have the menu, please? (请把菜单给我们，好吗？)
- a three course set menu (三道菜的套餐)

Pacific

太平洋的 (adj) [pə'sɪfɪk]

- ...the tiny Pacific island of Pohnpei. (...波纳佩的太平洋小岛。)

able

有能力的； 有才干的， 有本事的 (adj) ['eɪbl]

- one of my more able students (我班上能力比较强的学生之一)

mend

修理， 修补 (v) [mend]

- My father used to mend our shoes. (我父亲过去常为我们修补鞋子。)

return

归还，返回 (v) | 返回， 来回 (n) [rɪ'tɜ:n]

- It was forty five minutes before she returned. (过了45分钟她才回来。)
- Alison decided to return home. (艾利森决定回家。)
- He left his country, never to return. (他离开了祖国，一去不复返。)

mail

邮政， 邮递 (n) | 〈美〉 邮寄 (vt) [meɪl]

- You shouldn’t read other people’s mail. (你不应该看别人的信件。)
- He found a mountain of mail waiting for him. (他发现有堆积如山的邮件等着他处理。)
- She promised to forward my mail to my new address (= send it from your old home or office to your new one). (她答应把我的邮件转寄到我的新地址。)
- He gets sacks of fan mail (= letters from people who admire him). (他收到成堆仰慕者的来信。)

conscience

道德心， 良心 (n) ['kɒnʃəns]

- Well, at least I can face them all with a clear conscience (= the knowledge that you have done nothing wrong). (好吧，至少我可以问心无愧地面对他们所有人。)
- I can’t tell you what to do - it’s a matter of conscience (= something that you must make a moral judgment about). (我不能告诉你怎么办——这是良心问题。)
- a crisis of conscience among medical staff (= a situation in which it is very difficult to decide what is the right thing to do) (医务人员中的良心危机)

subject

题目， 主题； 学科； 主语； 主体 (n) ['sʌbdʒɪkt]

- Paul has strong opinions on most subjects. (保罗在大多数问题上观点激烈。)
- The subjects covered in this chapter are exercise and nutrition. (本章涵盖的主题是运动和营养。)

use

利用； 应用 (n) [ju:s]

- an exit for use in emergencies (紧急出口)

bonus

奖金， 红利 (n) ['bəʊnəs]

- Long-term savers qualify for a cash bonus. (长期储户可获现金红利。)
- Further additions to your pay may take the form of bonus payments. (工资以外的钱可能以奖金的形式发放。)
- a Christmas bonus (圣诞节奖金)
- Each worker receives an annual bonus. (每个员工都可获得一笔年度奖金。)
- a £20,000 bonus (一笔2万英镑的奖金)

feel

摸索，寻找 (vi) | 觉得；摸起来 (v) | 感觉；触摸；认为 (vt) [fi:l]

- She felt his forehead. Perhaps he had a temperature. (她摸了摸他的额头，他可能发烧了。)
- Mum, feel this stone. Isn't it smooth? (妈妈，摸摸这块石头，是不是很光滑？)

main

主要的 (adj) [mem]

- The main reason for living in Spain is the weather. (居住在西班牙的主要原因是天气。)
- What do you consider to be the main problem? (你认为最主要的问题是什么？)
- Our main concern is that the children are safe. (我们最关心的是保证孩子们的安全。)
- a summary of the main points of the agreement (协议要点的总结)
- the main aim of the meeting (会议的要旨)
- I'll meet you outside the main entrance. (我在大门外等你。)
- the main bedroom (主卧室)

thrill

激动，兴奋；刺激 (n) | 使激动；使胆战心惊 (vt) [θrɪl]

- Winning first place must have been quite a thrill. (赢得第一名肯定让人非常激动。)
- Even though I've been acting for years, I still get a thrill out of going on stage. (尽管我演了多年戏，走上舞台我仍然感到十分激动。)
- It gave Pat a thrill to finally see the group perform live. (帕特终于看到这个乐队现场表演，感到十分激动。)

serve

服务，招待；服役 (vt) [sɜ:v]

- There was only one girl serving customers. (只有一个女孩在接待顾客。)

cassette

[C]卡式盒；暗盒 (n) [kə'set]

smile

微笑 (n&v) [smaɪl]

- her smiling face (她的笑脸)

fine

好的；晴朗的；健康的 (adj) | 处...以罚金 (vt) [fam]

- 'How are you?' 'Fine, thanks, how are you?' (“你好吗？”“很好，谢谢，你呢？”)
- I feel fine, really. (我感觉很好，真的。)

find

找到，发现；感到 (vt) [faɪnd]

- I can't find the car keys. (我找不到汽车钥匙。)
- Hold on while I find a pen. (别挂电话，我找支笔。)
- Her body was later found hidden in the bushes. (后来有人发现她的尸体被藏在了灌木

- 丛里。)
- I have to find somewhere else to live. (我得另找住处。)
 - She had almost given up hope of finding a husband. (她差不多要放弃找个丈夫的希望了。)
 - Her mother went to the shops, and on her return, Kathleen was nowhere to be found (= could not be found). (妈妈去买东西，回来的时候凯思琳找不到了。)

host

主人； 节目主持人 (n) | 招待； 主持 (vt) [həʊst]

- Our host greeted us at the door. (主人在门口迎接我们。)

accelerate

加速， 促进 (vt) [ək'seləreɪt]

- measures to accelerate the rate of economic growth (加快经济增长速度的措施)

grain

谷物， 谷类 (n) [greɪn]

- big sacks of grain (大袋大袋的粮食)
- Last year’s grain harvest was the biggest ever. (去年粮食收成最好。)

international

国际的 (adj) [ˌɪntə'næʃnəl]

- the response of the international community (国际社会的反响)
- the UN and other international organizations (联合国和其他国际组织)

maid

女仆； 少女 (n) [meɪd]

- a kitchen maid (厨房女佣人)

credit

信用； 信赖； 贷方 (n) ['kredit]

- The store agreed to let him have credit. (商店同意他赊购。)
- What’s the credit limit on your Visa card? (你的维萨卡信用额度是多少？)

oxygen

氧； 氧气 (n) ['ɒksɪdʒən]

- The human brain needs to be without oxygen for only four minutes before permanent damage occurs. (人脑缺氧只需4分钟就会造成永久性损伤。)

regardless

不管， 不顾； 不加理会 (adv) [rɪ'gɑːdləs]

- Despite her recent surgery she has been carrying on regardless. (尽管她最近动了手术， 她却一直在不顾一切地继续工作。)

terrible

可怕的； 糟糕的 (adj) ['terəbl]

- The hotel was absolutely terrible. (这家宾馆糟糕透了。)
- I’d better write this down; I have a terrible memory. (我最好把它记下来， 我的记性很差。)

combine

联合， 结合 (v) [kəm'baɪn]

- Diets are most effective when combined with exercise. (节食和锻炼相结合是最有效

的。)

- Ruth hesitated, uncertain of how to combine honesty and diplomacy in her answer. (露丝犹豫了，她不知道怎样回答才能既诚实又婉转。)

upward

向上， 往上 (adv) ['ʌpwəd]

- They climbed upward along the steep cliffs surrounding the village. (他们沿着环绕村庄的陡峭悬崖向上爬。)
- 'There,' said Jack, pointing upwards. (“那儿，”杰克往上指着说。)

waste

浪费 (vt) | 废弃物； 粪便 (n) [weɪst]

- Leaving the heating on all the time wastes electricity. (让暖气整天开着是浪费电力。)

citizen

公民， 市民 (n) ['sɪtɪzn]

- We need our schools to teach students to be good citizens. (我们需要学校把学生培养为好公民。)
- The mayor urged citizens to begin preparing for a major storm. (一场特大暴风雨即将到来，市长敦促市民做好准备。)

occur

发生， 出现 (vi) [ə'kʊ:(r)]

- A third of accidental deaths occur in the home. (有三分之一的意外死亡发生在家里。)
- The explosion occurred at 5.30 a.m. (爆炸发生在清晨5点30分。)

comedy

喜剧 (n) ['kɒmədi]

- a career in stand-up comedy (单口喜剧表演职业)

pleasant

令人愉快的， 舒适的 (adj) ['pleznt]

- It had been a pleasant evening. (那是个愉快的夜晚。)
- the pleasant climate of Southern California (南加利福尼亚的宜人气候)
- The restaurant was large and pleasant. (那家餐厅宽敞舒适。)
- Kate! What a pleasant surprise ! (凯特！真是让人惊喜！)

difficult

难的； 艰难的； 不易相处的 (adj) ['dɪfɪkəlt]

- a difficult question (难解的问题)
- an immensely difficult task (极为艰巨的任务)
- Was the exam very difficult? (这次考试很难吗？)
- It’s difficult to see how more savings can be made. (想要进一步节约看来是很难了。)
- He’s finding it difficult to get a job. (他发现找工作很难。)

pressure

压； 压力； 压强 (n) ['preʃə(r)]

- They are putting pressure on people to vote yes. (他们正在向民众施加压力，要求他们投赞成票。)
- You must never give in to pressure . (你绝不能屈从压力。)

sort

分类， 拣选 (v) | 种类， 类别 (n) [sɔ:t]

- The eggs are sorted according to size. (这些鸡蛋是按大小分类的。)

fill

填空； 装满； 充满 (v) [fɪl]

- He poured her a drink, then filled his own glass. (他给她倒了一杯，然后将自己的杯子斟满。)
- My job was filling the flour sacks. (我的工作是装面粉袋。)
- Take a deep breath and allow your lungs to fill. (深吸一口气，让肺部涨满。)
- There was just enough wind to fill the sails. (正好有足够大的风鼓满船帆。)
- Miller’s band was filling dance halls (= attracting a lot of people) all over the country. (米勒的乐队在全国各地的舞厅都人气爆棚。)

dentist

牙科医生 (n) ['dentɪst]

- Visit your dentist twice a year for a checkup. (每年看两次牙医做检查。)

numb

麻木的 (adj) [nʌm]

- My fingers were so numb I could hardly write. (我的手指麻木得几乎没法写字。)
- The anaesthetic made his whole face go numb. (麻醉剂使他整个脸都失去了知觉。)

feed

喂， 饲； 吃 (v) [fi:d]

- Have you fed the cat? (你喂猫了吗？)

forget

忘记， 忘掉 (v) [fə'get]

- I’m sorry, I’ve forgotten your name. (对不起，我忘记你的名字了。)
- I know you told me, but I forgot. (我知道你告诉过我，但是我忘了。)
- What happened that day will never be forgotten. (那一天的事永远难忘。)

- He’s someone who never forgets a face (= forgets who someone is). (他是那种见人一面就不会忘记的人。)

professor

教授 (n) [prə'fesə(r)]

- Professor Barclay (巴克利教授)

convenient

便利的， 方便的 (adj) [kən'vi:njənt]

- Mail-order catalogs are a convenient way to shop. (使用邮购目录是一种方便的购物方式。)
- My secretary will call you to arrange a convenient time to meet. (我的秘书会打电话给你安排一个方便的时间见面。)

specialist

专家， 专科医生； 专家； 专业人员 (n) ['speʃəlɪst]

- a heart specialist (心脏专科医生)

compass

包围 (v) | 指南针 (n) ['kʌmpəs]

- a map and compass (地图和指南针)

background

背景 (n) ['bækgraʊnd]

- Students with a background in chemistry will probably find the course easier. (学过化学的学生可能会觉得这门课程容易些。)

- It’s important to understand other people, people from different backgrounds . (要理解别人，理解那些来自不同背景的人，这是很重要的。)
- Do you know anything about his background? (关于他的背景， 你知道吗？)

true

真正的， 确实的； 正确的 (adj) [tru:]

- No, honestly, it’s a true story . (不， 真的， 这是一个真实的故事。)
- Students decide if statements are true or false . (由学生来判断说法正确还是错误。)
- It’s generally true to say that fewer people are needed nowadays. (总的来说现在需要的人员少了。)
- The results appear to hold true (= still be correct) for other countries. (这些结果在其他国家似乎同样正确。)

adolescent

青春期的 (adj) | [C]青少年 (n) [ˌædəˈlesnt]

- It is important that an adolescent boy should have an adult in whom he can confide. (一个青春期的男孩应该有一个他能倾吐心声的成年人， 这是很重要的。)

valley

山谷， 溪谷 (n) ['væli]

- the San Fernando Valley (圣费尔南多山谷)

position

位置； 职位 (n) [pəˈzɪʃn]

- Our hotel was in a superb central position near St Mark’s Square. (我们的酒店处于极佳的中心位置， 在圣马克广场附近。)
- the strategic position (= useful or important position) of Egypt in relation to the Arabian peninsula (埃及相对于阿拉伯半岛的战略位置)

present

当前的； 出席的 (adj) | 礼物， 赠品 (n) | 赠送； 介绍 (vt) ['preznt]

- the present situation of the millions of people who are suffering poverty and disease (遭受贫困和疾病折磨的数百万人民的现状)

laughter

笑， 笑声 (n) ['lɑ:ftə(r)]

- Foster joined in the laughter. (福斯特也跟着笑了起来。)
- He looked shocked, then burst into laughter (= started laughing). (他一脸的震惊，接着便放声大笑起来。)

since

自从...以来， 自从...之后 (prep) [smʌs]

- We’ve been waiting here since two o’clock. (我们从两点钟开始就在这里等了。)
- I haven’t played rugby since I left university. (我大学毕业后就没打过橄榄球。)
- She left London ten years ago, and I haven’t seen her since. (她十年前离开伦敦， 此后我再没有见过她。)
- The factory has been here since the 1970s. (这家工厂从 20 世纪 70 年代起就在这里了。)
- It was exactly five years since her father had died. (从她父亲去世到现在正好满五年。)
- Since the end of the war, over five thousand prisoners have been released. (自从战争结束以后， 已有五千多名战俘获释。)
- He lost his job five years ago, but has since found other work. (他五年前失去工作，但此后找到了其他工作。)
- I left school in 1995, and since then I’ve lived in London. (我 1995 年离开学校， 此后就在伦敦生活。)

patent

专利权 (n) ['pætnt]

- He wants to take out a patent on his new type of dustbin. (他想为他的新型垃圾桶取得专利。)

- The drugs are protected by patent. (这些药品受专利保护。)

belong

属， 附属 (vi) [br'lonŋ]

- The house had belonged to her family for three or four generations. (这座房子属于她家已有三四代了。)

soul

灵魂， 心灵 (n) [səʊl]

- the immortality of the soul (灵魂的不灭)
- It was as if those grey eyes could see into the very depths of her soul . (仿佛那双灰眼睛能看到她的灵魂深处。)
- the souls of the dead (亡灵)

dangerous

危险的 (adj) ['deɪndʒərəs]

- laws about dangerous dogs (有关危险犬类的法律)
- Some of these prisoners are extremely dangerous. (这些囚犯中有些极为危险。)
- The powdered milk was not as good as breast milk, and was downright dangerous (= actually dangerous) when it was mixed with unclean water. (奶粉没有母乳好， 用不洁净的水冲调更会造成危险。)

certificate

证明， 证明书 (n) [sə'tɪfɪkət]

- a degree certificate (学位证书)

mess

弄乱 (v) | 凌乱 (n) [mes]

- He scratched his head and messed his hair even more. (他挠挠头， 把头发弄得更乱了。)

sour

酸的 (adj) ['saʊə(r)]

- Rachel sampled the wine. It was sour. (雷切尔尝了尝葡萄酒， 是酸的。)
- sour cherries (酸樱桃)

delete

删除 (vt) [dɪ'li:t]

- His name was deleted from the list. (他的名字从名单上删掉了。)
- I deleted the file by mistake. (我误删了这个文件。)

stain

污点， 瑕疵 (n) [stem]

- Remove stains by soaking in a mild solution of bleach. (用温和的漂白溶液浸泡以去除污渍。)

breath

气息， 呼吸 (n) [breθ]

- Slow down, I need to catch my breath. (慢一点， 我要喘口气。)

transform

转变， 转换 (v) [træns'fɔ:m]

- Increased population has transformed the landscape. (人口的增加使景观发生了变化。)

advise

忠告， 劝告， 建议 (vt) [əd'vaɪz]

- She needed someone to advise her. (她需要有人给她出主意。)
- ‘Make sure that you keep the documents in a safe place,’ Otley advised him. (“一定要把文件放在安全的地方。”奥特利向他建议道。)

repeat

重说， 重做； 重复 (vt) [rɪ'pi:t]

- Can you repeat your question? (你能重复一遍你的问题吗？)
- Sorry - could you repeat that? (对不起——你能再说一遍吗？)
- It is not, I repeat not, my fault. (那不是我的错，我再说一遍，不是。)
- ‘I promise,’ she repeated. (“我保证。”她又说了一遍。)

physical

身体的； 物理的； 客观存在的 (adj) ['fɪzɪkl]

- She was in constant physical pain. (她一直感到身上疼痛。)
- the physical and emotional needs of young adults (青年人的身心需求)
- people with severe physical disabilities (身体重度残疾的人)
- Don’t be put off by his physical appearance . (别因为他的外貌讨厌他。)
- He was obsessed with physical fitness . (他对健身着了迷。)

make

制造， 做； 使成为 (vt) [meɪk]

- I’m going to show you how to make a box for your tools. (我来教你怎么做一个箱子存放工具。)
- A family of mice had made their nest in the roof. (一窝老鼠在屋顶上安了家。)
- She made her own wedding dress. (她的婚纱是自己做的。)

- The company has been making quality furniture for over 200 years. (这家公司制作优质家具具有两百多年的历史了。)
- They met while they were making a film. (他们是在拍电影时认识的。)
- Make a list of all the things you need. (把你需要的所有物品列一份清单。)

microwave

微波 (n) ['maɪkrəweɪv]

- I’ll heat it up in the microwave. (我来把它用微波炉热一热。)

rooster

公鸡 (n) ['ru:stə(r)]

- On this day, the centipede out of play, did not expect close to cock it quietly, suddenly discovered the centipede rooster, rapid escape, but was too late. (公鸡干着急。这一天，蜈蚣出来玩耍，没想到公鸡悄悄地接近了它，蜈蚣突然发现了公鸡，快速逃跑，可是已经来不及了。)

brochure

小册子 (n) ['brəʊʃə(r)]

- a holiday brochure (度假手册)

master

精通，掌握 (vt) | 主人； 硕士 (n) ['mɑ:stə(r)]

- the skills needed to master a new language (掌握一门新语言所需的技能)
- I never quite mastered the art of walking in high heels. (我一直学不会穿高跟鞋走路。)

extraordinary

非常的； 非凡的 (adj) [ɪk'strɔːdnri]

- It took an extraordinary amount of work. (这费了相当多的功夫。)
- It's extraordinary that he should make exactly the same mistake again. (真想不到他又犯了完全相同的错误。)

witness

目击， 作证 (v) | 证人， 目击者 (n) ['wɪtnəs]

- Several residents claim to have witnessed the attack. (几位居民称目击了袭击事件。)

conventional

惯例的， 传统的； 常规的 (adj) [kən'venʃənl]

- Internet connections through conventional phone lines are fairly slow. (通过传统的电话线来连接因特网速度很慢。)
- Bake for 20 minutes in a conventional oven; 8 in a microwave. (在传统的烤炉中烘烤20分钟， 在微波炉里则烤8分钟。)

regulation

规则， 规章 (n) [ˌregju'leɪʃn]

- There seem to be so many rules and regulations these days. (如今好像条条框框很多。)
- regulations governing the safety of toys (监控玩具安全的条例)
- All companies must comply with the regulations . (所有公司都必须遵守规定。)

due

预期的； 约定的 (adj) [dju:]

- Any money due you will be sent by cheque through the post. (应该支付给你的款项将会以支票邮寄给你。)

ripen

成熟 (v) ['raɪpən]

- The apples were ripening on the trees. (树上的苹果都熟了。)

puzzle

迷惑， 困扰 (v) | 难题； 谜 (n) ['pʌzl]

- a question that continues to puzzle scientists (一直困扰科学家的问题)
- He was puzzled by the reactions to his remark. (他对自己的话引起的反应感到困惑不解。)
- What puzzles me is why his books are so popular. (令我不解的是， 他的书为什么如此受欢迎。)

evident

明显的， 显然的 (adj) ['eɪdɪdənt]

- Bob ate his lunch with evident enjoyment. (显然鲍勃吃午饭吃得津津有味。)

accommodation

住处； 工作场所 (n) [əˌkɒmə'deɪʃn]

- The price for the holiday includes flights and accommodation. (度假的价格包括机票和住宿。)
- living accommodations for the crews (船员的起居舱)
- travel and hotel accommodations (旅行及酒店住宿)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["rented accommodation"]} (租用的住处)
- secure accommodation for young offenders (严密看管的少年犯囚室)
- Universities have to provide student accommodation for first-year students. (大学必须为一年级生提供学生宿舍。)

authentic

真的, 可信的 (adj) [ɔ:'θentɪk]

- an authentic work by Picasso (毕加索的真迹)

socket

插座, 插孔; 孔, 穴 (n) ['sɒkɪt]

- a headphone socket (耳机插口)

biscuit

饼干 (n) ['bɪskɪt]

- a packet of chocolate biscuits (一包巧克力饼干)
- cheese and biscuits (奶酪和饼干)

fence

栅栏, 篱笆 (n) [fens]

- Villagers say the fence would restrict public access to the hills. (村民们说栅栏将限制公众进入山区。)

breast

胸部; 胸怀 (n) [brest]

- Dick cradled her photograph against his breast. (迪克把她的照片轻轻拥在胸前。)

mercy

怜悯 (n) ['mɜ:si]

annoy

使烦恼, 使生气; 骚扰 (vt) [ə'nɔɪ]

- What annoyed him most was that he had received no apology. (最令他生气的是没人向他道歉。)
- It really annoys me when I see people dropping litter. (看到别人乱丢垃圾我非常生气。)
- She annoyed him with her stupid questions. (她那些愚蠢的问题令他很恼火。)

inform

通知, 告诉 (v) [ɪn'fɔ:m]

- They decided to inform the police. (他们决定通知警察。)

depend

依靠, 指望; 取决于 (vi) [dr'pend]

- He depended on his writing for his income. (他靠写作谋生。)

commit

犯, 干 (v) [kə'mɪt]

- Women commit fewer crimes than men. (女性犯罪比男性少。)

about

大约; 到处, 周围 (adv) | 关于; 在附近, 在周围 (prep) [ə'baʊt]

- I live about 10 miles away. (我住的地方离这里十英里左右。)
- a tiny computer about as big as a postcard (约明信片大小的微型电脑)
- We left the restaurant at round about 10.30. (我们10点半左右离开了餐厅。)

scream

尖叫，尖声喊叫 (v) | 尖叫 (n) [skri:m]

- After the first few shots, people started screaming. (几声枪响过后，人们开始尖叫起来。)
- a screaming baby (尖声哭叫的婴儿)
- The children were screaming with laughter . (小孩子们在尖声欢笑。)
- She was screaming her head off (= screaming a lot) . (她不停地尖叫。)
- She began to scream blue murder (= scream very loudly) . (她开始高声尖叫。)
- He was dragged kicking and screaming to a nearby van. (他又踢又叫着被拖到附近的一辆小货车上。)

sorrow

悲伤，悲痛 (n) ['sɒrəʊ]

- the family’s joys and sorrows (这家人的喜与悲)

cure

治疗，医好 (n&v) [kjʊə(r)]

- The new treatment effected a miraculous cure. (这种新疗法产生了奇迹般的疗效。)

danger

危险 (n) ['demdʒə(r)]

- Danger! No boats beyond this point. (危险！船只不可越过此处。)
- The refugees believe that their lives are in danger . (难民认为他们有生命危险。)

crash

碰撞；坠毁 (v&n) [kræʃ]

- The jet crashed after take-off. (这架喷气式飞机起飞后就坠毁了。)

cover

盖子；罩；封面 (n) | 覆盖；掩盖；包括；报道 (vt) ['kʌvə(r)]

- His photo’s on the cover of ‘Newsweek’ again. (他的照片又登上《新闻周刊》的封面了。)
- I read the magazine from cover to cover (= all of it) . (我把这本杂志从头到尾看了一遍。)

firm

坚固的；坚定的 (adj) | 公司，企业 (n) [fɜ:m]

- The sofa cushions are fairly firm. (沙发的坐垫很硬。)
- a firm green apple (硬的青苹果)
- Most doctors recommend sleeping on a firm mattress. (大多数医生建议睡硬床垫。)

character

字符；性格 (n) ['kærəktə(r)]

- He has a cheerful but quiet character. (他的性格乐观文静。)
- Children grow up with a mixture of character traits (= character qualities) from both sides of their family. (儿童在成长过程中会把父母亲双方的性格特点都继承下来。)
- his temper and other character flaws (他的火爆脾气和其他性格缺陷)

reflect

反射，反映 (vt) [rɪ'flekt]

- The drop in consumer spending reflects concern about the economy. (消费支出的下降反映出人们对经济的担忧。)

contribution

贡献；捐款 (n) [ˌkɒntri'bjʊ:ʃn]

- a campaign contribution (竞选捐款)

above

在上面 (adv) | 上面的， 上述的；上文的 (adj) | 在...上面， 在...上方；多于， 大于 (prep) [ə'baʊ]

- Our office is above the hairdresser’s. (我们的办公室在理发店上面。)
- He had a bruise just above his left eye. (就在他左眼上方有块瘀伤。)
- I heard a strange noise coming from the room above. (我听见楼上房间传来奇怪的响声。)
- The great bird hovered high above our heads. (那只大鸟在我们头顶上方的高处盘旋。)

fire

火， 火灾 (n) | 点火； 射击； 解雇 (vt) ['faɪə(r)]

- The warehouse was completely destroyed by fire. (仓库全给烧毁了。)
- Thirty people died in a fire in downtown Chicago. (30人死于芝加哥市中心的一场火灾。)
- Police think that the fire was started deliberately. (警方认为有人故意纵火。)
- Rioters set fire to a whole row of stores (= made them start burning) . (暴徒纵火焚烧了一整排商店。)

stick

黏住； 坚持 (v) | 木棒， 木棍 (n) [stɪk]

- So you should stick to it. (所以你要坚持训练哟。)

orbit

运行轨道 (n) ['ɔ:brɪt]

- Mars and Earth have orbits which change with time. (火星和地球的轨道随着时间而发生改变。)

band

乐队； 带子； 镶边 (n) [bænd]

- The band was playing old Beatles songs. (乐队正在演奏披头士的老歌。)
- I grew up playing in rock bands. (我是在摇滚乐队里玩音乐长大的。)
- Smith joined the band in 1989. (史密斯在1989年加入这个乐队。)
- They formed a band when they were still at school. (他们还在读书的时候就组建了一个乐队。)
- The entertainment includes a disco and live band . (娱乐活动有跳迪斯科和乐队现场演奏。)
- interviews with band members (对乐队成员的采访)

height

高， 高度 (n) [haɪt]

- Sam’s about the same height as his sister now. (萨姆现在身高和他姐姐差不多了。)
- State your age, height, and weight. (说出你的年龄、身高和体重。)
- buildings of different heights (高矮不一的建筑)

spray

喷洒 (v) | 水雾， 喷雾 (n) [spreɪ]

- A sprayer hooked to a tractor can spray five gallons onto ten acres. (挂在拖拉机上
的喷雾器用五加仑液量能喷洒十英亩地。)

distinguish

区分， 辨别 (v) [dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃ]

- Could he distinguish right from wrong? (他能辨别是非吗？)

outer

外部的 (adj) ['aʊtə(r)]

- Remove the tough outer leaves before cooking. (烹煮之前先把外面的老叶子去掉。)

invent

发明， 创造 (vt) [ɪn'vent]

- Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone in 1876. (亚历山大·格雷厄姆·贝尔于1876年发明了电话。)

fluent

流利的， 流畅的 (adj) ['flu:ənt]

- He spoke in fluent Italian. (他用流利的意大利语讲话。)

wonderful

极好的 (adj) ['wʌndəfl]

- The cold, misty air felt wonderful on his face. (那凉凉的雾气使他脸上感觉好极了。)
- It's wonderful to see you. (见到你好极了。)

shortcoming

[C] 缺点， 短处 (n) ['ʃɔ:tkʌmɪŋ]

- Peter was painfully aware of his own shortcomings. (彼得痛苦地认识到了自己的短处。)

haircut

理发 (n) ['heəkʌt]

- Do you like my new haircut? (你喜欢我的新发型吗?)

howl

嚎叫， 嚎哭 (v) [haʊl]

- The dogs howled all night. (那些狗整夜嚎叫。)

something

某事； 某物 (pron) ['sʌmθɪŋ]

- There's something in my eye. (我眼睛里有什么东西。)
- Sarah said something about coming over later. (萨拉说她等一会儿过来什么的。)
- I don't know what he does exactly, but I know it has something to do with computers (= is related to them in some way). (我不知道他具体是干什么的，只知道和电脑有关。)

benefit

利益， 好处 (n) | 使受益 (vt) ['benɪfɪt]

- I never had the benefit of a university education. (我从未受过大学教育。)
- The new credit cards will be of great benefit to our customers. (新信用卡将大大方便我们的客户。)
- I hope that the decision taken today will be to the benefit of the whole nation. (我希望今天所作的决定将惠及我们整个国家。)

flood

淹没， 泛滥 (v) | 洪水 (n) [flʌd]

- Towns and cities all over the country have been flooded. (全国各地的城镇都被淹没了。)
- The houses down by the river flood quite regularly. (沿河的房屋常遭水淹。)

quality

质量； 品质 (n) ['kwɒləti]

- Much of the land was of poor quality. (很多地的土质很差。)
- Use only high quality ingredients. (只使用上等的材料。)

intention

计划， 意图， 目的 (n) [ɪn'tenʃn]

- They went into town with the intention of visiting the library. (他们进了城， 打算参观图书馆。)

booth

岗； 亭或小隔间 (n) [bu:ð]

- a voting booth (投票间)

rude

无礼的， 粗鲁的， 粗暴的 (adj) [ru:d]

- a rude remark (粗鲁的话)
- I didn't mean to be rude, but I had to leave early. (我并不想显得无礼， 但我不得不早走。)

enthusiastic

热心的， 热情的 (adj) [ɪn.θju:zi'æstɪk]

- an enthusiastic supporter of reform (改革的热心支持者)

symptom

症状 (n) ['sɪmptəm]

- One of the most common symptoms of schizophrenia is hearing imaginary voices. (精神分裂症最常见的症状之一是幻听。)

funeral

葬礼 (n) ['fju:nərəl]

- The funeral will be held at St. Martin's Church. (葬礼将在圣马丁教堂举行。)
- Hundreds of mourners attended the funeral of the two boys. (数百名哀悼者参加了那两个男孩的葬礼。)
- the minister who conducted the funeral service (主持葬礼的牧师)
- Nelson's funeral procession down the Thames (沿泰晤士河而下为纳尔逊送葬的队伍)
- Ramdas set fire to the funeral pyre . (拉姆达斯点燃了火葬柴堆。)

unique

唯一的， 独特的 (adj) [ju'ni:k]

- a unique opportunity to study these rare creatures (研究这些珍稀动物的难得机会)

except

除...之外 (prep) [ɪk'sept]

- They were all there except me. (除了我以外他们都在那里。)

ministry

部门 (n) ['mmɪstri]

- ...the Ministry of Justice. (...司法部。)

religious

宗教的； 虔诚的 (adj) [rɪ'lɪdʒəs]

- I don't share her religious beliefs . (她的宗教信仰和我的不同。)
- a religious school (宗教学校)
- the dates of major religious observances such as Easter or Christmas (复活节和圣

诞节等重要宗教节日的日期)

shelter

掩蔽； 隐蔽处 (n) ['feltə(r)]

- The men took shelter in a bombed-out farmhouse. (那些男人躲在一间被炸毁的农舍里。)
- All around me, people were running for shelter . (我周围的人都在奔跑着寻找地方躲避。)

fact

事实， 现实 (n) [fækt]

- Our decision to build the museum in Hartlepool was influenced by the fact that there were no national museums in the North East. (我们之所以决定在哈特尔浦建造博物馆，是因为东北地区没有国家级的博物馆。)

examine

检查， 诊察 (v) [ɪg'zæmɪn]

- A team of divers was sent down to examine the wreck. (一组潜水员被送到水下检查沉船。)
- Hegel’s philosophy will be examined in detail in Chapter 4. (黑格尔的哲学将在第4章作详细探讨。)

scan

细看； 浏览； 扫描 (v) [skæn]

- She scanned through the paper. (她浏览了一下报纸。)

fundamental

基础的， 基本的 (adj) [ˌfʌndə'mentl]

- We have to tackle the fundamental cause of the problem. (我们必须解决问题的根本原因。)
- the fundamental principles of liberty and equality (自由和平等这两个基本原则)

association

联合； 联盟； 结交， 交往； 协会 (n) [əˌsəʊʃi'eɪʃn]

- the Association of Master Builders (建筑师协会)

believe

相信； 认为 (vt) [br'i:v]

- You shouldn’t believe everything you read. (你不应尽信书上看来的东西。)
- I believed him, even though his story sounded unlikely. (我相信了他， 尽管他的话听上去难以置信。)
- I don’t believe a word of it (= I think it is completely untrue) . (我一句话也不相信。)

remember

记得； 纪念 (v) [rɪ'membə(r)]

- Do you remember Rosa Davies? (你记得罗莎·戴维斯吗？)
- I can’t remember her exact words. (我记不得她的原话了。)
- I remember it well ; I’d never seen my mother so angry. (这件事我记得很清楚； 我从未见过母亲这么生气。)
- She clearly remembers the excitement as they boarded the train. (她清楚地记得他们登上火车时的激动心情。)
- I vaguely remember reading something about it in the paper. (我隐约记得在报纸上看到过有关情况。)
- They had three children, if I remember rightly . (如果我没记错， 他们有三个孩子。)
- They’ve lived here for as long as I can remember . (在我记忆中他们一直都住在这儿。)
- No one got drunk as far as I can remember . (我记得当时没有人喝醉酒。)

outline

大纲， 轮廓；要点， 概要 (n) | 描绘轮廓； 略述 (vt) ['aʊtlam]

- a research proposal outline (研究计划梗概)

fade

褪色； 使消退； 枯萎 (v) [feɪd]

- All colour fades – especially under the impact of direct sunlight. (所有颜色都会褪色—尤其是在直射阳光的影响下。)
- No matter how soft the light is, it still fades carpets and curtains in every room. (不论光线多么柔和，它仍然会使每个房间的地毯和窗帘褪色。)

unless

如果不， 除非 (conj) [ən'les]

- Unless some extra money is found, the theatre will close. (要是不能找到更多资金，剧院将要关闭。)
- I think you should complain – unless, of course, you are happy with the way things are. (我觉得你应该发发牢骚——当然，除非你对现状很满意。)
- He won't go to sleep unless you tell him a story. (要是你不给他讲故事他就不睡觉。)
- I can't leave her unless I know she's all right. (除非我知道她没事，否则我不能离开她。)

glance

扫视， 匆匆一看 (v&n) [glɑːns]

- Trevor and I exchanged a glance. (特雷弗和我相互瞥了一眼。)

free

自由的， 空闲的； 免费的 (adj) [friː]

- Admission is free for children under 9. (九岁以下儿童免费入场。)

- All students are offered free accommodation. (所有学生都免费住宿。)
- Send for our free information pack for more details. (欲知详情，请来函索取我们的免费信息包。)
- There's a special free gift with this month's magazine. (本月杂志附赠特别礼物。)

equality

平等， 同等， 均等 (n) [i'kwɒləti]

- ...equality of the sexes. (...性别平等。)

mix

混合， 搅拌 (v) [mɪks]

- Oil and water don't mix. (油和水不相融。)

ought

应该， 应当；大概 (aux) | 应该， 应当；大概 (vi) [ɔːt]

- All of us ought to go. (我们大家都应该去。)

dictation

听写 (n) [dɪk'teɪʃn]

- I hate doing French dictations . (我讨厌做法语听写。)

crayon

蜡笔； 蜡笔画 (n) ['kreɪən]

honour

尊敬， 给予荣誉 (vt) | 荣誉， 光荣 (n) ['ɒnə(r)]

- In a marriage, you need to honour one another. (婚姻中双方应该互相尊重。)

bother

烦扰， 打扰 (vt) ['bɒðə(r)]

- Danny, don't bother Ellen while she's reading. (丹尼，埃伦看书的时候不要去打扰她。)
- Would it bother you if I put on some music? (我放点音乐会你介意吗？)

expression

表情； 表达法， 表达方式 (n) [ɪk'spreʃn]

- Student leaders are demanding greater freedom of expression (= the right to say what you think without being punished). (学生领袖要求得到更多的言论自由。)

middle

中部的， 中间的， 中级的 (adj) | 中间， 当中 (n) ['mɪdl]

- driving in the middle lane of the motorway (在高速公路的中间车道上行驶)
- the middle drawer of the filing cabinet (档案柜中间的抽屉)

childhood

幼年时代， 童年 (n) ['tʃaɪldhʊd]

- I had a very happy childhood. (我的童年很快乐。)

though

虽然， 可是， 尽管 (conj&adv) [ðəʊ]

- Two heart attacks in a year. It hasn't stopped him smoking, though. (一年里心脏病发作了两次，可是那也没让他把烟戒掉。)
- It sounds like a lot of fun. Isn't it rather risky though? (听上去很有趣。可是这不是也很危险吗？)

thorough

彻底的 (adj) ['θʌrə]

- The doctor gave him a thorough check-up. (医生给他做了一次全面的体检。)
- a thorough and detailed biography (详尽的传记)
- The police investigation was very thorough. (警方的调查十分彻底。)
- thorough notes of the meeting (详尽的会议记录)

appeal

呼吁， 请求 (n&v) [ə'pi:l]

- The girl's family have made a public appeal for help to try and catch her killer. (那名遇害女孩的家人吁请公众协助捉拿凶手。)

everyday

日常的 (adj) ['evrɪdeɪ]

- the problems of everyday life (日常生活中的问题)
- wearing everyday clothes (穿平常衣服)
- a simple, everyday object (简单的日常物品)
- Describe it in ordinary everyday language. (用一般的日常语言把它描述一下。)

stay

保持， 停止， 阻止 (v) | 逗留 (n) [steɪ]

- Rollings will stay as chairman this year. (罗林斯今年将继续担任主席一职。)
- Nine women gained weight, and four stayed the same . (九名女性体重增加，四名仍保持不变。)

appear

出现； 看来， 似乎 (vi) [ə'piə(r)]

- Police have found what appear to be human remains. (警方发现了疑似人体遗骸的东西。)
- He tried to make it appear that she had committed suicide. (他试图制造她自杀的假象。)
- It may be less useful than it appears at first. (这可能没有一开始显得那么有用。)

face

脸；面容；表情；面子；正面 (n) | 面向； 面对， 朝； 正视； 面临 (vt) [feɪs]

- She had a beautiful face. (她面容秀美。)
- Her face was white with fear. (她吓得脸煞白。)
- A big smile spread across his face. (他的脸上绽开了灿烂笑容。)
- I felt like punching him in the face. (我真想给他脸上来一拳。)

abandon

放弃 (vt) [ə'bændən]

- How could she abandon her own child? (她怎么能抛弃自己的孩子呢？)

congratulation

祝贺，恭贺 (n) [kən,grætʃə'leiʃən]

- letters of congratulation (祝贺信)

inspire

鼓舞， 激励； 启示 (v) [ɪn'spaɪə(r)]

- We need someone who can inspire the team. (我们需要一个能鼓舞团队士气的人。)

- Inspired by the sunny weather, I decided to explore the woods. (阳光明媚的天气令人振奋，我决定到森林里寻幽探胜。)

afraid

害怕的， 恐惧的 (adj) [ə'freɪd]

- There's no need to be afraid. (没有必要害怕。)

progress

进展； 进行 (vi) | 进步， 上进 (n) ['prəʊgres]

- I asked the nurse how my son was progressing. (我询问护士我儿子身体恢复得如何。)

geometry

几何学 (n) [dʒi'ɒmətri]

- ...the very ordered way in which mathematics and geometry describe nature. (...数学和几何学描述自然的条理性。)

invite

邀请； 招待 (vt) [ɪn'vaɪt]

- I'm afraid I wasn't invited. (恐怕我没有受到邀请。)

open

公开的；开着的 (adj) | 打开； 公开 (v) ['əʊpən]

- He threw the door open and ran down the stairs. (他猛地打开门，往楼下跑去。)
- an open window (打开的窗户)
- The gates swung silently open. (大门悄悄地打开了。)
- The bar door flew open and a noisy group burst in. (酒吧的门猛地弹开，冲进来一群吵

- 吵闹闹的人。)
- All the windows were wide open (= completely open). (所有的窗户都大开着。)
 - She looked at the open suitcase with surprise. (她惊讶地看着打开的手提箱。)
 - There was an open bottle of wine on the table. (桌上有一瓶打开的葡萄酒。)

devote

奉献； 致力； 专心 (vt) [dr'vəʊt]

- He decided to devote the rest of his life to scientific investigation. (他决定把余生奉献给科学研究。)

agent

代理商 (n) ['eɪdʒənt]

- Our agent in Rio deals with all our Brazilian business. (我们在里约热内卢的业务代表处理我们在巴西的全部业务。)

treat

对待， 看待； 治疗 (vt) [tri:t]

- It was difficult to treat patients because of a shortage of medicine. (由于缺少药物，很难给病人治病。)

abortion

流产； 堕胎 (n) [ə'bɔːʃn]

- She decided to have an abortion . (她决定做人工流产。)
- anti-abortion campaigners (参与反堕胎运动的人)

bishop

主教 (n) ['bɪʃəp]

- the Bishop of Durham (达勒姆郡的主教)

suffering

痛苦， 苦难 (n) ['sʌfərɪŋ]

- the suffering of the refugees after the war (战后难民所遭受的苦难)
- the pain and suffering caused by road accidents (交通事故造成的痛苦)

afterward

后来 (adv) ['ɑːftəwəd]

- Shortly afterward, police arrested four suspects. (之后不久，警方逮捕了4名嫌疑犯。)

reputation

名誉， 名声 (n) [ˌrepju'teɪʃn]

- Alice Munro has a reputation for being a very depressing writer. (艾丽斯•门罗有文风抑郁的名声。)

project

项目， 工程 (n) ['prɒdʒekt]

- The project aims to provide an analysis of children’s emotions. (该计划旨在对儿童情绪作出分析。)
- a three-year research project (一项为期三年的研究计划)
- The scheme will now be extended after a successful pilot project (= a small trial to test if an idea will be successful) . (试行成功后，该方案现在将得到推广。)
- The project is funded by Wellcome plc. (这个项目由威康公司资助。)
- a project manager (项目经理)

inside

在里面， 在内部 (adv) | 在...里面，在...之内 (prep) [ɪn'saɪd]

- The jewels were locked away inside the safe. (珠宝锁入了保险箱。)
- I sent the money inside an envelope addressed to Ann. (我把钱装在写有安的名字和地址的信封内寄出。)
- Carl picked up the book and stuffed it inside his jacket. (卡尔把书捡起来塞进自己的夹克里。)
- Her car was locked and the keys were inside. (她的车锁上了， 钥匙在车里。)

independence

独立 (n) [ˌɪndɪˈpendəns]

- The country has made great advances since independence. (该国自独立以来发展迅速。)

presentation

演示， 演出； 呈现， 展示 (n) [ˌpreznˈteɪʃn]

- We will begin a series of presentations to help the public fully understand our system. (我们将进行一系列的说明， 帮助公众充分了解我们的制度。)

whenever

无论何时 (conj) [wenˈevə(r)]

- They were always there by you, whenever you needed them. (无论何时你需要他们， 他们总是在你身边。)

dynasty

朝代， 王朝 (n) [ˈdɪnəsti]

- The Habsburg dynasty ruled in Austria from 1278 to 1918. (哈布斯堡王朝在1278至1918年间统治奥地利。)

bark

〔狗〕 吠叫 (v) | 狗叫声， 吠声 (n) [bɑːk]

- I barked my shin against the step. (我在台阶上蹭破了胫部。)

greedy

贪婪的 (adj) [ˈɡriːdi]

- a greedy and selfish society (一个贪婪自私的社会)
- He looked at the gold with greedy eyes. (他贪婪地看着这些金子。)
- Have you eaten them all, you greedy pig? (你把那些全吃了？ 你这贪吃的猪！)

awkward

笨拙的； 难使用的 (adj) [ˈɔːkwəd]

- I hoped he would stop asking awkward questions . (我希望他不要再问令人难堪的问题。)
- There was an awkward moment when she didn’t know whether to shake his hand or kiss his cheek. (她不知道是该跟他握手还是亲他的脸颊， 一时很尴尬。)
- an awkward silence (令人尴尬的沉默)
- A laugh can help people over an awkward situation. (笑可以助人化解尴尬。)
- Philip’s remarks put her in an awkward position (= made it difficult for her to know what to do) . (菲利普的话使她很窘迫。)

bare

赤裸的 (adj) | 使赤裸；露出 (vt) [beə(r)]

- a ragged child with bare feet (一个衣衫褴褛、光着脚的小孩)
- She felt the sun warm on her bare arms. (她感觉到阳光照在她裸露双臂上的暖意。)

ruin

毁坏；毁灭 (v) [ˈruːɪn]

- This illness has ruined my life. (这个病毁掉了我的生活。)
- His career would be ruined. (他的事业将被毁掉。)
- All this mud’s going to ruin my shoes. (这泥巴会把我的鞋弄坏。)

mutton

羊肉 (n) ['mʌtn]

- ...a leg of mutton. (...一条羊腿。)

celebrate

庆祝 (v) ['selɪbreɪt]

- It’s Dad’s birthday and we’re going out for a meal to celebrate. (今天是爸爸的生日，我们打算出去吃饭庆祝一下。)
- My folks are celebrating their 50th anniversary. (我父母正在庆祝他们结婚50周年。)
- We hope to give fans something to celebrate this season. (我们希望在本赛季能给球迷一些值得庆祝的事。)

admirable

令人钦佩的； 极好的 (adj) ['ædmərəəbl]

- an admirable achievement (令人钦佩的成就)

please

使人高兴， 令人满意 (v) | 请 (int) [pli:z]

- a business that wants to please its customers (希望让顾客满意的一家公司)
- She did everything she could to please him. (她千方百计讨好他。)
- Most children are eager to please . (大多数孩子都渴望取悦别人。)

look

看， 瞧； 看起来； 注意 (vi) | [C]看， 瞧 (n) [lʊk]

- We sneaked out while Jessie’s mom wasn’t looking. (我们趁杰茜的妈妈没有看到，偷偷地溜了出去。)
- If you look carefully you can see that the painting represents a human figure. (如果仔细看，就会看出画上是一个人形。)
- Gina covered her eyes, afraid to look. (吉娜捂住眼睛，不敢看。)

offshore

近海的， 向海的 (adj&adv) [ˌɒfʃɔ:(r)]

- offshore oil fields (近海油田)
- an offshore island (近海岛屿)

fortnight

两星期 (n) ['fɔ:tnaɪt]

- a fortnight’s holiday (十四天的假期)
- in a fortnight’s time (两周后)
- a fortnight ago (两周前)

scar

伤疤 (n) [skɑ:(r)]

- He had a long, curved scar on his right cheek. (他的右脸上有一道弯弯的长疤。)
- a deep cut that could leave a permanent scar (可能会留下永久性疤痕的一道很深的伤口)

mountainous

多山的 (adj) ['maʊntənəs]

- the mountainous coast of Wales (威尔士多山的海岸)
- a mountainous region (多山地区)

inspect

检查； 审视 (vt) [ɪn'spekt]

- I got out of the car to inspect the damage. (我下车查看损坏情况。)
- Police inspected the scene and interviewed all the staff. (警察仔细检查了现场并询问了所有员工。)

campaign

参加活动； 作战 (vi) | 战役；竞选活动 (n) [kæm'peɪn]

- Jones ran a good campaign. (琼斯的活动搞得很成功。)
- Police have launched a campaign to crack down on drug dealers. (警方发起了一场严厉打击毒贩的运动。)

vital

重大的， 生死攸关的 (adj) ['vartl]

- The port is vital to supply relief to millions of drought victims. (这个港口至关重要，给数百万旱灾民提供救济物资。)
- It is vital that parents give children clear and consistent messages about drugs. (至关重要的是，父母们给子女提供关于毒品明确一致的观点。)

conflict

斗争， 冲突 (n) ['kɒnflɪkt]

- the threat of industrial conflict in the coalfields (煤田发生劳资纠纷的风险)
- Marx points out the potential conflicts below the surface of society. (马克思指出了隐藏在社会表层之下的潜在矛盾。)
- His views on the literal truth of the Bible brought him into conflict with other Christian leaders. (他坚持《圣经》字面真理的观点使他与其他的基督教领袖发生了冲突。)
- Doctors exercise considerable power and often come into conflict with politicians. (医生行使很大的权力，常常和政客们发生冲突。)
- a lawyer specializing in conflict resolution (专门解决纠纷的律师)

allow

允许， 准许 (vt) [ə'laʊ]

- We don't allow diving in the pool. (泳池内禁止跳水。)

rough

粗糙的； 粗略的 (adj) [rʌf]

- Her hands were rough from hard work. (她的双手因为干重活而变得很粗糙。)
- the rough terrain at the base of the mountains (山脚下崎岖不平的地形)
- We were bumping over the rough ground . (我们在崎岖的地面上颠簸而行。)

knock

敲； 打； 击 (n&v) [nɒk]

- I knocked and knocked but nobody answered. (我把门敲了又敲，但无人回应。)

mass

众多， 大量； (n) [mæs]

- The war is strongly supported by the mass of the population. (这场战争得到了大多数人的有力支持。)

rule

规则，规定；统治 (n) | 统治； 支配 (vt) [ru:l]

- There are no hard and fast rules (= clear and definite rules) about what to wear to classes. (对于上课着装并没有硬性规定。)

proper

恰当的, 合适的 (adj) ['prɒpə(r)]

- Everything was in its proper place (= where it should be) . (每样东西都放在恰当的位置。)
- the proper way to clean your teeth (正确的刷牙方法)
- The proper name for Matthew’s condition is hyperkinetic syndrome. (马修的病的恰当名称是多动症。)

update

现代化； 更新 (vt&n) [ˌʌp'det]

- plans to update manufacturing procedures (更新生产流程的计划)

amateur

业余爱好的 (adj) | 业余爱好者 (n) ['æmətə(r)]

- ...professional athletes and amateur runners. (...专业运动员和业余赛跑运动员。)

poisonous

有毒的； 有害的； 致命的 (adj) ['pɔɪzənəs]

- Some mushrooms are extremely poisonous. (一些蘑菇有剧毒。)
- poisonous gases such as hydrogen sulfide (硫化氢等有毒气体)
- poisonous substances (有毒物质)
- She was bitten on the ankle by a poisonous snake . (她被毒蛇咬了脚踝。)

condemn

谴责, 声讨 (vt) [kən'dem]

- Politicians were quick to condemn the bombing. (政治家们立即对爆炸事件进行了谴责。)

assistance

援助, 帮助 (n) [ə'sɪstəns]

- We offer financial assistance to students. (我们向学生提供经济援助。)
- Can I be of any assistance (= can I help you) ? (我能帮什么忙吗？)

bitter

有苦味的； 痛苦的； 严酷的 (adj) ['bɪtə(r)]

- Enjoy the beer’s bitter taste as you slowly drink it. (慢慢地喝这啤酒，细细品尝它的苦味。)
- bitter chocolate (带苦味的巧克力)

speed

加速 (v) | 速度 (n) [spi:d]

- An ambulance sped her to the hospital. (一辆救护车把她快速送往医院。)

gesture

姿势； 手势 (n) ['dʒestʃə(r)]

- Luke made an obscene gesture with his finger. (卢克用手指做了一个下流的手势。)

admit

承认； 准许 (v) [əd'mɪt]

- ‘Okay, so maybe I was a little bit scared,’ Jenny admitted. (“行了，也许我是有点害怕。”珍妮承认道。)
- I must admit , I didn’t actually do anything to help her. (我必须承认，实际上我并没有帮她什么忙。)
- Admit it! I’m right, aren’t I? (承认吧！我对了，是不是？)

common

普通的； 公共的； 共有的 (adj) ['kɒmən]

- Heart disease is one of the commonest causes of death. (心脏病是最常见的死因之一。)

interest

兴趣， 趣味； 利息 (n) | 使产生兴趣 (vt) ['intrəst]

- I watched the first few episodes, but soon lost interest. (我看了前几集，但很快就失去了兴趣。)
- The last round of bidding aroused considerable interest. (最后一轮竞价引起人们相当大的兴趣。)
- Our survey reveals a disturbing lack of interest in teacher training. (我们的调查显示人们对教师培训失去了兴趣，这很令人不安。)
- I read your article with great interest. (我兴致勃勃地拜读了您的文章。)

wonder

想知道；对...感到惊讶 (v) | 奇迹 (n) ['wʌndə(r)]

- What are they going to do now, I wonder ? (我想知道，他们现在打算怎么办呢？)
- He’s been leaving work early a lot – it makes you wonder , doesn’t it? (他最近经常提早下班——让人觉得奇怪，是不是？)

sleepy

想睡的， 困倦的， 瞌睡的 (adj) ['sli:pi]

- The warmth from the fire made her feel sleepy. (暖洋洋的炉火使她昏昏欲睡。)

sneeze

打喷嚏 (n&vi) [sni:z]

- She started coughing and sneezing. (她开始咳嗽、打喷嚏。)

- The dust was making him sneeze . (灰尘使他打起了喷嚏。)

bath

[C] 洗澡； 浴室； 澡盆 (n) [bɑ:θ]

- After a week of camping, I really needed a bath. (我露营了一个星期，实在得洗个澡了。)
- I’ll give the children their bath (= wash them in a bath) . (我要给孩子们洗澡了。)

every

每一， 每个的； 每... (adj) ['evri]

- His every utterance will be scrutinized. (他说的每句话都会被细查。)

mask

戴面具； 掩饰 (v) | 口罩，面罩；遮盖物 (n) [mɑ:sk]

- Dina lit a cigarette, trying to mask her agitation. (黛娜点燃了一支烟，试图掩饰她的不安。)

thermos

热水瓶 (n) ['θɜ:məs]

- How about a thermos to keep the tea warm? (热水瓶怎么样？可以给茶保温。)
- The thermos is made of glass and mercury. (热水瓶是由玻璃和水银制成。)
- I am the system. I could be a system It could be a hot coffee in a thermos. (我就是系统，我可以是个系统，它可以是热水瓶里的热咖啡。)

summary

[C] 摘要， 概要 (n) ['sʌməri]

- A brief summary is given on a separate sheet. (摘要另写一页。)

apply

申请； 应用 (v) [ə'plaɪ]

- We need to apply for planning permission to build a garage. (我们建车库需要申请规划许可。)

overlook

俯瞰； 远眺 (vt) [,əʊvə'lʊk]

- Our room overlooks the ocean. (我们的房间可以俯视大海。)

politician

政治家 (n) [ˌpɒlə'tɪʃn]

- politicians who are trying to get the minority vote (努力争取少数族群选票的政治家)
- a British Labour politician (英国工党政治家)

taxpayer

纳税人 (n) ['tækspeɪə(r)]

- The proposal could cost the taxpayer (= all ordinary people who pay tax) another £18m a year. (这个提议也许又要让纳税人一年多花1,800万英镑。)

indeed

确实， 实在 (adv) [ɪn'di:d]

- The blood tests prove that Vince is indeed the father. (验血证明文斯确实是父亲。)
- ‘Would it help if you had an assistant?’ ‘It would indeed.’ (“你要是有个助手，会有帮助吗？”“那是肯定的。)

seagull

海鸥 (n) ['si:gʌl]

- The sound of seagull carry her back to childhood holidays by the sea. (她听到海鸥的叫声就回忆起童年时在海边度假的情景。)

artificial

人造的； 非天然的 (adj) [ˌɑ:trɪ'fɪʃl]

- artificial flowers (假花)
- artificial light (人造光)
- artificial fertilizers (化肥)

disagree

意见不一致， 持不同意见 (vi) [ˌdɪsə'ɡri:]

- The statements of several witnesses disagree. (几名证人的证词不一致。)

comment

评论； 注释 (v) | 评论 (n) ['kɒment]

- So far, Mr. Cook has not commented on these reports. (到目前为止， 库克先生还未对这些报告进行过评论。)

step

走；跨步 (v) | 脚步； 台阶 (n) [step]

- Mr. Ives? Please step this way (= walk in the direction I am showing you) . (是艾夫斯先生吗？请这边走。)

forever

永远地， 永恒地 (adv) [fəɹ'evə(r)]

- I wanted that moment to last forever . (我希望那一刻成为永远。)
- Many valuable works of art were lost forever. (许许多多珍贵的艺术品永远消失了。)

mark

做记号， 标记 (v) | 标记；分数 (n) [mɑ:k]

- I’ve marked the pages you need to look at. (我把你需要看的几页做了记号。)
- All school uniform should be clearly marked with the child’s name. (所有校服都应该清晰地标明学生的名字。)

base

根据地；底部 (n) | 以...为基础， 基于... (vt) [beɪs]

- India has a good scientific research base. (印度有良好的科研基础。)

employ

雇用 (vt) [ɪm'plɔɪ]

- The factory employs over 2,000 people. (这家工厂雇用了2,000多名员工。)

trend

倾向， 趋势； 时尚 (n) [trend]

- The current trend is towards more part-time employment. (当前的趋势是雇用更多的兼职人员。)
- the general trend towards the centralization of political power (政治权力集中化的普遍趋势)
- A disturbing trend is that victims of violence are getting younger. (一个令人担心的趋势是， 暴力行为的受害者越来越年轻。)
- The growing trend is for single mothers to bring up children by themselves. (单身

母亲独自抚养孩子的趋势在上升。)

- Even so, the underlying trend is positive. (尽管如此， 基本趋势仍是乐观的。)
- national and international economic trends (国内和国际的经济趋势)
- the downward trend in the price of gold (黄金价格的下滑势头)
- Successive presidents have tried to reverse this trend , but without success. (连续几任总统都试图扭转这一趋势， 但均未成功。)

achievement

[U] 完成， 达到； [C] 成就， 成绩 (n) [ə'tʃi:vmənt]

- His great achievement is to make all the players into a united team. (他的伟大成就在于把所有选手组织成一支团结的队伍。)

whole

完整的， 所有的 (adj) [həʊl]

- You have your whole life ahead of you! (你有一辈子要过呢！)
- His whole attitude bugs me. (他的整个态度都让我讨厌。)
- We ate the whole cake in about ten minutes. (大约十分钟的时间， 我们就把整个蛋糕都给吃完了。)
- The whole thing (= everything about the situation) just makes me sick. (这一切简直让我恶心。)
- We just sat around and watched TV the whole time (= the only thing we did was watch television). (我们一直都只是坐着看看电视。)
- I don’t believe she’s telling us the whole story (= all the facts). (我认为她没有告诉我们全部实情。)
- It was months before the whole truth came out. (几个月以后才真相大白。)

fair

公平的； 晴朗的； 白皙的 (adj) | 集市， 展览会 (n) [feə(r)]

- Why does Eric get to go and I don’t? It’s not fair! (为什么埃里克能去我不能？ 这不公平！)
- Life isn’t always fair. (生活并非总是公平的。)
- My boss expects a lot – but he’s very fair. (我的老板要求很高——但是他很公平。)

during

在...期间, 在...过程中 (prep) ['dʒʊərɪŋ]

- During the summer she worked as a lifeguard. (夏天她当过救生员。)
- He slept calmly during the early part of the night. (他上半夜睡得很安稳。)
- Foxes remain hidden during the day. (狐狸白天一直躲藏着。)

balcony

阳台; 包厢 (n) ['bælkəni]

- Has your flat got a balcony? (你的公寓有阳台吗?)

revolution

革命, 变革 (n) [ˌrevəˈluːʃn]

- the French Revolution of 1789 (1789年法国大革命)

mop

用拖把拖地 (v) | 拖把 (n) [mɒp]

- She carried on mopping the floor. (她继续用拖把拖地。)

consist

由...组成 (vi) [kənˈsɪst]

- My diet consisted almost exclusively of chocolate-covered cookies and glasses of milk. (我的饮食几乎只包含裹上巧克力的曲奇饼和一杯杯牛奶。)

preparation

准备, 预备; 准备工作, 准备措施 (n) [ˌprepəˈreɪʃn]

- This dish is good for dinner parties because much of the preparation can be done ahead of time. (这道菜适合宴会, 因为很多准备工作可以事先做好。)
- Plans for the new school are now in preparation . (新学校的设计图正在绘制中。)
- a course in food service and food preparation (餐饮服务和备菜课程)

relation

关系; 亲属 (n) [rɪˈleɪʃn]

- The price the meat is sold for bears no relation to (= is not connected to) the price the farmer receives. (肉的售价和农民拿到的价格无关。)

reliable

可靠的 (adj) [rɪˈlaɪəbl]

- a birth control method that is cheap and reliable (既便宜又可靠的避孕方法)
- Miller was a quiet and reliable man. (米勒是个话不多且可靠的人。)

loss

丧失; 损耗 (n) [lɒs]

- The company is closing down two of its factories, leading to 430 job losses . (公司要关闭其中的两家工厂, 这将造成430人失业。)
- Weight loss should be gradual. (减肥应该循序渐进。)
- a type of hearing loss that affects language development (一种会影响语言能力发展的听力丧失)

relate

有关; 涉及 (v) [rɪˈleɪt]

- I don’t understand how the two ideas relate. (我不明白这两个观点有什么联系。)

typhoon

台风 (n) [taɪ'fuːn]

- They have received notice of a typhoon approaching. (他们已收到台风即将来临的预报。)
- We both are under stress and standing in the middle of a typhoon . (你我都处在很紧张的环境中，站在台风的中心。)
- The football match have to stand over next week for the typhoon storm. (由于台风风暴，这场足球赛延期到下个星期举行。)

decoration

装饰， 修饰； 勋章 (n) [ˌdekə'reɪʃn]

- Christmas decorations (圣诞节装饰物)
- cake decorations (蛋糕上的裱花)

eggplant

茄子 (n) ['egplɑːnt]

- I have eggplant and tomatoes. (我吃茄子和西红柿。)
- Spinach and eggplant. (菠菜和茄子。)
- However, eggplant and capsicums should be stored open in the crisper as they sweat if stored in plastic bags. (而茄子和辣椒应该敞开存放在新鲜蔬菜保存盒中，因为它们存放在塑料袋里时会冒汗。)

zip

拉开拉链，拉上拉链 (v) | 拉链 (n) [zɪp]

- ‘I’ll see you tomorrow,’ said John, zipping his jacket. (“明天见。”约翰边说边拉上外套的拉链。)

profession

职业； 专业 (n) [prə'feʃn]

- people who work in the professions (从事专业性工作的人)

- nurses, social workers, and other people in the caring professions (护士、社工和其他从事护理行业的人)

still

仍然， 还 (adv) | 静止的， 平静的 (adj) [stɪl]

- I still haven’t finished painting the spare room. (我还没粉刷完那间空房间。)
- Do you still have Julie’s phone number? (你还留着朱莉的电话号码吗？)

worn

破烂的， 损坏的 (adj) [wɔːn]

- a worn patch on the carpet (地毯上一小块磨破的地方)
- well worn stone steps (残破的石阶)

arise

起来， 升起； 出现 (vi) [ə'raɪz]

- A crisis has arisen in the Foreign Office. (外交部出现了危机。)
- More problems like those at the nuclear power plant are certain to arise. (核电厂肯定还会出现那样的问题。)

dizzy

头晕目眩的 (adj) ['dɪzi]

- The heat and the champagne made him feel dizzy . (高温和香槟酒使他感到眩晕。)
- She started to suffer from dizzy spells (= a short period when you feel dizzy) . (她开始感到一阵阵的眩晕。)

work

工作； 运作； 奏效 (v) | 工作； 著作 (n) [wɜːk]

- Sally isn’t working tomorrow. (萨莉明天不上班。)
- Staff will have to get used to a new way of working. (员工必须适应新的工作方式。)
- We’re sometimes expected to work twelve-hour days. (我们有时候需要一天工作12小时。)
- Are you working late (= working after the time you usually finish) again tonight? (你今晚又要加班吗?)
- Forty police officers are working round the clock (= working day and night without stopping) to find Murray’s killer. (为了找出杀害默里的凶手，40名警察正日夜工作。)
- Nowadays, many people are able to work from home. (如今，很多人可以在家工作。)

lose

失去， 丢失 (vt) [lu:z]

- I’ve lost my appetite. (我已经没有了胃口。)
- Try not to lose heart (= become sad and hopeless) - there are plenty of other jobs. (不要灰心—还有很多其他的工作。)
- By the time the ambulance arrived, Douglas had lost consciousness . (救护车赶到时，道格拉斯已经失去知觉。)

agree

同意； 应允 (v) [ə'gri:]

- Teenagers and their parents rarely agree. (十几岁的孩子跟父母意见很少一致。)

fail

失败； 不及格； 衰退 (v) [feɪl]

- It looks likely that the peace talks will fail. (看来和平谈判可能会失败。)
- Millions of people have tried to quit smoking and failed miserably (= been completely unsuccessful). (数百万人戒过烟，都以惨败告终。)
- his efforts to save his failing marriage (他挽救自己濒危婚姻的努力)
- If all else fails, you may be advised to have an operation. (要是其他方法都不见效的话，恐怕你还是动手术的好。)

toward

向， 朝， 对于 (prep) [tə'wɔ:d]

enjoyable

愉快的； 有趣的 (adj) [ɪn'dʒɔɪəbl]

- Games can make learning more enjoyable. (游戏可以寓教于乐。)
- an enjoyable experience (令人愉快的经历)

anyone

任何人， 无论谁 (pron) ['eniwʌn]

- Anyone could win tonight. (今晚任何人都可能赢。)
- They offer help and advice to anyone interested in becoming a teacher. (他们为任何有兴趣当老师的人提供帮助和咨询。)
- If anyone sees Lisa, ask her to call me. (如果有谁看见莉萨，叫她打电话给我。)
- Anyone else who is interested in going on the trip should see me at the end of this lesson. (还有谁有兴趣参加此次旅行，下课来找我。)

convince

使确信， 使信服 (vt) [kən'vɪns]

- Her arguments didn’t convince everyone, but changes were made. (她的论点不能说服每个人，但还是引起了一些变化。)

pride

自豪， 自夸 (v) | 自豪， 骄傲 (n) [praɪd]

- a restaurant that prides itself on speed of service (以服务速度为骄傲的餐馆)
- She prides herself on being a good listener. (她为自己善于倾听而感到自豪。)

emperor

皇帝 (n) ['empərə(r)]

- I am napoleon, I am emperor... burned it! (我就是拿破仑，我就是皇帝...烧掉它！)

word

单词； 言语； 消息， 音讯 (n) [wɜ:ɹd]

- Write an essay of about five hundred words. (写一篇约500字的文章。)
- What does that word mean? (那个单词是什么意思？)
- ‘Vater’ is the German word for (= that means) ‘father’. (vater在德语中是“父亲”的意思。)
- Perhaps ‘lucky’ is not exactly the right word . (也许“幸运”一词还不够贴切。)

theory

理论 (n) ['θiəri]

- Freudian theory has had a great influence on psychology. (弗洛伊德理论对心理学产生过巨大影响。)

broadcast

广播 (v) | 广播节目 (n) ['brɔ:dkɑ:st]

- The interview was broadcast live across Europe. (这次采访向整个欧洲进行了现场直播。)

love

爱；热爱；爱情；爱好 (n) | 爱， 热爱； 很喜欢 (vt) [lʌv]

- What these kids need is love and support. (这些孩子需要的是关心和支持。)

extension

伸展， 延伸 (n) [ɪk'stenʃn]

- Donald’s been given an extension to finish his thesis. (唐纳德获准延期完成他的论文。)
- The pub’s got an extension tonight (= it will stay open longer than usual). (酒馆今晚延时关门。)

signature

签名 (n) ['signətʃə(r)]

- Her signature is totally illegible (= cannot be read). (她的签字完全无法辨认。)
- The school collected 4,000 signatures for the petition. (学校为这份请愿书收集到了四千个签名。)
- The Ukrainians put their signatures to the Lisbon Protocol. (乌克兰签署了《里斯本协议》。)
- Someone’s forged my signature (= made an illegal copy of my name to deceive people) on this letter. (有人在这封信中伪造了我的签名。)
- Each child must obtain the signature of his or her parents. (每个小孩都必须得到父母的签字。)

steep

险峻的， 陡峭的 (adj) [音标未找到]

- The road became rocky and steep. (路变得崎岖陡峭起来。)
- a steep climb to the top (到山顶的一段陡坡)

seize

抓住 (v) [si:z]

- Suddenly he seized my hand. (他突然抓住我的手。)

literary

文学的 (adj) ['lɪtərəri]

- a literary prize (文学奖)

architect

建筑师； 设计师 (n) ['ɑ:kɪtekt]

- James Madison was the principal architect of the constitution. (詹姆斯·麦迪逊是该宪法的主设计师。)

forehead

前额 (n) ['fɔ:hed]

- ...the lines on her forehead. (...她前额上的皱纹。)

enjoy

欣赏， 享受...之乐趣； 喜欢 (v) [ɪn'dʒɔɪ]

- Sandra enjoys her job in the city. (桑德拉很喜欢她在城里的这份工作。)
- I enjoyed every minute of it. (我每一分钟都很享受。)

privilege

特权， 特别待遇 (n) ['prɪvəlɪdʒ]

- He had no special privileges and was treated just like every other prisoner. (他不享受特权， 待遇和任何其他犯人一样。)

fireworks

烟火 (n) ['faɪəwɜ:ks]

- What else ___ you ___ (do)? -I ___ (watch)the fireworks and dragon dances in. (你

还做了什么？ -我在街上观看了烟花和舞龙。)
• Fireworks shows are popular around the world. But if I do not end this program right now, there will be fireworks from my producer. (烟火盛会在全世界都受欢迎， 但如果我不马上结束这期节目的话， 我的制作人就要发火了。)

substitute

替换 (vt) ['sʌbstɪtju:t]

- Michael Owen had to be substituted after 20 minutes on the field. (迈克尔·欧文上场 20 分钟后， 不得不被换下。)

foreign

外国的 (adj) ['fɒrən]

- foreign students (外国学生)
- Can you speak any foreign languages? (你会讲外语吗？)
- the success of foreign companies in various industries (外国公司在各行业的成功)
- I thought she sounded foreign. (我觉得她说话像外国人。)
- transactions in foreign currencies (外汇买卖)

across

横过， 穿过 (prep) [ə'krɒs]

uniform

制服 (n) ['ju:nɪfɔ:m]

- The police wear dark blue uniforms. (警察穿深蓝色制服。)

fall

落， 降落； 跌倒 (v) | 秋季 (n) [fɔ:l]

- The tree was about to fall. (那棵树快要倒下了。)
- The book fell from his hands. (书从他手上跌落。)
- Enough rain had fallen to flood the grounds. (雨量很大，淹没了地面。)
- She flushed and her eyes fell (= she looked down) . (她脸一红，垂下了眼帘。)

identity

身份； 一致 (n) [aɪ'dentəti]

- The identity of the killer is still unknown. (凶手的身份仍未查明。)

violate

违反， 干扰 (vt) ['vaɪələnt]

- 34 protesters were arrested for violating criminal law. (34名抗议者因违反刑法而被逮捕。)
- regimes that violate human rights (侵犯人权的政权)

federal

中央的， 联邦的 (adj) ['fedərəl]

- Switzerland is a federal republic. (瑞士是一个联邦共和国。)

event

事件， 大事； 竞赛 (n) [ɪ'vent]

- one of the most important events in the history of mankind (人类历史上最重大的事件之一)

academy

学院 (n) [ə'kædəmi]

- the American Academy of Arts and Letters (美国艺术和文学学会)

wherever

无论何处； 任何地方 (conj) [weə'rɛvə(r)]

- He would keep in touch with us wherever he was . (他无论在什么地方，总是与我们保持联系。)

reward

奖赏； 报答； 报酬； 回报 (n) [rɪ'wɔ:d]

- The school has a system of rewards and punishments to encourage good behaviour. (学校有奖惩制度以鼓励良好行为。)

include

包含， 包括 (vt) [ɪn'klu:d]

- Does the price include postage? (这个价格包含邮费吗？)
- His job includes looking after under-21 teams. (他的职责包括照管21岁以下球队。)
- The curriculum includes courses in computing. (课程内容包括计算机技术。)

alongside

在旁边； 沿着 (adv&prep) [ə,lɒŋ'saɪd]

- A car drew up alongside . (一辆车在旁边停了下来。)
- Children’s prices are shown alongside adult prices. (儿童票价标在成人票价旁边。)

swallow

吞下； 咽下 (vt) | 燕子 (n) ['swɒləʊ]

- He swallowed the last of his coffee and asked for the bill. (他喝完最后一口咖啡，要

- 求结账。)
- Most snakes swallow their prey whole . (大多数蛇都是把猎物囫圇吞下。)

agency

代理处， 经销处 (n) ['eɪdʒənsɪ]

- a UN agency responsible for helping refugees (负责为难民提供帮助的联合国机构)

abstract

抽象的 (adj) | 抽象；概要 (n) [音标未找到]

- By the age of seven, children are capable of thinking in abstract terms . (儿童到了七岁就具有抽象思维的能力。)
- Human beings are the only creatures capable of abstract thought (= thinking about ideas) . (人类是唯一具有抽象思维能力的动物。)

agenda

议程 (n) [ə'dʒendə]

- The Republicans have stuck to their conservative agenda. (共和党人坚持自己的保守议题。)

opinion

看法， 见解 (n) [ə'pɪnjən]

- When choosing an insurance policy it's best to get an independent opinion. (选择保险时，最好听听专家的独立意见。)

altogether

总共 (adv) [ˌɔːltə'geðə(r)]

- There were five people altogether. (总共有五个人。)
- How much do I owe you altogether? (我总共欠你多少钱?)

appearance

出现， 露面； 容貌 (n) [ə'piərəns]

- It was his first public appearance since the election. (这是选举后他首次公开露面。)
- He made his last appearance for the club in the Cup Final. (他在足总杯决赛中最后一次为这个俱乐部出战。)

culture

文化 (n) ['kʌltʃə(r)]

- We speak Danish at home so that the boys don't lose touch with their language and culture. (我们在家说丹麦语，这样男孩子们就不会脱离他们的语言和文化。)
- In our culture, it is rude to ask someone how much they earn. (在我们的文化里，问别人收入多少是不礼貌的。)
- I love working abroad and meeting people from different cultures. (我喜欢在国外工作，认识来自不同文化的人。)

devotion

奉献， 奉献精神 (n) [dr'vəʊʃn]

- ...devotion to the cause of the people and to socialism. (...对于人民的事业和社会主义的献身。)

prefer

宁愿 ； 更喜欢 (vt) [prɪ'fɜː(r)]

- This type of owl prefers a desert habitat. (这种猫头鹰更喜欢沙漠的生活环境。)
- She prefers her coffee black. (她更喜欢喝黑咖啡。)
- the government's preferred option (政府倾向的选择)
- Employees said they would prefer more flexible working hours. (员工们说他们希望有更具弹性的工作时间。)

- Or, if you prefer , you can email us. (或者， 你喜欢的话， 可以给我们发电子邮件。)

perfect

完美的， 极好的 (adj) ['pɜ:fɪkt]

- His English was perfect. (他的英语很地道。)
- The car was in perfect condition. (这辆车的车况极佳。)
- You're very lucky to have perfect teeth. (你能拥有一口完美的牙齿太幸运了。)
- a perfect performance (完美的演出)
- In a perfect world, we wouldn't need an army. (在理想世界中， 我们不需要军队。)

butcher

屠宰， 残杀 (vt) | 肉店； 屠夫 (n) ['bʊtʃə(r)]

- Pigs were butchered, hams were hung to dry from the ceiling. (猪被宰杀了， 火腿吊在屋顶下风干。)

float

漂浮， 浮动 (v) [fləʊt]

- I looked up at the clouds floating in the sky. (我仰望着天上的浮云。)
- Leaves floated gently down from the trees. (叶子从树上轻轻飘落。)

pole

杆， 电线杆； 极 (n) [pəʊl]

- a telephone pole (电话线杆)

minority

少数； 少数民族 (n) [maɪ'nɒrəti]

- Gaelic is still spoken in Ireland by a tiny minority. (爱尔兰仍有极少数人在说盖尔语。)

tight

紧的 (adj&adv) [taɪt]

- tight jeans (紧身牛仔裤)
- My shoes were so tight that I could hardly walk. (鞋子很紧， 我几乎不能走路。)
- The jacket is rather a tight fit (= it fits too tightly) . (这件夹克衫太紧了。)

space

空白处； 空地； 空间； 太空 (n) [speɪs]

- How much space is there on each disk? (每张磁盘有多大容量？)
- The hedge takes up too much space . (这树篱占了太多的地方。)

reference

涉及； 参考； 证明书 (n) ['refrəns]

- a comprehensive list of references (详尽的参考书目清单)

arrange

安排， 布置 (vt) [ə'reɪndʒ]

- Contact your local branch to arrange an appointment. (请联络当地分部安排预约。)
- I'd like to arrange a business loan. (我想办理一笔商业贷款。)
- Matthew arrived at 2 o'clock as arranged. (马修两点钟依约而至。)

from

从； 从...起； 距； 来自 (prep) [frəm]

- How do you get from here to Colchester? (从这里到科尔切斯特怎么走？)

- an empire stretching from Syria to Spain (版图从叙利亚一直延伸到西班牙的帝国)
- The hotel is on the main road from Newport. (宾馆位于从纽波特出来的主路上。)
- Ernest twice ran away from home. (欧内斯特两次离家出走。)

alley

小巷； 弄堂； 胡同 (n) ['æli]

- The alley led to the railway bridge. (这条小巷通往铁路桥。)
- She found the side alley where the stage door was located. (她找到了剧场后门所在的小巷。)

discover

发现， 找到 (vt) [dr'skʌvə(r)]

- The body was discovered in a field. (尸体是在一块田地里找到的。)
- Forest Service crews often discover campfires that have not been put out completely. (林务局工作人员常常发现未完全熄灭的营火。)

bench

长凳； 工作台 (n) [bentʃ]

- We sat on a park bench. (我们坐在公园的长椅上。)

commitment

承诺， 许诺； 保证； 献身； 投入 (n) [kə'mɪtmənt]

- Are you ready to make a long-term commitment ? (你是否准备好作出长久的承诺？)

excite

刺激； 使兴奋， 使激动 (vt) [ɪk'saɪt]

- His playing is technically brilliant, but it doesn't excite me. (他的演奏技巧娴熟，但并不让我激动。)

rhyme

押韵； 作诗 (v) | 韵， 押韵 (n) [raɪm]

- The song has rhyming couplets (= pairs of lines that end in words that rhyme) . (这首歌有同韵的对句。)

spade

铲子； 纸牌中的黑桃 (n) [speɪd]

- the queen of spades (黑桃王后)

revision

复习， 温习； 修订 (n) [rɪ'vɪʒn]

- I know I haven't done enough revision for tomorrow's exam. (我知道我对明天的考试准备不足。)

qualification

资格， 条件； 资格证书 (n) [ˌkwɒlɪfɪ'keɪʃn]

- He left school without any qualifications. (他离校时没有拿到任何文凭。)

collision

碰撞； 冲突 (n) [kə'lɪʒn]

- Two people were killed in a head-on collision (= between two vehicles that are moving directly towards each other) on highway 218. (218号公路上有两辆汽车迎面相撞，两人死亡。)

bridegroom

新郎 (n) ['braɪdgru:m]

- Her bridegroom is a handsome young man. (她的新郎是一个英俊的年轻人。)
- She was then plump and shy. I was a strong and happy bridegroom. (那时候，她是丰韵又害羞的新娘，而我是强壮又快乐的新郎。)
- Inside this cumbrous and creaking structure, and behind this decayed conductor, the partie carre took their seats - the bride and bridegroom and mr and mrs crick. (新郎和新娘，还有克里克先生和克里克太太，一起上了这辆笨重的吱吱作响的马车，坐在这位老朽的赶车夫的后面。)

repair

修理， 修补；纠正；恢复 (vt) | 修理， 修补 (n) [rɪ'peə(r)]

- Dad was up the ladder, repairing the roof. (爸爸在梯子上修补屋顶。)
- Where can I get my shoes repaired ? (哪儿能修补鞋子？)

advice

忠告， 劝告， 建议 (n) [əd'vaɪs]

- You should have followed my advice. (你真该听我的建议。)

frequent

经常的， 频繁的 (adj) ['fri:kwənt]

- Trains rushed past at frequent intervals . (火车频频驶过。)
- She was a frequent visitor to the house. (她是家里的常客。)

insure

确保； 给...保险 (v) [ɪn'sʊə(r)]

- Have you insured the contents of your home? (你给家庭财产投保了吗？)

elder

年长的 (adj) | 长者， 前辈 (n) ['eldə(r)]

- Sarah is the elder of the two. (两人当中萨拉年纪较长。)

error

错误 (n) ['erə(r)]

- an error message (出错信息)

windy

多风的 (adj) ['wɪndɪ]

- It's too windy for a picnic. (风太大， 不适合野餐。)
- a cold, windy day (一个寒冷的大风天)
- a windy hillside (当风的山坡)

Oceania

大洋洲 (n) [ˌəʊsi'ɑ:niə]

- Oceania is a separate landmass, but it is separated from Asia by very shallow water. (大洋洲是一块单独的陆地， 但它与亚洲之间只隔着很浅的海域。)
- Their habits of running away together, and thinking against the Party in the far-off land of Oceania, are noticed by the Thought Police. (他们一起逃跑的习性以及在思想上对于远在大洋洲的党派的反对引起了思想警察的注意。)

public

公共的， 公众的， 国家的 (adj) | 公众 (n) ['pʌblɪk]

- We have to show that publishing this story is in the public interest (= helpful or

useful to ordinary people) . (我们必须证明刊登这篇报道有利于公众。)

- full public access to information (公众对信息的充分知情权)
- Public opinion is gradually shifting in favor of the imprisoned men. (舆论渐渐倾向于同情入狱的男子。)
- There was a public outcry (= expression of anger by a lot of people) about the shooting. (公众就枪击事件发出了强烈抗议。)
- Their activities have been hidden from the public gaze (= people’s eyes or attention) . (他们的活动一直在避开公众的视线。)

spend

度过； 花费 (vt) [spend]

- I can’t afford to spend any more money this week. (这星期我没有能力花更多的钱了。)
- The repairs cost a lot, but it’s money well spent (= a sensible way of spending money) . (修理费很高， 但这是该花的钱。)

barbershop

理发店 (n) ['bɑːbəʃɒp]

- a barbershop quartet (男声四重唱)

track

小道； 足迹； 轨道 (n) [træk]

- To run a mile, you have to run four circuits of the track. (跑一英里要绕跑道四圈。)

value

价值， 益处 (n) | 估价， 评价 (vt) ['vælju:]

- the nutritional value of cereal (谷类食物的营养价值)

foggy

有雾的， 多雾的 (adj) ['fɒɡɪ]

- a foggy day in November (11月的一个雾天)
- driving in foggy conditions (雾天驾驶)

quantity

数量 (n) ['kwɒntəti]

- Your work has improved in quantity and quality this term. (这学期你的作业在完成数量和质量上都有提高。)

fortune

财产； 运气 (n) ['fɔːtʃuːn]

- I had the good fortune to work with a brilliant head of department. (我有幸与一位出色的部门主管共事。)
- Sickness or ill fortune could reduce you to a needy situation. (疾病或厄运会让你穷困潦倒。)
- I felt it was useless to struggle against fortune. (我觉得跟命运抗争是徒劳的。)

advantage

优点， 好处 (n) [əd'vɑːntɪdʒ]

- Younger workers tend to be at an advantage (= have an advantage) when applying for jobs. (年轻点的工人申请工作时往往处于优势地位。)

instead

代替， 顶替 (adv) [ɪn'sted]

- You probably picked up my keys instead of yours. (你可能没拿你的钥匙而错拿了我的。)
- Could I have tuna instead of ham? (我可否要金枪鱼来代替火腿？)
- Instead of being annoyed, he seemed quite pleased. (他没有生气， 反而似乎很高兴。)

rush

冲， 奔跑 (vi) [rʌʃ]

- A small girl rushed past her. (一个小女孩从她身边匆匆经过。)
- Mo rushed off down the corridor. (莫匆匆走过走廊。)

command

命令 (n&v) [kə'mɑ:nd]

- Shoot when I give the command . (我一下命令就开枪。)

expensive

昂贵的， 高消费的 (adj) [ɪk'spensɪv]

- the most expensive restaurant in town (城里最贵的餐馆)
- Petrol is becoming more and more expensive. (汽油越来越贵了。)
- Photography is an expensive hobby. (摄影是一项很花钱的业余爱好。)
- For low-income families, children’s safety equipment can be prohibitively expensive (= so expensive that most people cannot afford it). (对于低收入家庭来说，儿童的安全设备贵得让人望而却步。)
- Employing the wrong builder can be a horribly expensive mistake. (用错建筑工人有时会代价高昂的错误。)
- Her husband had expensive tastes (= liked expensive things). (她丈夫喜欢的东西都很贵。)

cloudy

多云的， 阴天的 (adj) ['klaʊdi]

- a cloudy night with some light rain (伴有些许小雨的多云的夜晚)
- Tomorrow, it will be cloudy and cool. (明天多云， 天气凉爽。)

compulsory

必修的； 义务的 (adj) [kəm'pʌlsəri]

- the threat of compulsory redundancies (强制性裁员的威胁)
- Car insurance is compulsory. (汽车保险是强制性的。)

trade

贸易 (n) | 买卖 (vt) [treɪd]

- international trade agreements (国际贸易协定)
- unfair trade practices (不公平的贸易行为)

dessert

甜点， 甜食 (n) [dɪ'zɜ:t]

- She had homemade ice cream for dessert. (她吃了些自制冰淇淋当餐后甜点。)

round

转过来 (adv) | 圆的， 球形的 (adj) | 环绕一周， 围着 (prep) [raʊnd]

- When he turned round I recognised him immediately. (他转过身来， 我立即认出了他。)
- Graham glanced round, startled by the voice behind him. (格雷厄姆听到背后的声音一惊， 回头扫了一眼。)

ambassador

大使 (n) [æm'bæsədə(r)]

- ...the German ambassador to Poland. (...德国驻波兰大使。)

non-stop

不停的， 不断的 (adj&adv) [音标未找到]

- Many U.S. cities now have nonstop flights to Aspen. (很多美国城市现在都有飞往亚斯本的直飞航班。)
- ...80 minutes of nonstop music. (...80分钟不间断的音乐。)

temple

庙宇， 寺院 (n) ['templ]

- We visited the ruins of the temple. (我们参观了那个庙宇的遗迹。)
- I found myself in an ancient temple. (我发现自己在一个古老的庙宇。)
- Can you tell us something about the history of the temple? (您能给我讲一讲这个庙宇的历史吗？)

growth

生长； 增长 (n) [grəʊθ]

- measures to stimulate economic growth (刺激经济增长的措施)

vague

含糊的， 不清楚的 (adj) [veɪg]

- The governor gave only a vague outline of his tax plan. (州长只是含糊地大致说了一下他的税务计划。)

communist

共产党的， 共产主义的 (adj) | 共产主义者 (n) ['kɒmjənɪst]

- a communist country (共产主义国家)
- a communist society (共产主义社会)

fare

费用， 票 (n) [feə(r)]

- He could barely afford the fare. (他几乎付不起车费。)

temporary

暂时的， 临时 的 (adj) ['tempərəri]

- temporary pain relief (疼痛的暂时缓解)
- I'm living with my parents, but it's only temporary. (我和父母住在一起，但这只是暂时的。)
- You might want to consider temporary work until you decide what you want to do. (在你定下来想做什么之前，也许可以考虑干点临时性工作。)
- She was employed on a temporary basis . (她是受雇干临时性工作的。)

desperate

令人绝望的； 不顾一切的 (adj) ['despəɪt]

- I had no money left and was desperate. (我身无分文，已经走投无路了。)
- Time was running out and we were getting desperate . (时间越来越少，我们越来越感到绝望。)
- the missing teenager's desperate parents (失踪少年绝望的父母)

unrest

不安； 骚动 (n) [ʌn'rest]

- There is growing unrest throughout the country. (全国各地日益动荡不安。)

kangaroo

大袋鼠 (n) [ˌkæŋɡə'ruː]

- What that kangaroo did to this courtyard . (那袋鼠在这院子做了什么。)
- But in a kangaroo court of a Banana Republic, they are doomed to fail. (但是在香蕉共和国的袋鼠法院，国亲律师团他们是被注定失败的。)

accuracy

准确性 (n) ['ækjərəsi]

- He passes the ball with unerring accuracy. (他传球准确无误。)

awful

糟糕的， 可怕的 (adj) ['ɔ:fl]

- The weather was awful. (天气很糟糕。)
- He is a pretty awful driver. (他开车水平相当糟糕。)
- That fridge smells awful. (那台冰箱气味难闻极了。)
- The last six months have been awful for her. (最近六个月对她来说相当难过。)
- I've stopped believing most of what he says. Isn't that awful? (他说的大部分话我都不再相信了。很糟吧？)
- I'm sure Suzy is dead but the awful thing is not knowing how it happened. (我肯定苏齐是死了，但不幸的是不知道是怎么回事。)

handy

便利的； 手边的； 附近的 (adj) ['hændi]

- I always keep my gun handy just in case. (我总是随身带着枪以防万一。)
- Do you have a piece of paper handy? (你手边有纸吗？)

urge

催促， 力劝 (vt) [ɜ:dʒ]

- The charity urged quick action. (慈善机构敦促迅速采取行动。)

via

经， 经过， 经由 (prep) ['viə]

- We flew to Athens via Paris. (我们经由巴黎飞往雅典。)

score

得分 (v) | [C]得分， 分数； 二十； 许多， 很多 (n) [skɔ:(r)]

- Great cheers went up when he scored in the final minute of the game. (当他在比赛的最后一分钟得分时， 人群爆发出了雷鸣般的欢呼。)
- She scored an average of 9.9 in the test. (这次考试她的平均分是9.9。)

poor

贫穷的， 可怜的； 差的 (adj) [puə(r)]

- The soil in this area is very poor. (这一地区土壤很贫瘠。)
- poor rates of pay (很低的薪酬)
- He blames himself for the team's poor performance . (他因球队的不佳表现而自责。)

graduate

毕业 (v) | 毕业生； 研究生 (n) ['grædʒuət]

- When the boys graduated from high school, Ann moved to a small town in Vermont. (男孩们中学毕业后安迁到了佛蒙特州的一座小镇。)

visual

视力的， 视觉的 (adj) ['vɪʒuəl]

- Artists translate their ideas into visual images. (画家把自己的思想转换成视觉画面。)
- The tall tower adds to the visual impact of the building. (高高的塔楼增强了这幢大楼的视觉效果。)

absent

缺席的， 不在的 (adj) ['æbsənt]

- The dull, absent look on her face implied boredom. (她脸上呆滞、茫然的神情说明她觉

得无聊了。)

• The Ormerod School educates handicapped children. (奥默罗德学校的教育对象为残疾儿童。)

rag

破布， 抹布 (n) [ræg]

- He wiped his boots dry with an old rag. (他用一块旧布把他的靴子擦干。)
 - an oily rag (沾满油污的抹布)
-

because

因为 (conj) [br'kɒz]

- We didn’t enjoy the day because the weather was so awful. (那天我们很不尽兴，因为天气实在太糟。)
 - ‘Why can’t I go?’ ‘Because you’re not old enough.’ (“我为什么不能去？”“因为你年纪太小。”)
 - Hubert never experienced any fear, and this was partly because he was not particularly intelligent. (休伯特从来都没有害怕的感觉，部分原因是他这人不聪明。)
 - Many exam candidates lose marks simply because they do not read the questions properly. (许多应试者失分只是因为没有好好地读题。)
 - I decided to go with them, mainly because I had nothing better to do. (我决定和他们一起去，主要是我没有更好的事情可做。)
-

near

附近， 邻近 (adv) | 近的 (adj) | 在...附近， 靠近 (prep) [niə(r)]

- They live near London. (他们住在伦敦附近。)
 - I’m sure they live somewhere near here. (我肯定他们就住在这附近。)
 - They moved house to be nearer the school. (他们把家搬到离学校近一些。)
 - She told the children not to go near the canal. (她告诉孩子们不要走近运河。)
 - I’m warning you - don’t come any nearer! (我警告你别再靠近！)
 - We heard voices as we drew near the village. (我们走近村子时听见了说话声。)
-

educate

教育， 培养 (v) ['edʒukert]

ashamed

惭愧的， 害臊的， 羞耻的 (adj) [ə'ʃeɪmd]

- Everyone cries sometimes - it’s nothing to be ashamed of. (每个人都会有哭的时候——没什么好难为情的。)
-

appendix

附录， 附属品； 阑尾 (n) [ə'pendɪks]

- Christine had to go into hospital to have her appendix out (= have it removed). (克里丝蒂娜不得不去医院切除阑尾。)
-

instruct

指示； 教导； 通知 (v) [ɪn'strʌkt]

- Eva went straight to the hotel, as instructed (= as she had been told). (伊娃按照指示径直去了宾馆。)
-

excellent

极好的， 优秀的 (adj) ['eksələnt]

- an excellent suggestion (极好的建议)
 - His car is in excellent condition. (他的汽车状况极佳。)
 - Second-hand computers can be excellent value. (二手计算机买得好会非常合算。)
-

fairly

相当； 还算； 公正地 (adv) ['feəli]

- The house had a fairly large garden. (那幢房子有个不小的花园。)
- She speaks English fairly well. (她英语讲得还不错。)
- The instructions seem fairly straightforward. (操作指南似乎很简明。)

handwriting

书法 (n) ['hændrɪtɪŋ]

- The address was in Anna's handwriting. (这个地址是安娜的笔迹。)

raw

生的； 未加工的 (adj) [rɔːl]

- raw meat (生肉)
- grated raw carrots (磨碎的生胡萝卜)
- Cabbage can be eaten raw. (洋白菜可以生吃。)

merchant

商业的， 商人的 (adj) | 商人， 生意人 (n) ['mɜːtʃənt]

- There's been a big reduction in the size of the merchant fleet in recent years. (近年来商船队的数量大为缩减。)

retell

重讲， 重复， 复述 (vt) [ˌriː'tel]

- Lucilla often asks her sisters to retell the story. (陆希拉经常叫她的姐姐们重讲那个故事。)

ray

光辉， 光线 (n) [reɪ]

- The room darkened as a cloud hid the sun's rays. (一朵云挡住了阳光， 房间暗了下来。)

version

译文； 版本 (n) ['vɜːʃn]

- the human version of mad cow disease (疯牛病的人类变体)

exam

考试， 测试； 检查 (n) [ɪg'zæm]

- At the end of each level, there's an exam. (在每一级别结束时都有一次考试。)
- How did you do in your exams? (你考试考得怎么样?)

stop

停止； 阻止 (vt) | 停； 站 (n) [stɒp]

- The government tried to stop publication of the book. (政府企图阻止这本书出版。)
- I'm leaving now, and you can't stop me. (我现在就要走了， 你阻止不了我。)

nationality

国籍； 民族 (n) [ˌnæʃə'næləti]

- people of the same nationality (同国籍的人)

guess

猜， 猜测； 认为 (v) [ges]

- I'd say he's around 50, but I'm only guessing. (我想他50岁左右， 不过也只是猜测。)
- What star sign are you? No, let me guess . (你是什么星座的？ 别说， 让我来猜猜看。)

adolescence

青春期 (n) [ˌædəˈlesns]

- Some young people suddenly become self-conscious and tongue-tied in early adolescence. (一些年青人在青春期早期突然变得害羞结舌。)

aboard

在船上， 上船 (prep&adv) [əˈbɔ:d]

- They finally went aboard the plane. (他们终于登上了飞机。)

institute

建立， 设立 (v) | 协会；学院 (n) ['ɪnstɪtju:t]

- research institutes (研究所)

poster

海报， 广告 (n) ['pəʊstə(r)]

- A team of volunteers were putting up posters . (一队志愿者正在张贴海报。)
- a poster campaign for the election (选举的海报宣传)

shortly

不久 (adv) ['ʃɔ:tlɪ]

- Ms Jones will be back shortly. (琼斯女士很快就会回来。)

appropriate

适当的 (adj) [əˈprəʊpriət]

- The timing of the announcement was particularly appropriate . (通告发布的时机很合适。)
- Where appropriate , I delegate as much work as possible. (只要合适， 我就尽量把工作分派出去。)
- Mark box 1 or 2, as appropriate . (把方框1和2中的合适者标出来。)
- I can assure you that appropriate action will be taken. (我向你保证会采取适当的行动。)

criterion

标准， 规则 (n) [kraɪˈtɪərɪən]

- the criteria we use to select candidates (我们挑选候选人的标准)

least

最少， 最少量 (n) [li:st]

- At least he didn’t lie to me. (至少他没跟我撒谎。)
- I don’t expect you to pay me, but you could at least cover my expenses. (我不指望你给我报酬， 但你至少也得支付我的开销呀。)
- The house still needed a lot of work, but at least the kitchen was finished. (这房子还有不少活要干， 但至少厨房已经完工了。)

immediately

立即 (adv) [ɪˈmi:diətli]

- Mix in the remaining ingredients and serve immediately. (拌入余下的食材， 立即上桌。)
- The telephone rang, and he answered it immediately. (电话铃响了， 他马上去接。)

symphony

交响乐 (n) ['sɪmfəni]

- Bruckner’s Fifth Symphony (布鲁克纳的《第五交响曲》)

optimistic

乐观的 (adj) [ˌɒptɪˈmɪstɪk]

- Andrew took a more optimistic view. (安德鲁抱有更为乐观的想法。)

sleep

睡觉 (n&vi) [sli:p]

- I usually sleep on my back. (我一般仰卧着睡觉。)
- Did you sleep well? (你睡得好吗?)
- He’s lucky because at least he has somewhere to sleep. (他算是幸运的，至少还有个睡觉的地方。)

vocabulary

词汇， 词汇表 (n) [vəˈkæbjələri]

- Teachers were impressed by his vocabulary. (他的词汇量给老师们留下了深刻的印象。)

refuse

拒绝， 不愿 (v) [rɪˈfju:z]

- She asked him to leave, but he refused. (她叫他走， 但他不肯。)
- When he offered all that money, I could hardly refuse (= could not refuse) , could I? (他愿意给那么多钱， 我怎么可能拒绝呢?)

aspect

方面； 外表 (n) [ˈæspekt]

- The storm outside gave the room a sinister aspect. (外面的暴风雨使房间里变得阴森可怕。)

aggressive

侵略的； 咄咄逼人的 (adj) [əˈɡresɪv]

- an aggressive form of breast cancer (一种侵袭性乳腺癌)

close

近， 靠近 (adv) | 近的； 亲密的 (adj) | 关， 关闭 (v) [kləʊs]

- an attempt to close the gap between the rich and poor (缩小贫富差距的努力)

sweep

扫除， 打扫 (vt) [swi:p]

- Bert swept the path in front of the house. (伯特清扫了屋前的小路。)

website

网站 (n) [ˈwebsaɪt]

- For more information on weight loss and healthy eating, visit our website. (有关减肥和健康饮食的更多信息， 请访问我们的网站。)

learn

学， 学习； 得知， 获悉 (vi) | 学， 学习， 学会， 得知 (vt) [lɜ:n]

- What’s the best way to learn a language? (学习语言的最佳方法是什么?)
- The teacher’s task is to help the pupil learn. (老师的任务是帮助学生学习。)
- The student will learn from experience about the importance of planning. (学生将从经验中学到制订计划的重要性。)

swing

挥舞， 摆动 (v) | 秋千 (n) [swɪŋ]

- Let your arms swing as you walk. (边走边摆动双臂。)
- a sign swinging in the wind (在风中摇摆的指示牌)
- He was swinging his bag back and forth . (他前后甩动着他的包。)
- She swung her legs from side to side . (她左右晃动着两条腿。)

ridiculous

荒谬的， 可笑的 (adj) [rɪˈdɪkjələs]

- That’s a ridiculous idea! (那主意很荒唐！)
- Don’t be ridiculous! (别傻了！)
- I’d look ridiculous in a dress like that. (我穿那样的裙子会显得很可笑。)

severe

严重的 (adj) [sɪˈvɪə(r)]

- His injuries were quite severe. (他的伤势很严重。)
- She’s suffering from severe depression. (她患有严重的抑郁症。)
- The US faces severe economic problems. (美国面临严重的经济问题。)
- The storm caused severe damage. (这场暴风雨造成了严重的破坏。)

spin

纺纱； 旋转 (vt) | 旋转 (n) [spm]

- The plane’s propellers were spinning. (飞机的螺旋桨在快速旋转。)

grocery

杂货； 食品； 食品杂货店 (n) ['grəʊsəri]

- They run a small grocery store. (他们经营一家小食品杂货店。)

communism

共产主义 (n) ['kɒmjʊnɪzəm]

- ...the ultimate triumph of communism in the world. (...共产主义在全世界的最终胜利。)

spit

吐唾沫； 吐痰 (v) [spɪt]

- Nick rolled down his window and spat. (尼克摇下窗子， 啐了口唾沫。)

anniversary

周年纪念 (n) [ˌænrɪˈvɜːsəri]

- Jack and Kim celebrated their twentieth wedding anniversary in January. (1月， 杰克和金庆祝了他们的结婚20周年纪念日。)

register

登记， 注册 (v) | 记录， 登记簿 (n) ['redʒɪstə(r)]

- The tanker is registered in Rotterdam. (这艘油轮是在鹿特丹登记的。)

couple

夫妇； 对， 双 (n) ['kʌpl]

- a newly married couple (一对新婚夫妇)
- the couple next door (隔壁的那对夫妇)

communicate

交际； 传达 ； 通信 (v) [音标未找到]

- We communicated mostly by e-mail. (我们主要是用电子邮件沟通。)

eager

渴望的， 热切的 (adj) ['i:gə(r)]

- He’s a bright kid and eager to learn. (他是个聪明的孩子，热爱学习。)
- She’s a very hard worker and very eager to please. (她工作很卖力， 而且很希望别人满意。)
- A crowd of eager young students were already waiting outside. (一群急不可待的青年学生已经在外面等着。)

evidence

证据 (n) ['evidəns]

- Murrow’s evidence was enough to convict Hayes of murder. (默罗的证词足以证明海斯犯了谋杀罪。)

republic

共和国 (n) [rɪ'pʌblɪk]

- the former Federal Republic of Germany (前德意志联邦共和国)
- Nine republics took part in the referendum. (有九个共和国参加了全民公决。)

official

官方的， 政府的； 公务的 (adj) | 官员； 高级职员 (n) [ə'fɪʃl]

- an official investigation into the causes of the explosion (对此次爆炸事件原因的官方调查)
- the official policy on education (官方的教育政策)
- official statistics about illegal drug use (非法使用毒品的官方统计数据)
- You will have to get official permission first. (你必须先得到正式许可。)
- Finally the letter of appointment came, making it all official. (任命书终于来了， 这样一切都名正言顺了。)

acid

酸的 (adj) ['æsɪd]

- a juicy apple with a slightly acid flavour (一个多汁、 略带酸味的苹果)

assessment

估价； 评价 (n) [ə'sesmənt]

- a reading assessment test (阅读评估测试)

post

岗位， 职位； 邮政， 邮寄， 邮件 (n) | 投寄； 邮寄； 发布 (vt) [pəʊst]

- I applied for the post and was asked to attend an interview. (我申请了那个职位， 被要求参加面试。)
- She was offered the post of ambassador to India. (她被委任为驻印度大使。)
- He will take up his post as Head of Modern Languages in September. (他将于9月份就任当代语言系主任。)
- Goddard has held the post since 1998. (戈达德自1998年起一直担任该职务。)
- Unfortunately they were unable to find a suitable person to fill the post . (遗憾的是他们找不到一个合适的人选填补空缺。)
- Mr Thomson resigned his £50,000 a year post in April. (4 月， 汤姆森先生辞去了他年收入5万英镑的职位。)
- She now holds a senior post in the Department of Education. (她目前在教育部担任高级职务。)
- the creation of 4,000 new teaching posts (创造4,000个新的教学职位)

agricultural

农业的 (adj) [ˌægrɪ'kʌltʃərəl]

- Farmers struggling for survival strip the forests for agricultural land. (为生存而挣扎的农民们把森林伐光来作农业用地。)

leave

离开； 留下； 遗忘 (v) [li:v]

- My baby gets upset when I leave the room. (我一离开房间宝宝就会不安。)
- Before leaving the train, make sure you have all your belongings with you. (下火车前一定要带好随身物品。)
- Leave the motorway at Junction 7. (请在七号交叉路口驶离高速公路。)
- My youngest boy has not left my side (= has stayed near me) since his daddy was killed. (我最小的儿子自从他爸爸死后就没有离开过我的身边。)

duck

躲避； 浸入水中 (v) | 鸭子 (n) [dʌk]

- If she hadn’t ducked, the ball would have hit her. (如果她没有弯腰躲闪的话，那个球就可能击中她了。)

cottage

小屋； 村舍； 小别墅 (n) [音标未找到]

- a country cottage (乡间小屋)
- We’re staying in a holiday cottage in Dorset. (我们住在多塞特的一个度假小别墅里。)

tiresome

令人厌烦的， 讨厌的 (adj) ['taɪəsəm]

- the whole tiresome business of filling out the forms (填写表格这套烦人事)

finish

结束， 做完 (v) ['fɪnɪʃ]

- You can’t go anywhere until you’ve finished your homework. (没完成家庭作业前你哪儿也不能去。)
- Have you finished that book yet? (那本书你看完了吗？)

- ‘How’s the decorating going?’ ‘We’ve nearly finished.’ (“装修进行得怎么样了？”“差不多快完成了。”)

discrimination

歧视 (n) [dɪˌskrɪmɪˈneɪʃn]

- laws to prevent discrimination (防止歧视的法律)

female

女性的， 雌性的 (adj) | 女性， 女人 (n) ['fi:meɪl]

- female voters (女性选民)
- Over half of the staff is female. (半数以上的员工是女性。)

melon

甜瓜 (n) ['melən]

- ...some juicy slices of melon. (...几片多汁的甜瓜。)

swift

快的， 迅速的 (adj) [swɪft]

- My letter received a swift reply. (我的信很快就得到了回复。)
- She shot a swift glance at Paul. (她迅速瞥了保罗一眼。)

add

添加， 增加 (v) [æd]

- If the mixture seems dry, add water. (如果混合物看上去干，加点水。)

minister

部长； 牧师 (n) ['mmɪstə(r)]

- a senior Cabinet minister (资深的内阁部长)

need

必须 (v) | 需要modal (vt) | 需要， 需求 (n) [ni:d]

- He needs to see a doctor straightaway. (他有必要马上去看医生。)
- I need to catch up on my office work. (我有必要赶赶我的办公室工作了。)
- You need to let me know by Monday if you want to take part. (你得在星期一之前告诉我你想不想参加。)

cruel

残忍的， 残酷的； 无情的 (adj) ['kru:əl]

- The prisoner was a hard cruel man. (这个囚犯残酷无情。)
- cruel jokes about mothers-in-law (有关岳母的刻薄笑话)
- It was a cruel tactless thing to say. (这话说得刻毒了，很不得体。)

erupt

喷发， 爆发 (v) [ɪ'rʌpt]

- Violence erupted after police shot a student during the demonstration. (警察向示威人群中的一名学生开枪， 暴乱随之发生。)
- A political row erupted over the MP’s comments. (这名下院议员的评论引发了一场政治论战。)

shade

阴凉处， 树荫处 (n) [ʃeɪd]

- a plant that needs a lot of shade (喜阴植物)

often

经常地 (adv) ['ɒfn]

- She often works at the weekend. (她周末经常要上班。)
- If you wash your hair too often, it can get too dry. (如果洗头过勤， 头发会变得干枯。)
- How often do you see your parents? (你隔多久去看你父母?)
- Robin is a difficult child; you’ve said so yourself often enough (= a lot of times). (罗宾是个难管的孩子， 你自己也常常这么说。)

gather

聚集； 采集 (v) ['gæðə(r)]

- A crowd gathered to watch the fight. (一群人聚拢来围观打架。)
- Thousands of people gathered outside the embassy. (大使馆外面聚集了数千人。)
- During the air raids, we gathered the children around us and sang songs. (空袭期间， 我们把孩子们聚集在身边唱歌。)

insist

坚持， 坚决认为 (v) [ɪn'sɪst]

- Stay for supper - I insist! (留下来吃晚餐——一定的!)

article

文章； 东西； 冠词 (n) ['ɑ:tɪkl]

- The paper’s leading article (= the main article) described the government as weak. (该报社论称政府软弱。)
- newspaper articles (报纸上的文章)

respect

尊敬， 尊重； 方面 (n) | 尊敬， 尊重 (vt) [rɪ'spekt]

- The boys showed a complete lack of respect for authority. (这些男孩子根本无视权威。)

ache

疼痛 (vi) | 痛， 疼痛 (n) [eɪk]

- His feet were aching from standing so long. (他站了那么久， 双脚隐隐作痛。)

loose

松散的； 宽松的 (adj) [luːs]

- a loose floorboard (松动的地板)
- This tooth feels very loose. (这颗牙感觉松动得厉害。)
- The screw has come loose (= become loose). (螺丝松了。)

therefore

因此， 所以 (adv) ['ðeəfɔː(r)]

- Their car was bigger and therefore more comfortable. (他们的车大些， 所以更舒适些。)
- Progress so far has been very good. We are, therefore, confident that the work will be completed on time. (到目前为止进展十分顺利， 所以我们有把握按时完成工作。)

exchange

交换； 交流； 兑换 (n&v) [ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ]

- Four of my cassettes for your Madonna CD is a fair exchange. (我用四盒磁带换你的麦当娜激光唱片很公平。)

adjustment

调整， 调节； 校正 (n) [ə'dʒʌstmənt]

- a period of adjustment (一段调整期)

hesitate

犹豫， 踌躇 (v) ['hezɪteɪt]

- Some parents hesitate to take these steps because they suspect that their child is exaggerating. (一些家长迟迟不肯采取这些措施， 因为他们怀疑自己的孩子在夸大其词。)

hardly

几乎不 (adv) ['hɑːdli]

- My parents divorced when I was six, and I hardly knew my father. (我六岁时父母离婚， 我对父亲几乎一无所知。)
- The children were so excited they could hardly speak. (孩子们兴奋得几乎连话都说不出来了。)
- I can hardly believe it. (这简直让我难以置信。)
- (= almost no one) writes to me these days. (如今几乎没有人给我写信了。)
- Dad ate hardly anything (= almost nothing). (爸爸几乎没吃什么东西。)
- There was hardly any (= very little) traffic. (路上车少人稀。)
- She lives in Spain, so we hardly ever (= almost never) see her. (她住在西班牙， 所以我们几乎见不到她。)

bored

无聊的， 厌烦的 (adj) [bɔːd]

- He was easily bored. (他很容易感到厌烦。)
- After a while, I got bored and left. (过了一会儿， 我觉得无聊， 就走了。)

trust

相信， 信任， 信赖 (vt&n) [trʌst]

- At first there was a lack of trust between them. (起初， 他们之间缺乏信任。)
- an agreement made on the basis of mutual trust (在相互信任的基础上达成的一项协议)
- You betrayed your father’s trust (= did something bad even though he trusted

you). (你辜负了你父亲对你的信任。)

income

收入， 所得 (n) ['ɪnkʌm]

- low-income families (低收入家庭)

private

私人的； 私营的； 秘密的 (adj) ['praɪvət]

- Morris has a private jet. (莫里斯拥有一架私人喷气式飞机。)
- He made some notes for his private use. (他记了些笔记供自己所用。)
- They objected to any form of private property . (他们反对任何形式的私有财产。)

technical

技术的， 工艺的 (adj) ['teknɪkl]

- Our staff will be available to give you technical support . (有我们的员工向你提供技术支持。)
- I have no technical knowledge at all. (我一点技术知识都没有。)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["technical training"]} (技术培训)

companion

同伴， 同事 (n) [kəm'pæniən]

- For ten years he had been her constant companion . (十年来他一直陪伴她左右。)
- His dog became his closest companion . (他的狗成了他最亲密的伙伴。)
- a travelling companion (旅伴)

choose

选择； 决定 (vt) [tʃu:z]

- It took us ages to choose a new carpet. (我们挑选新地毯花了很长时间。)
- A panel of judges will choose the winner. (会由一个评判小组选出冠军。)
- He chose his words carefully as he spoke. (他说话时字斟句酌。)
- I don't mind which one we have – you choose. (我们要哪一个我无所谓， 你来挑吧。)

directory

姓名地址录； 公司名录 (n) [də'rektəri]

- I couldn't find your number in the telephone directory. (我在电话簿上找不到你的电话号码。)
- a new business directory (新的商业名录)

peaceful

和平的， 安宁的 (adj) ['pi:sfl]

- We had a peaceful afternoon without the children. (孩子们不在， 我们度过了一个宁静的下午。)
- It's very peaceful out here in the woods. (这树林里真安静。)

prevent

防止， 阻止 (v) [prɪ'vent]

- The rules are intended to prevent accidents. (这些规定旨在预防事故。)
- We were prevented from entering the site. (我们被阻止进入现场。)
- Wrap small ornaments in paper to prevent them being damaged. (把小饰品用纸包上以免损坏。)

behave

表现； 行为得体 (v) [br'heɪv]

- She behaved in a very responsible way . (她表现得很有责任心。)

accomplish

完成， 达到 (vt) [ə'kʌmplɪʃ]

- We have accomplished all we set out to do. (所有计划要做的事情， 我们都已完成。)
- (= we have done what we intended to do) . (大功告成。)

disturbing

令人不安的； 引起烦恼的 (adj) [dr'stɜ:bm]

- a disturbing increase in the crime rate (令人不安的犯罪率增幅)

engine

发动机， 引擎 (n) ['endʒm]

- Is the engine running smoothly? (发动机运转平稳吗？)
- We were stranded with engine trouble on a deserted highway. (我们因发动机故障而被困在空无一人的公路上。)

photographer

摄影师 (n) [fə'tɒgrəfə(r)]

- a fashion photographer (时装摄影师)

end

结束， 终止 (v) | 终点； 结束 (n) [end]

- I think we'll end there for today. (我看我们今天就到这儿吧。)

mistake

弄错 (v) | 错误 (n) [mɪ'steɪk]

- She mistook my meaning entirely. (她完全误解了我的意思。)
- Ken mistook her concern, thinking she was interested in him for another reason. (肯误解了她的关心，以为她对他感兴趣是另有原因。)

pour

倾泻， 不断流出 (v) [po:(r)]

- He got up and poured himself another drink. (他站起身来， 给自己又倒了一杯。)

message

消息， 留言； 要旨 (n) ['mesɪdʒ]

- I got a message you were trying to reach me. (我得到了一条留言， 说你在设法联系我。)

praise

赞扬， 表扬 (n&vt) [preɪz]

- Jane was praised by her teacher. (简受到了老师的表扬。)
- a highly praised novel (受到高度赞扬的小说)

significance

意义， 重要性 (n) [sɪg'nɪfɪkəns]

- Ideas about the social significance of religion have changed over time. (有关宗教的社会意义的观念已随时间的流逝发生了改变。)

special

特别的； 专门的 (adj) ['speʃl]

- a special place in the classroom for reading (教室里的阅读专区)

- No one receives special treatment. (没有人享有特殊待遇。)
- Maria’s special recipe for apple pie (玛丽亚的苹果馅饼秘方)
- The good china was used only on special occasions . (这些精美瓷器只在特殊场合使用。)
- Each village has its own special charm. (每一座村子都有其独特的魅力。)

scissors

剪刀 (n) ['sɪzəz]

- a pair of scissors (一把剪刀)

environment

环境 (n) [ɪn'vaɪrənmənt]

- Some of these chemicals are very damaging to the environment. (这些化学品中有些对环境非常有害。)
- legislation to protect the environment (保护环境的法规)
- the effects of acid rain on the environment (酸雨对环境的影响)
- the government minister for the environment (负责环境事务的政府部长)

truth

事实； 真理 (n) [tru:θ]

- How do we know you’re telling us the truth? (我们怎么知道你告诉我们的是真话？)

clone

克隆， 无性繁殖 (n&v) [kləʊn]

- ...the world's first human clone. (...世界上第一个克隆人。)

betray

出卖， 背叛 (vt) [br'treɪ]

- He felt that she had betrayed him. (他感觉她背叛了自己。)
- She had betrayed her parents' trust . (她辜负了父母对她的信任。)
- I would never betray a confidence (= tell a secret that someone has trusted me with) . (我永远不会泄露秘密。)

pronounce

发音 (v) [prə'naʊns]

- How do you pronounce your name? (你的名字怎么念？)

family

家； 家人 (n) ['fæməli]

- Do you know the family next door? (你认识隔壁那家人吗？)
- The Webb family still has its farm over there. (韦伯家依然保留着那里的农场。)
- The family now live in London. (那家人现居伦敦。)
- This house isn’t big enough for a family of seven. (这房子住不下七口之家。)

swear

发誓， 诅咒 (v) [sweə(r)]

- Don’t swear in front of the children. (不要在孩子们面前说粗话。)

gift

赠品； 礼物； 天赋， 才能 (n) [ɡɪft]

- The earrings were a gift from my aunt. (这副耳环是我姑姑送给我的礼物。)
- The clock was given as a retirement gift when he left the police. (这个钟表是他退休离开警局时收到的礼物。)
- expensive wedding gifts (昂贵的结婚礼物)
- Enjoy a free gift with any purchase of \$20 or more. (购物满20美元奉送礼品一份。)
- This excellent cookbook would make an ideal gift for anyone just going away to

college. (这本精美的烹饪书送给要离家上大学的人是很好的礼物。)

atmosphere

气氛； 大气 (n) ['æt̩məsfɪə(r)]

- The hotel had a lovely relaxed atmosphere . (那家宾馆的气氛轻松愉快。)
- The atmosphere at home was rather tense. (家里的气氛很紧张。)

decorate

装饰， 修饰 (v) ['dekəreɪt]

- The bathroom is decorated in green and yellow. (浴室里是用绿色和黄色装潢的。)
- We plan to spend the weekend decorating. (我们计划用这个周末来装修。)

education

教育， 培养 (n) [ˌedʒu'keɪʃn]

- She also hopes her children will get a good education. (她也希望她的孩子可以受到良好的教育。)
- efforts to improve girls’ access to education (为增加女孩受教育机会所作的努力)

occupation

职业， 工作； 占领， 占据 (n) [ˌɒkju'peɪʃn]

- Please state your name, address and occupation. (请写明你的姓名、地址和职业。)
- professional and managerial occupations (专业及管理工作)
- manual occupations (体力工作)

tendency

[C] 倾向， 趋势 (n) ['tendənsi]

- children with aggressive or anti-social tendencies (具有攻击性倾向或反社会倾向的儿童)

slim

苗条的， 纤细的 (adj) [slɪm]

- a slim young woman (身材苗条的年轻女子)
- a slim waist (纤腰)

arithmetic

算术 (n) [ə'ɾɪθmətɪk]

- ...teaching the basics of reading, writing and arithmetic. (...教授读、写、算的基本知识。)

caption

标题； 字幕 (n) ['kæpʃn]

- The local paper featured me standing on a stepladder with a caption, "Wendy climbs the ladder to success." (当地的报纸刊登了一幅我站在活梯上的特写，下面写着：“温迪登上了成功之梯。”)

rid

使...摆脱 (vt) [rɪd]

- The proposals are an attempt to rid the country of political corruption. (这些提议是使该国摆脱政治腐败的一种尝试。)

moral

道德的， 精神的 (adj) | 道德； 寓意 (n) ['mɒrəl]

- It is easy to have an opinion on a moral issue like the death penalty for murder.

- (对于判谋杀犯死刑这种涉及伦理道德的问题，有个观点并非难事。)
- If we accept that certain babies should be allowed to die, we place doctors in a moral dilemma . (如果我们同意应该允许某些婴儿死去，那就是让医生在道德上处于两难境地了。)
 - Man is gifted with a moral sense by which he distinguishes good from evil. (人类天生有道德意识，能区分善与恶。)

number

数字， 号码； 数量 (n) ['nʌmbə(r)]

- They wrote various numbers on a large sheet of paper. (他们在一张大纸上写下了很多不同的数字。)
- Add all the numbers together. (把所有数字加起来。)

explode

爆炸； 爆发 (v) [ɪk'spləʊd]

- The device was thrown at an army patrol but failed to explode. (炸弹投向了陆军巡逻队，但没有爆炸。)
- Far sooner than anyone thought possible, the Russians exploded an atomic bomb. (苏联引爆了一颗原子弹，大大早于任何人的预期。)

greengrocer

蔬菜水果商 (n) ['gri:ngreʊsə(r)]

- Elsa is telephoning the greengrocer. The plumber is putting a new seat on the toilet bowl. (埃尔莎在给蔬菜水果商打电话，管子工在马桶上装了一个新座垫。)
- Yet he was rarely in despair. He spoke lATer of his sATisfaction AT seeing signs he had designed hanging above a greengrocer's or butcher's shop. (他虽饥寒交迫，但并不气馁。他后来追述当年的心情时说道，在看到自己设计的招牌悬挂在一家蔬菜水果店或者肉店的上方时，他委实感实心满意足。)

punish

惩罚， 处罚 (vt) ['pʌnɪʃ]

- Smacking is not an acceptable way of punishing a child. (要惩罚孩子，不应该用打的方式。)
- He promised to punish severely any officials found guilty of electoral fraud. (他承诺要严惩任何在选举中有欺诈行为的官员。)
- They deserve to be punished for putting passengers at risk. (他们置乘客于危险之中，理应受到惩罚。)
- I felt I was being punished for what my mother had done. (我觉得自己在为妈妈的所作所为接受惩罚。)

casual

偶然的， 不经意的； 非正式的； 临时的 (adj) ['kæʒuəl]

- Jean felt more comfortable in casual clothes . (琼穿上便服感到更舒服。)
- a casual jacket (休闲夹克)

decline

下降； 衰败； 倾斜； 谢绝 (v) [dr'klaɪn]

- Offered the position of chairman, Smith declined, preferring to keep his current job. (对担任主席的邀约，史密斯拒绝了，他宁愿留在现在的职位上。)
- Mary declined a hot drink and went to her room. (玛丽谢绝了热饮料，到自己的房间去了。)
- The minister declined to comment (= refused to speak to people who report the news) about the progress of the peace talks. (部长拒绝就会谈进程发表评论。)

narrow

狭窄的 (adj) ['nærəʊ]

- The stairs were very narrow. (楼梯非常狭窄。)
- a long, narrow band of cloud (窄长的云带)

judge

判断， 评价 (v) | 裁判， 法官 (n) [dʒʌdʒ]

- You should never judge a person by their looks. (决不要以貌取人。)
- Judge us on the improvements we make in the economy. (请根据我们在经济方面取得的进步来评价我们。)
- The therapist judged that Margaret had made a serious attempt to kill herself. (治疗专家断定玛格丽特曾真的企图自杀。)
- pollutants that were judged hazardous to human health (被认为对人体健康有害的污染物)
- I am in no position to judge whether what she is doing is right or wrong. (我无权评判她在做的事是对是错。)
- The economic results of the reforms are very difficult to judge. (这些改革所带来的经济成效很难评价。)
- The likelihood of future bombs was impossible to judge. (未来发生爆炸案的可能性无法预测。)
- We judge the success of a product by the number of sales it brings in. (我们以销量来评价一种产品成功与否。)
- His conduct, judged objectively by what he has done, is dishonest. (他的行为，从他所做的这一切客观地来评价，是不诚实的。)
- Robert wanted to go and help him, but judged it best to stay where he was. (罗伯特想过去帮他，但考虑之后还是觉得待在原地为妙。)
- Do not judge her too harshly, as she was very young at the time. (对她的评价不要太苛刻，毕竟那时候她还很年轻。)

similar

相似的， 像 (adj) ['sɪmələ(r)]

- We have similar tastes in music. (我们对音乐的品位相近。)
- Both approaches seem to achieve similar results. (两种方法都得出了相似的结果。)
- A number of his friends had been affected in a similar way . (他的一些朋友也受到了类似的影响。)
- The two products look quite similar . (这两种产品看上去很相似。)

contradict

同...矛盾， 同...抵触 (v) [ˌkɒntrəˈdɪkt]

- The witness statements contradict each other and the facts remain unclear. (目击者的说法互相矛盾，真相依然未明。)

Catholic

天主教的 (adj) ['kæθlɪk]

- ...the Catholic Church. (...天主教会。)

shape

形状， 外形 (n) | 使成形； 制造， 塑造 (vt) [ʃeɪp]

- What shape is the table? (那张桌子是什么形状的？)
- You can recognize a tree by the shape of its leaves. (可以根据树叶的形状辨认出是什么树。)
- His battered old hat had completely lost its shape. (他那顶破旧的帽子已经完全变形了。)
- The plants grow in every shape and size . (这些植物有各种形状， 各种大小。)
- The children cut out shapes (= squares, triangles etc) from the piece of cardboard. (孩子们把卡纸片剪成各种形状。)
- Like it or not, our families shape our lives and make us what we are. (不管喜欢与否， 我们的家庭塑造我们的生活并铸就我们的个性。)

nothing

没有东西， 没有什么； 无关紧要的东西 (pron) ['nʌθɪŋ]

- Nothing ever happens in this town. (这镇上从来都不会发生什么特别的事。)
- There’s nothing in this box. (这盒子里什么也没有。)
- There was nothing else the doctors could do. (医生们没有别的办法了。)
- He had nothing more to say. (他没有更多要说的了。)
- We know nothing about her family. (我们对她的家庭一无所知。)
- I couldn’t just stand by and do nothing. (我不能就那样袖手旁观。)
- I promised to say nothing about it to anyone. (我答应这件事对谁也不说。)
- We’ve heard nothing from her for weeks. (我们好几个星期没有她的音信了。)
- There’s absolutely nothing to be ashamed of. (根本没有什么好难为情的。)
- ‘Do you know much about business?’ ‘Nothing at all.’ (“你对做生意了解得多吗？”“一窍不通。”)
- She had eaten virtually nothing at supper. (晚饭她几乎什么也没吃。)
- There’s nothing wrong with the data. (这些数据没什么差错。)
- There’s nothing new about this. (这没有什么新鲜的。)
- A brief search was made but they found nothing untoward. (他们简单地搜查了一番，没发现任何异常。)

headmistress

女校长 (n) ['hed'mistrɪs]

- She is the deputy headmistress of the school. (她是那所学校的代理校长。)
- I was called to account for my conduct by the headmistress. (我因为行为不检点而受到女校长的斥责。)

anyhow

不管怎样 (adv) ['enihaʊ]

whistle

鸣笛， 吹口哨 (v) | 口哨声；汽笛声 (n) ['wɪsl]

- Adam whistled happily on his way to work. (亚当在上班路上愉快地吹着口哨。)
- I heard this song on the radio and I've been whistling it all day. (我在收音机里听到这首歌，就吹了一整天这个调子的口哨。)
- He whistled a tune as he strolled down the corridor. (他口里吹着一首曲子沿着走廊缓步走去。)

handle

处理 (vt) | 柄， 把手 (n) ['hændl]

- I handled most of the paperwork. (大部分文书工作是我做的。)
- The case is being handled by a top lawyer. (此案正由一位顶尖律师负责处理。)
- The finance department handles all the accounts. (财务部处理所有账目。)
- Computers can handle huge amounts of data. (计算机能处理大量数据。)

chain stores

连锁店 (n) 【音标未找到】

- Competing with the chain stores of the mall, there is now a collection of stalls

selling African and Asian food. (现在有许多商店与商场里的连锁商店竞争卖亚非特产。)

- Go there because soon it will be no more, bulldozed and sterile high rises buildings with chain stores will take its place. (快去那吧， 因为不久这些就都要不见了，笔直光滑的满是连锁店的高楼大厦会取代这些。)
- As you know, we are a well-established firm in the line of textiles, and we enjoy good relations with all the wholesalers, chain stores and distributors in Canada. (你知道， 我公司在纺织业有良好的信誉， 跟加拿大所有的批发商、连锁商店和分销商都保持很好的关系。)

crossing

十字路口； 人行横道 (n) ['krɒsɪŋ]

- You must give way to any pedestrians on the crossing. (必须让人行横道上的行人先行。)

tough

结实的； 棘手的 (adj) [tʌf]

- It was a tough race. (比赛打得很艰难。)
- She's had a tough life. (她的生活十分艰辛。)
- The company admitted that it had been a tough year. (公司承认那是艰难的一年。)
- Tough decisions will have to be made. (必须作出艰难的决定。)
- The reporters were asking a lot of tough questions . (记者们问了很多难以回答的问题。)
- (= a difficult decision) , but we had to cancel the game because of the weather. (尽管是一个艰难的决定， 但由于天气不好我们只得取消比赛。)
- I find his books pretty tough going (= difficult to read) . (我发现他的书很难读。)
- Gage predicted the president's proposal would be a tough sell (= something that is difficult to persuade someone about) before Congress. (盖奇预言总统的提议在国会很难通过。)

exit

出口 (n) ['eksɪt]

- We made for the nearest exit. (我们走向最近的出口。)
- an exit door (出口门)
- Two men were blocking her exit. (两个男人挡住了她出去的路。)

system

体系， 系统 (n) ['sɪstəm]

- an alarm system (警报系统)
- a well-designed heating system (设计良好的供暖系统)
- the digestive system (消化系统)
- the railway system (铁路系统)

giraffe

长颈鹿 (n) [dʒə'ra:f]

- I/ you/ we/ they like giraffe. (我/你/我们/他们喜欢长颈鹿。)
- So they sent me a ... giraffe! (于是他们又送我一只...长颈鹿。)
- Can I get the mommy giraffe for Christmas? (我在圣诞节能得到一个长颈鹿妈妈吗?)

spot

斑点， 污点；场所， 地点 (n) | 沾上污渍， 弄脏； 认出， 发现 (vt) [spɒt]

- a nice quiet spot on the beach (海滩上一个安静的好地方)
- I chose a spot well away from the road. (我选了一个远离马路的地点。)
- Vincenzo failed to spot the error. (维森佐没能发现这个错误。)

aid

帮助 (v) | 援助， 救护；辅助器具 (n) [eɪd]

- an index to aid the reader (方便读者的索引)

other

其他的， 另外的 (pron&adj) ['ʌðə(r)]

- They were just like any other young couple. (他们那时就和其他任何年轻夫妇一样。)

aim

计划； 瞄准； 针对 (v) | 目的 (n) [eɪm]

- Denver aimed his gun but did not shoot. (丹佛举枪瞄准， 但是没有射击。)

against

对着； 反对 (prep) [ə'genst]

- Every council member voted against the proposal. (每位市政会委员都对该提案投了反对票。)
- those who are campaigning against the new road (鼓动反对修筑新公路的人)
- He advised me against travelling. (他建议我不要去旅行。)
- Mr Howard has declared that he is against all forms of racism. (霍华德先生表明反对任何形式的种族主义。)
- the fight against terrorism (反恐怖主义的斗争)

confident

自信的； 确信的 (adj) ['kɒnfɪdənt]

- Despite her disability, Philippa is very confident. (菲莉帕虽然有残疾， 却很自信。)

cell

细胞； 蜂房； 电池 (n) [sel]

- cancer cells (癌细胞)
- Embryos grow by cell division (= the splitting of cells) . (胚胎通过细胞分裂而成长。)

swell

肿胀， 增大 (v) [swel]

- Her ankle was already starting to swell. (她的脚踝已经开始肿起来了。)

- The window frame was swollen shut. (窗框膨胀变形，关得死死的。)

courage

勇气， 胆略 (n) ['kʌrɪdʒ]

- Sue showed great courage throughout her illness. (休在生病期间表现出了极大的勇气。)
- Driving again after his accident must have taken a lot of courage (= needed courage). (他出事故后再驾车肯定需要很大的勇气。)

local

当地的， 地方的 (adj) ['ləʊkl]

- local hospital (当地医院)
- local residents (本地居民)

remind

提醒， 使记起 (vt) [rɪ'maɪnd]

- Yes, I'll be there. Thanks for reminding me. (是的， 我会去那里的。 谢谢提醒。)
- He made a few notes to remind himself of what he wanted to say. (他记了几条， 提醒自己要说什么。)

crew

全体人员 (n) [kru:]

- The plane crashed, killing two of the crew and four passengers. (飞机坠毁， 造成两名机组人员和四名乘客死亡。)
- a crew member (一名机组人员)

valid

有效的 (adj) ['vælɪd]

- a valid credit card (有效信用卡)
- Your return ticket is valid for three months. (你的往返票有效期为三个月。)

defeat

击败； 战胜 (vt) [dr'fi:t]

- They hoped to defeat the enemy at sea. (他们希望在海上击败敌人。)

spear

矛 (n) [spiə(r)]

- After the rehearsal, the weary mechanic repaired the gears with shears and spear. (排练完后， 疲倦的机修工用剪刀和矛修理了齿轮装置。)
- The site is identified by the spear and arrow heads, the chisels , and other implements of war, labor, and the chase, which the plough turns up from the soil. (那些被犁头从泥土里翻挖出来的矛枪和箭镞， 那些凿子和别的用来打仗、 劳动、 和狩猎的工具为这片遗址的存在作证。)

encourage

鼓励， 激励 (vt) [ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ]

- I want to thank everyone who has encouraged and supported me. (我要感谢每一位鼓励和支持过我的人。)

electronic

电子的 (adj) [ɪ,lek'trɒnɪk]

- electronic games (电子游戏)
- an electronic organizer (= a small piece of electronic equipment that you can use to record addresses, phone numbers etc) (电子记事本)

vacation

假期， 休假 (n) [və'keɪʃn]

- We’re planning a vacation in Europe. (我们正计划去欧洲度假。)
- We’re planning to go on vacation soon. (我们在计划近期去度假。)

speak

说， 讲； 谈话； 发言 (v) [spi:k]

- I was so shocked I couldn’t speak. (我震惊得说不出话来。)

share

分享， 共同使用 (v) | 一份； 股份 (n) [ʃeə(r)]

- We don’t have enough books so you’ll have to share. (我们书不够，所以你们得合着用。)
- The three of us shared a taxi. (我们三个人合乘一辆计程车。)

bureaucratic

官僚政治的 (adj) [ˌbjʊərə'krætɪk]

- Bureaucratic delays are inevitable. (官僚主义所致的延误是不可避免的。)

sacred

宗教的； 庄严的， 神圣的 (adj) ['seɪkrɪd]

- a sacred vow (神圣的誓言)
- the miraculous powers of sacred relics (圣物的神奇力量)
- Certain animals were considered sacred. (有些动物被认为是神圣的。)

elegant

文雅的， 雅致的 (adj) ['elɪɡənt]

- a tall, elegant young woman (身材高挑、举止优雅的年轻女子)
- You can dine in elegant surroundings. (你可以在雅致的环境中进餐。)

outcome

结果， 成果 (n) ['aʊtkʌm]

- People who had heard the evidence at the trial were surprised at the outcome. (在审判过程中听过证词的人都对此结果感到吃惊。)

curriculum

课程 (n) [kə'ɾɪkjələm]

- Languages are an essential part of the school curriculum. (语言是学校课程中必不可少的部分。)
- curriculum planning (课程安排)

satisfaction

满意 (n) [ˌsætɪs'fæksjən]

- She got great satisfaction from helping people to learn. (她在帮助人们学习的过程中得到很大的满足。)
- ‘I’ve passed all my exams’, he announced with satisfaction. (“我通过了所有的考试。”他满意地宣布。)

sharp

尖锐的； 敏锐的； 整点的 (adj) [ʃɑ:p]

- Make sure you use a good sharp knife. (你一定要用锋利的好刀。)
- Its teeth are razor sharp (= very sharp). (它的牙齿非常锋利。)

powerful

强有力的， 强大的； 有影响力的 (adj) ['paʊəfl]

- He was one of the most powerful men in Bohemia. (他是波希米亚最有权势的人物之一。)
- a very influential and powerful family (很有权势的家庭)
- rich and powerful nations (富强的国家)

slip

溜；滑动 (v) | 片， 纸片； 滑倒 (n) [slɪp]

- Ben slipped quietly out of the room. (本悄悄地溜出了房间。)
- One man managed to slip from the club as police arrived. (警察到来时， 一个男子设法溜出了俱乐部。)

future

将来 (n) ['fju:tʃə(r)]

- Does this school have a future? (这所学校有前途吗？)

anchor

抛锚；停泊 (v) | 锚 (n) ['æŋkə(r)]

- Three tankers were anchored in the harbor. (三艘油轮停泊在港口。)

acquaintance

相识， 熟人 (n) [ə'kwemtəns]

- She was a casual acquaintance of my family in Vienna. (她是我们家在维也纳的一个交情不深的朋友。)
- He heard about the job through a mutual acquaintance (= someone you and another person both know). (他是通过一个双方都认识的人知道有这份工作的。)

novelist

小说家 (n) ['nɒvəlɪst]

- The key to success as a romantic novelist is absolute belief in your story. (一个浪漫派小说家成功的关键在于对自己故事的绝对信念。)

royal

王室的， 皇家的； 第一流的 (adj) ['rɔɪəl]

- the royal palace (王宫)
- the royal family (王室)

shake

使摇动； 震动 (vt) [ʃeɪk]

- She shook him to wake him up. (她摇摇他， 想把他叫醒。)
- Shake the bottle before you open it. (打开瓶子之前先摇一摇。)
- The whole house started to shake. (整幢房子摇晃起来。)
- The car shook as it went over a bump. (汽车驶过一个隆起的地方时颠了一下。)

eyesight

视力， 视觉 (n) ['aɪsaɪt]

- He had a problem with his eyesight. (他的视力有问题。)

semicircle

半圆 (n) ['semɪs:kl]

- They sit cross-legged in a semicircle and share stories. (他们盘着腿围成半圆坐在一起讲故事。)

screen

幕， 荧光屏 (n) [skri:n]

- a computer with an 18-inch colour screen (带18英寸彩色屏幕的电脑)
- He went on staring at the TV screen . (他继续盯着电视屏幕看。)

autonomous

自治的 (adj) [ɔ:'tɒnəməs]

- They proudly declared themselves part of a new autonomous province. (他们自豪地宣布自己是新自治省的一部分。)

referee

仲裁人， 调解人； 裁判员 (n) [,refə'ri:]

- His headmaster agreed to act as his referee. (他的校长同意做他的推荐人。)

trial

审判； 试验 (n) ['traɪəl]

- The trial is due to start next week. (审理定于下周开始。)

correspond

通信； 一致； 相当； 协调 (vi) [,kɒrə'spɒnd]

- The two halves of the document did not correspond. (这份文件的前后两部分不相符。)

undertake

承担； 保证 (vt) [ˌʌndə'teɪk]

- She undertook the task of monitoring the elections. (她承担了监督选举的任务。)

insect

昆虫 (n) ['ɪnsɛkt]

- an insect bite (昆虫的叮咬)
- flying insects (飞虫)
- Don't forget to bring insect repellant (= a chemical to keep insects away). (不要忘记带上驱虫剂。)

buffet

自助餐 (n) ['bʊfeɪ]

- a cold buffet (冷餐会)

entrance

入口； 入场； 入学许可 (n) ['entrəns]

- the initial interview for entrance to the Civil Service (报考公务员的面试初试)
- {"COLLOINEXA":["entrance examinations"]} (入学考试)

pregnant

怀孕的 (adj) ['pregnənt]

- care for pregnant women (孕妇保健)
- I knew right away that I was pregnant. (我立即明白我怀孕了。)
- I thought I was too old to get pregnant . (我觉得自己年龄太大， 已经不能怀孕了。)
- I didn't mean to get her pregnant (= make her pregnant) . (我没想让她怀孕。)
- His wife was heavily pregnant (= almost ready to give birth) . (他的妻子即将临产。)

all

全部 (adj&pron&adv) [ɔ:l]

- You shouldn’t be sitting here by yourself, all alone. (你不应该一个人孤零零地坐在这儿。)
- a strange woman, dressed all in black (一袭黑衣的奇怪女子)
- If people want more freedom of choice, then I’m all for it (= I strongly support it) . (如果民众想要更多选择的自由， 我完全支持。)
- ‘It was a dreadful experience.’ ‘Never mind, it’s all over (= completely finished) now.’ (“真是一段可怕的经历。”“没关系， 现在都过去了。”)

always

总是； 一直； 永远 (adv) ['ɔ:lweɪz]

- Always lock your bicycle to something secure. (每次都要把自行车锁在牢固的物体上。)
- She’d always assumed that Gabriel was a girl’s name. (她一直认为加布里埃尔是个女孩名字。)
- He hadn’t always been a butler. (他并不是一直当管家。)

border

边缘； 边境， 国界 (n) ['bɔ:də(r)]

- writing paper with a black border (饰有黑边的信纸)

below

在下面 (adv) | 在...下面 (prep) [br'ləʊ]

- an animal that lives below ground (生活在地下的动物)
- Water was dripping onto the floor below. (水滴到下面的地板上。)
- I could hear voices in the courtyard below my window. (我能听到院子里有人在我的窗下说话。)
- They camped a few hundred feet below the summit. (他们在山峰下面几百英尺的地方扎了营。)
- Down below, people were talking and laughing. (下面， 人们谈笑风生。)
- Somewhere far below, a door slammed. (下面远远的什么地方有一扇门砰地关上了。)

- The kitchen is directly below her bedroom. (厨房就在她卧室的正下方。)
- Captain Parker went below (= to the lower level of the ship) , leaving Clooney in charge. (帕克船长下去了， 让克卢尼掌舵。)

already

已经 (adv) [ɔ:l'redi]

- The design of the new house is similar to those that have already been built. (新房的设计与那些已建好的房子相似。)
- The performance had already started when we arrived. (我们到达时表演已经开始了。)

touch

触摸， 接触 (v) | 接触； 联系 (n) | 感动 (vt) [tʌtʃ]

- She reached out to touch his arm. (她伸手去碰他的胳膊。)
- If your house has been burgled, you shouldn’t touch anything until the police arrive. (如果家中被盗， 在警察赶到之前不要动任何物品。)
- ‘Don’t touch me!’ she yelled. (“别碰我！ ”她大叫道。)

shall

〔某事〕 必定， 一定〔发生〕 (modal verb) [ʃəl]

- The truth shall make you free. (真理必令你们得自由。)
- I said you could go, and so you shall. (我说了你可以去， 你就一定可以去。)

admission

准许进入； 承认 (n) [əd'mɪʃn]

- Reese, by his own admission , lacks the necessary experience. (里斯自己也承认缺乏必要的经验。)

real

真实的， 确实的 (adj) [rɪəl]

- There is a real danger that the disease might spread. (这种疾病确实有蔓延的危险。)
- We need to tackle the real problems of unemployment and poverty. (我们需要解决失业和贫穷这两个实际问题。)
- There is no real reason to worry. (没有什么真正的理由需要担心。)

expense

费用， 支出 (n) [ɪk'spens]

- He borrowed £150,000 and used the money for legal expenses. (他借了15万英镑用于支付律师费。)
- Conference rooms were equipped at great expense. (装备会议室花费巨大。)

unit

单元； 单位 (n) ['ju:nɪt]

- a Russian army unit (俄罗斯陆军分队)

yell

大叫， 呼喊 (vt) [jel]

- ‘Help me!’ she yelled hysterically. (“救救我！”她歇斯底里地大叫。)
- I yelled out, ‘Here I am!’ (我大声喊道:“我在这儿！”)
- The crowd are on their feet yelling. (观众站着高声呐喊。)
- He could hear Pete yelling at the top of his voice (= very loudly). (他听到皮特声嘶力竭地在喊叫。)

contemporary

当代的； 同时代的 (adj) [kən'temprəri]

- She writes a lot of contemporary music for people like Whitney Houston. (她为惠

特尼·休斯敦等人创作大量当代音乐作品。)

collect

收集， 搜集 (v) [kə'lekt]

- After 25 years of collecting recipes, she has compiled them into a cookbook. (她搜集了25年食谱，把它们编成一本烹饪书。)
- The company collects information about consumer trends. (这家公司搜集有关消费者趋向的信息。)
- We’ve been out collecting signatures for our petition. (我们出去为我们的请愿征集签名。)

dusty

尘土般的； 尘土多的 (adj) ['dʌsti]

- They started strolling down the dusty road in the moonlight. (他们开始在月光下满是尘土的道路上漫步。)

amusement

娱乐， 消遣 (n) [ə'mju:zmənt]

- What do you do for amusement in this town? (你们镇上有什么消遣？)

boundary

边界， 分界线 (n) ['baʊndri]

- National boundaries are becoming increasingly meaningless in the global economy. (在全球经济中，国界已经变得越来越没有意义。)
- We would need their agreement to build outside the city boundary . (我们在市界以外的地方建房需要他们批准。)
- The stream curves round to mark the boundary of his property. (小河打了个弯，为他这块地划出了边界。)
- Anything that crosses the boundary of a black hole cannot get back. (任何物质只要跨越黑洞的界线就再也无法出来。)

- We walked through the churchyard towards the boundary wall . (我们穿过教堂墓地， 向院墙走去。)
- The property’s boundary line is 25 feet from the back of the house. (这块地产的边界线在屋后25英尺的地方。)
- boundary disputes between neighbouring countries (邻国之间的边界争端)

shame

遗憾的事； 羞愧 (n) [ʃeɪm]

- She felt a deep sense of shame. (她深感羞耻。)
- Her father and her brothers would die of shame. (她的父亲和兄弟们会羞愧死的。)

rob

抢夺， 抢劫 (v) [rɒb]

- They killed four policemen while robbing a bank. (他们抢劫一家银行的时候杀了4名警察。)
- A 77-year-old woman was robbed at knifepoint. (一名77岁老妇遭到持刀抢劫。)

outing

远足； 郊游 (n) ['aʊtɪŋ]

- One evening, she made a rare outing to the local night club. (一天晚上， 她难得地去了趟当地的夜总会。)

trick

[C] 诡计， 把戏 (n) [trɪk]

- Pretending he doesn’t remember is an old trick of his. (假装不记得是他的老花招了。)
- He didn’t really lose his wallet - that’s just a trick. (他并没有真的丢了钱包——这只是一个骗局。)

favour

恩惠； 好感； 帮助 (n) ['feɪvə(r)]

- I've come to ask you to do me a favour. (我是来请你帮我一个忙的。)

around

在周围； 在附近； 大约； 掉头 (adv) | 在...周围； 绕着 (prep) [ə'raʊnd]

- The whole family was sitting around the dinner table. (全家人围坐在饭桌旁。)
- The Romans built a defensive wall around the city. (罗马人在城市周围筑起一道防御墙。)
- She wore a beautiful silk shawl around her shoulders. (她在肩上围了一条漂亮的真丝披肩。)
- People crowded around to see what was happening. (人们挤在四周围观。)
- We would hear the birds singing all around us. (我们会听见四周鸟儿在唱歌。)

pollute

污染 (vt) [pə'lu:t]

- beaches polluted by raw sewage (受未经处理的污水污染的海滩)
- The factory pollutes the air and water. (那家工厂污染了空气和水。)

disappoint

失望 (v) [ˌdɪsə'pɔɪnt]

- I hated to disappoint her. (我不愿意让她失望。)
- Great things were expected of this band, and they didn’t disappoint. (大家对这支乐队的期望很高， 而他们也不负众望。)

rot

腐烂， 腐败 (v) [rɒt]

- Candy will rot your teeth. (吃糖会腐蚀牙齿。)

- The trees were cut and left to rot . (树被砍伐后任其腐烂。)

construction

建造， 建设； 建筑物 (n) [kən'strʌkʃn]

- a road construction project (道路修建计划)
- construction workers (建筑工人)

predict

预言； 预报 (v) [prɪ'dɪkt]

- Sales were five percent lower than predicted. (销售额比预期低5%。)
- As Liz had predicted , the rumours were soon forgotten. (正如利兹所预料的，流言很快就被淡忘了。)

row

划船 (v) | 排， 行 (n) [rəʊ]

- Jenny used to row at college (= as a sport) . (珍妮以前在大学里经常参加划船运动。)

universal

普遍的， 全体的 (adj) [juːnɪ'vɜːsl]

- free universal healthcare (免费的全民保健制度)
- These stories have universal appeal. (这些故事人人都喜欢。)
- a topic of universal interest (人们普遍感兴趣的一个话题)
- a democracy based on universal suffrage (建立在普选权上的民主)

abroad

到国外； 在国外 (adv) [ə'brɔːd]

- I've never lived abroad before. (我以前从未在国外生活过。)
- She often goes abroad on business. (她经常出国公干。)
- We never travelled abroad when we were kids. (我们小时候从来没有去国外旅行过。)
- goods imported from abroad (从国外进口的商品)
- The books about Harry Potter have been very popular, both at home and abroad . (有关哈利·波特的书在国内外一直都很流行。)

frontier

国境， 边界； 前线 (n) ['frʌntɪə(r)]

- a novel about a family's struggle on the American frontier (描写一家人在美国边远地区奋斗的小说)

subjective

主观的 (adj) [səb'dʒektɪv]

- As a critic, he is far too subjective. (作为评论家，他过于主观。)
- a highly subjective point of view (相当主观的看法)

deliberately

故意地 (adv) [dɪ'lɪbəɪətli]

- He deliberately upset her. (他故意惹她不开心。)

seaweed

海草， 海藻 (n) ['siːwiːd]

- ...seaweed washed up on a beach. (...被冲上海滩的海草。)

drawer

抽屉 (n) [drɔː(r)]

- She took a file from her desk drawer . (她从书桌的抽屉里拿出了一个文件夹。)
- The scissors are in the kitchen drawer (= drawer in a piece of kitchen furniture) . (剪刀在厨房的抽屉里。)

transport

运输； 传送器 (n) | 运输， 传送 (vt) ['trænsɒ:t]

- commuters who travel on public transport (乘坐公共交通工具上下班的人)

specific

特殊的； 明确的 (adj) [spə'sɪfɪk]

- games suitable for specific age groups (适合特定年龄组的游戏)
- a specific example of alcohol’s effect on the body (酒精对身体影响的具体例子)

any

任何一个； 任何一些 (pron) | 任何的； 一些 (adj) ['eni]

application

申请； 申请书 (n) [ˌæplɪ'keɪʃn]

- We receive hundreds of job applications each year. (我们每年收到数百封求职信。)
- I filled in the application form and sent it off. (我填完申请表后把它寄了出去。)
- You have to submit your application before the end of the month. (月底之前必须递交申请。)
- I’ve put in an application for a transfer. (我已递交了调动申请。)
- He received a letter saying that his application had been rejected . (他收到一封信, 告知他的申请已被拒绝。)
- It can take a long time for your visa application to be processed . (办理签证申请可能需要很长时间。)
- The Council is currently reviewing the way it deals with planning applications . (市政会目前正在审查其处理规划申请的方式。)
- Thank you for your letter of application , which we received yesterday. (你的申请信昨天收悉, 谢谢。)

freezing

冻结的； 极冷的 (adj) ['fri:zɪŋ]

- It’s freezing in this house. Can’t I turn on the heating? (房子里冷极了, 我不可以开暖气吗?)
- We were freezing cold in the tent last night. (昨晚我们在帐篷里都冻僵了。)

punctuation

标点符号 (n) [ˌpʌŋktʃu'eɪʃn]

- He was known for his poor grammar and punctuation. (他以很差的语法和标点符号使用而出名。)

acre

英亩； 田地 (n) ['eɪkə(r)]

- They own 200 acres of farmland. (他们拥有200英亩农田。)
- a 200-acre wood (一片200英亩的林地)

whisper

低语， 私语 (n&v) ['wɪspə(r)]

- You don’t have to whisper, no one can hear us. (你不必轻声轻语, 没人听得到我们说话。)
- ‘I’ve missed you,’ he whispered in her ear. (“我想你了。”他在她耳边低语道。)

appetite

食欲， 胃口 (n) ['æpɪtaɪt]

- Her husband always had a huge appetite. (她丈夫向来胃口极大。)
- Symptoms include tiredness and loss of appetite. (症状包括疲倦和食欲不振。)

until

直到...为止， 在...以前 (prep&conj) [ən'tɪl]

- The ticket is valid until March. (这张票的有效期一直到 3 月份。)
- He waited until she had finished speaking. (他一直等到她讲完。)
- Until recently, Anna worked as a teacher in Japan. (直到最近，安娜一直在日本当老师。)
- Up until last year, they didn’t even own a car. (一直到去年，他们连汽车也没有。)

dull

单调无味的； 阴暗的； 迟钝的 (adj) [dʌl]

- Outside the weather was hazy and dull. (外面薄雾朦胧，天色灰暗。)
- a dull sky (阴沉的天空)

clumsy

笨拙的 (adj) ['klʌmzi]

- A clumsy waiter spilled wine all over her new skirt. (一名笨手笨脚的服务员把葡萄酒洒得她新裙子上到处都是。)
- a clumsy attempt to catch the ball (笨拙的接球动作)

reason

说服， 劝说 (v) | 理由， 原因 (n) ['ri:zn]

- She has reason to feel guilty. (她有理由感到内疚。)

thought

思考， 思想； 念头 (n) [θɔ:t]

- It’s an interesting thought. (这想法很有趣。)

- The thought that I might not have a job next year is a bit troubling. (想到明年可能失业我有点心烦。)

accurate

正确的， 准确的 (adj) ['ækjərət]

- The brochure tries to give a fair and accurate description of each hotel. (该手册尽量公正、准确地介绍每一家酒店。)

ring

响；打电话 (v) | 电话铃声； 环形物 (n) [rɪŋ]

- He left Washington with the president’s praises ringing in his ears. (他离开了华盛顿，总统的赞扬还在他耳际回响。)
- After at least eight rings, an ancient-sounding maid answered the phone. (电话至少八声后，一位听上去很老的女仆接了。)

taste

喜爱，爱好，口味 (n) | 有...的味道 (v) [teɪst]

- That gave me a taste for reading. (那使我有读书的喜好。)

anywhere

任何地方 (adv) ['eniweə(r)]

- Sit anywhere you like. (你随便坐吧。)
- You can buy clothes like these anywhere. (这样的衣服到处都可以买到。)
- I don’t want to live in London, but I’d be happy living anywhere else . (我不想住在伦敦，但是住在其他什么地方我都很乐意。)

bargain

讨价还价 (v) | 便宜货, 廉价货 (n) ['bɑ:gm]

- They prefer to bargain with individual clients, for cash. (他们更愿意同个人客户洽谈, 做现金交易。)

identification

辨认, 鉴定; 身份证明 (n) [aɪ,deɪntɪfr'keɪʃn]

- Do you have any identification? (你有什么身份证明文件吗?)
- fingerprinting as a means of identification (作为一种身份证明方式的指纹提取)

jam

阻塞 (v) | 果酱; 阻塞 (n) [dʒæm]

- He jammed his foot on the accelerator and the car sped off. (他使劲踩下油门, 汽车飞驰而去。)
- A chair had been jammed up against the door. (门被一把椅子牢牢顶住了。)

annual

一年一次的, 每年的 (adj) ['ænjuəl]

- The school trip has become an annual event. (学校组织的旅行成了一年一度的活动。)

gentle

温柔的, 柔和的 (adj) ['dʒentl]

- Arthur was a very gentle, caring person. (阿瑟是一个非常温柔体贴的人。)

cheers

干杯 (int) [tʃɪəz]

boil

沸腾, 烧开; 煮 (v) [bɔɪl]

- Put the spaghetti into plenty of boiling salted water. (把意大利面放入大量煮沸的盐水中。)
- We were advised to boil the water before drinking it. (有人建议我们把这水烧开后再喝。)

sneaker

胶底运动鞋 (n) ['sni:kə(r)]

- a pair of white sneakers (一双白色的运动鞋)

lightning

闪电 (n) ['laɪtnɪŋ]

- Two farmworkers were struck by lightning (= hit by lightning). (两个农民遭闪电击中。)
- Lightning flashed overhead. (头顶上电光闪闪。)

remain

余下, 留下 (vi) | 保持, 仍是 (v) [rɪ'mem]

- The refugees were allowed to remain in the UK. (难民获准留在英国。)
- The three men remained silent. (这3个人保持沉默。)
- The government remained in control. (政府继续控制着局势。)

shabby

破旧的, 衣衫褴褛的; 不公正的, 不讲理的; 低劣的 (adj) ['ʃæbi]

- Hugh’s jacket was old and shabby. (休的夹克衫又旧又破。)

- a shabby little restaurant (一家肮脏的小餐馆)

amaze

惊奇， 惊叹， 震惊 (vt) [ə'meɪz]

- Dave amazed his friends by suddenly getting married. (戴夫突然结婚，令朋友们非常吃惊。)

demand

要求， 需要 (n&v) [dɪ'mɑːnd]

- Production is still increasing faster than demand. (生产仍比需求增长快。)

envelope

信封 (n) ['envələʊp]

- envelopes and stamps (信封和邮票)
- She tore open the envelope and frantically read the letter. (她撕开信封慌忙看信。)
- He got a job stuffing envelopes (= filling them with letters) at the campaign headquarters. (他找了一份在竞选总部装信封的工作。)

slow

缓慢的 (adj) | 放慢速度， 减缓 (v) [sləʊ]

- The car was travelling at a very slow speed. (汽车正以非常慢的速度行驶。)
- a slow walker (慢慢走着的人)
- The economy faces a year of slower growth. (经济将面临增长更缓慢的一年。)
- Take a few deep, slow breaths. (慢慢地深吸几口气。)

turkey

火鸡 (n) ['tʃ:ki]

- roast turkey (烤火鸡)

grade

等级； 学年； 成绩， 分数 (n) [greɪd]

- The best grades of tea are expensive. (最上等的茶叶价格很贵。)
- industrial grade diamonds (工业等级钻石)

deposit

存； 堆积 (n&v) [dɪ'pɒzɪt]

- ...underground deposits of gold and diamonds. (...黄金和钻石的地下矿床。)

tasty

味道好的 (adj) ['teɪsti]

- a simple but tasty meal (简单而可口的饭菜)

telescope

望远镜 (n) ['telɪskəʊp]

- What is the range of this telescope? (这架望远镜的有效距离多大?。)
- We have two blankets and a telescope. (我有两个毯子和一个望远镜。)
- Astronomers then measure this glow and use it to correct telescope settings to overcome the blurring effect of the atmosphere on far-off images. (天文学家然后测量这个辉光，用它来纠正望远镜的设置以克服大气对遥远图像所造成的模糊效果。)

flash

闪光， 闪现 (v) | 闪， 闪光， 转瞬间 (n) [flæʃ]

- Lightning flashed overhead. (头顶上电光闪闪。)
- Red warning lights flashed on and off (= shone for a short time and then stopped

shining) . (红色警告灯一闪一闪。)

skillful

熟练的； 技艺精湛的； 灵巧的 (adj) ['skɪlfʊl]

continent

大陆， 大洲 (n) ['kɒntɪnənt]

- the continents of Asia and Africa (亚洲及非洲大陆)

accuse

控告， 谴责 (vt) [ə'kju:z]

- The professor stands accused of (= has been accused of) stealing his student’s ideas and publishing them. (那位教授被指控剽窃学生的观点拿去发表。)

maybe

可能， 大概， 也许 (adv) ['meɪbi]

- Maybe it’s all just a big misunderstanding. (也许这只是一个很大的误会。)
- ‘Do you think he’ll come back?’ ‘Maybe.’ (“你认为他会回来吗？ ”“也许会吧。 ”)
- Maybe they’re right, but maybe not . (也许他们是对的， 但也许不是。)
- You have talent, maybe even genius. (你很有才能， 甚至可以说有天赋。)
- He said he’d finish the work soon – maybe tomorrow. (他说他很快就会完成那项工作——也许是明天。)

another

另一个 (pron) | 另一； 别的 (adj) [ə'nʌðə(r)]

- We have another hypothesis as well. (我们提出了另一种假说。)
- But I concluded that no one ruin is like another. (但我断定没有一个废墟与另外的是相

像的。)

guarantee

保证， 担保 (vt&n) [音标未找到]

- The bank will only lend me money if my parents guarantee the loan. (只有我父母作担保， 银行才会给我贷款。)

algebra

代数学 (n) ['ældʒɪbrə]

- On the basis of minimax algebra theory, this paper provides an algebra method of solving countable stages decision problems in the dynamic programming. (本文根据极大极小代数理论， 给出了一种用以求解动态规划中有限多阶段决策问题的代数算法。)
- Through the symbol computer algebra, a fourth order perturbation solution for the one dimensional stable coupled flows of elastic fluids in the deformable porous media. (用计算机代数系统进行符号运算， 求得了可变形多孔介质中弹性流体一维定常耦合渗流问题的四阶摄动解。)
- This paper uses several methods of complex functions theory to prove fundamental theorem of algebra by argument principle, maximum modulus principle and minimum modulus principle. (从复变函数理论出发， 利用辐角原理、 最大模原理、 最小模原理给出代数学基本定理的几种新的证明方法。)

recommend

推荐 (v) [ˌrekə'mend]

- I recommend the butter chicken - it’s delicious. (我推荐黄油焗鸡， 非常好吃。)
- Can you recommend a good lawyer? (你能介绍一位好律师吗？)

acquire

获得； 学到 (vt) [ə'kwaiə(r)]

- Manning hoped to acquire valuable works of art as cheaply as possible. (曼宁希望以尽可能低的价格买到有价值的艺术品。)
- She has acquired an email address and a site on the World Wide Web. (她获得了一

个电子邮件地址和万维网网址。)

worth

值得的； 价值... (adj) [wɜ:θ]

- You should not deprecate your own worth. (你不应该贬低你自己的价值。)
- The worth of our lives comes, not in what we do or who we know, but by WHO WE ARE. (我们生活的价值不在于我们做了什么， 或者我们认识谁， 生活的价值在于我们是谁。)
- Remember – you are worth not for what you have, not even for who you are, but for what others are because of you. (记住： 你的价值不在于你拥有什么， 甚至不在于你是谁， 而在于因为你（的影响）， 别人成了怎样的人！)

helicopter

直升机 (n) ['helɪkɒptə(r)]

- You can helicopter to the island. (你可以乘坐直升机去那个岛。)
- He put a harness on each of us, and we were hauled into the helicopter. (他在我们每个人头上套上一个套索， 然后我们被拉进了直升飞机。)
- It would be similar to a Humvee vehicle for patrolling on the ground but could turn into a helicopter at the touch of a button in an emergency. (这款车平时能够像悍马一样在陆地上驰骋， 但是遇到紧急情况， 只需要轻轻按一下按钮， 它就能变成一台直升飞机。)

ripe

成熟的， 熟的 (adj) [raɪp]

- Those tomatoes aren’t ripe yet. (那些番茄还没熟。)

where

那儿； 何处 (adv&conj) [weə(r)]

- Where others might have been satisfied, Dawson had higher ambitions. (别人或许这样就满足了， 可道森却有更大的雄心。)

disabled

残疾的 (adj) [dɪs'eɪbld]

- a support group for parents of disabled children (帮助残障儿童父母的援助团)
- a severely disabled polio patient (严重残疾的小儿麻痹症病人)
- teachers who work with learning disabled children (= children who have problems learning) (教有学习障碍的儿童的教师)

watermelon

西瓜 (n) ['wɔ:təmelən]

- How do you eat watermelon? (你可以怎么吃西瓜呢？)
- He weighed the watermelon by hand . (他用手估量西瓜的重量。)
- I bought a watermelon and some peaches. (我买了一个西瓜和一些桃子。)

arm

以...装备， 武装起来 (v) | 手臂； 支架 (n) [ɑ:m]

- Dave has a broken arm . (戴夫手臂断了。)
- Tim’s mother put her arms around him. (蒂姆的母亲伸出双臂搂着他。)
- Pat was carrying a box under his arm . (帕特腋下挟着一个盒子。)
- He had a pile of books in his arms . (他抱着一摞书。)
- They walked along the beach arm in arm (= with their arms bent around each other’s) . (他们臂挽臂走在沙滩上。)
- The old lady rushed to greet him, arms outstretched . (老太太张开双臂， 快步上前迎接他。)

popular

流行的， 受欢迎的； 大众的 (adj) ['pɒpjələ(r)]

- Hilary was popular at school. (希拉里在学校里很受欢迎。)
- a popular holiday resort (人们喜欢的度假胜地)
- Coffee is probably the most popular drink in the world. (咖啡很可能是世界上最受欢迎的饮料。)

broken

弄坏了的， 破碎的 (adj) ['brəʊkən]

- Mind the broken glass. (当心碎玻璃。)
- Wrap it up well so it doesn't get broken (= become broken) in the mail. (把它包装好，免得在邮寄过程中打碎。)

outwards

向外， 在外 (adv) | 向外的， 外出的 (adj) ['aʊtwədz]

- The door opens outwards. (这门是朝外开的。)

vice

副， 次； 代替 (prep) | 恶习； 缺陷 (n) [vaɪs]

- Smoking is my only vice. (吸烟是我唯一的恶习。)

poison

毒药 (n) ['pɔɪzn]

- Belladonna and red arsenic are deadly poisons . (颠茄和雄黄都是致命的毒物。)
- a box of rat poison (一盒鼠药)
- He swallowed some type of poison. (他吞下了某种毒药。)

silly

傻的， 愚蠢的 (adj) ['sɪli]

- Stop asking silly questions. (别再问傻问题了。)
- You made a lot of silly mistakes . (你犯了许多愚蠢的错误。)
- I left my keys at home, which was a pretty silly thing to do . (我干了件傻事，把钥匙落在家里了。)
- ‘Shall we go for a walk?’ ‘ Don't be silly , it's dark.’ (“我们去散步吧？”“别犯傻了，天都黑了。”)

liberation

解放 (n) [ˌlɪbə'reɪʃn]

fortunate

幸运的， 侥幸的 (adj) ['fɔːtʃənət]

- By a fortunate coincidence, a passer-by heard her cries for help. (所幸正巧有个过路人听到了她的呼救。)

wrinkle

皱纹 (n) ['rɪŋkl]

- Her face was a mass of wrinkles. (她的脸上布满皱纹。)

tour

[C] 参观， 观光， 旅行 (n) [tuə(r)]

- We met on a coach tour in Italy. (我们是在意大利乘长途客车旅游时相识的。)

persuade

说服， 劝说； 使相信 (v) [pə'sweɪd]

- He was fairly easily persuaded . (他很轻易就被说服了。)

call

叫； 电话 (n) | 称呼； 呼唤； 叫； 给...打电话 (vt) [kɔːl]

- It's cheaper to make calls after 6 pm. (下午6点以后打电话便宜些。)

- I'll give you a call at the weekend. (我到周末给你打电话。)

consensus

一致意见 (n) [kən'sensəs]

- The EU Council of Finance Ministers failed to reach a consensus on the pace of integration. (欧盟财政部长会议未能就一体化的进度达成共识。)
- the current consensus of opinion (目前观点上的一致)
- The general consensus was that technology was a good thing. (大家都认为科技是好东西。)
- the consensus politics of the fifties (50年代的共识政治)

such

那么，如此 (adv) | 人，事物 (pron) | 这样的，那样的 (adj) [sʌtʃ]

- I have the confidence because I have such ability! (我有信心，因为我有这样的能力！)
- This world that I have in this world there is such a you. (这个世界上有这样一个我是为了这个世界上有这样一个你。)

calm

镇静的，沉着的 (adj) | 镇静，沉着 (v) [kɑ:m]

- Glen was calm and composed at the funeral. (格伦在葬礼上表现得平静而镇定。)

boring

令人厌烦的 (adj) ['bɔ:riŋ]

- Her husband is about the most boring person I've ever met. (她丈夫可以说是我见过的最无聊的人。)
- The job was dull and boring. (这份工作枯燥乏味。)

classic

经典的，一流的 (adj) ['klæsɪk]

- The Coca-Cola bottle is one of the classic designs of the last century. (可口可乐瓶是上个世纪的经典设计之一。)

kick

踢 (v&n) [kɪk]

- He kicked the door hard. (他用力踢门。)
- He threw me to the ground and started to kick. (他把我摔在地上开始踢我。)

absolute

完全的，绝对的 (adj) ['æbsəlu:t]

- I have absolute confidence in her. (我对她充满信心。)
- We don't know with absolute certainty that the project will succeed. (我们没有绝对的把握这个项目一定会成功。)

ask

询问；要求 (v) [ɑ:sk]

- ‘What’s your name?’ she asked. (“你叫什么名字？”她问道。)
- Don’t ask him - he won’t know. (别问他，他不知道。)
- That kid’s always asking awkward questions . (那孩子总是问一些尴尬的问题。)

canteen

餐厅；食堂 (n) [kæn'ti:n]

- Rennie had eaten his supper in the canteen. (伦尼已在食堂吃过晚饭。)

describe

描写, 叙述 (vt) [dr'skraɪb]

- The police asked her to describe the man. (警察叫她描述一下那名男子。)
- Another approach to the problem is described in Chapter 3. (这个问题的另一种解决方法在第三章有所阐述。)

suck

吸, 吮 (v) [sʌk]

- Don't suck your thumb, dear. (不要吮大拇指, 宝贝。)

dilemma

进退两难的局面 (n) [dr'lemə]

- a moral dilemma (道德上进退两难的窘境)
- This placed Robert Kennedy in a dilemma. (这让罗伯特·肯尼迪陷入了两难的境地。)
- Many women are faced with the dilemma of choosing between work and family commitments. (许多女性面临着出去工作还是照顾家庭的两难境地。)

wealthy

富有的 (adj) ['welθi]

- the wealthy nations of the world (世界上的富国)

strength

力量, 力气 (n) [streŋθ]

- I'm trying to build up my strength . (我在努力增强体力。)
- Jo hit him with all her strength . (乔用尽全力打他。)
- He never ceased to be amazed by her physical strength . (他一直对她的体力感到惊讶。)

dusk

黄昏 (n) [dʌsk]

- The street lights go on at dusk. (街灯在黄昏时亮起来。)

administration

管理; 行政部门 (n) [əd,mɪnɪ'streɪʃn]

- We're looking for someone with experience in administration. (我们正在寻找一个有管理经验的人。)
- The health service spends too much on administration. (医疗服务部门在行政方面花费太多。)

run

跑, 奔跑; 褪色; 经营, 管理 (vi) [rʌn]

- For a while, she ran a restaurant in Boston. (有一段时间她在波士顿开餐馆。)
- Many people don't care who runs the country. (很多人不在乎由谁统治国家。)
- Courses are currently being run in London and Edinburgh. (目前伦敦和爱丁堡两地都开设了这些课程。)
- Many people belong to a pension scheme run by their employers. (许多人参加了由雇主管理的养老金计划。)
- a state-run (= controlled by the government) television station (国营电视台)

challenging

具有挑战性的 (adj) ['tʃælɪndʒɪŋ]

- Teaching young children is a challenging and rewarding job. (幼儿教育是一项具有挑战性和有意义的工作。)
- a challenging problem (具有挑战性的难题)

research

研究, 调查 (n) [rɪ'sɜ:tɪ]

- Gould was helped in his researches by local naturalists. (古尔德在研究过程中得到了当地博物学家的帮助。)

debate

讨论, 辩论 (n&v) [dr'beɪt]

- the gun-control debate in the US (美国有关控制枪支的争论)
- The new drug has become the subject of heated debate within the medical profession. (这种新药成了医学界激烈争论的话题。)
- There was much lively debate about whether women should spend more time in the home. (就妇女是否应该花更多时间待在家里这个话题有许多热烈的争论。)
- A fierce debate raged over which artist’s work should be chosen for the prize. (就哪位艺术家的作品应该得奖一事展开了激烈的争论。)
- Nuclear power has always been a topic that has sparked off considerable debate . (核电一直是引起相当多争议的话题。)

view

看法; 景色 (n) [vju:]

- In my view, the country needs a change of government. (依我看, 这个国家需要换个政府。)

either

〔两者中的〕 任何一个 (determiner) | 也(不) (adv) ['aɪðə(r)]

- There’s tea or coffee – you can have either. (有茶和咖啡, 你可任选一种。)
- We can offer a comfortable home to a young person of either sex. (我们可以为年轻的男性或女性提供舒适的住处。)

furniture

〈总称〉 家具 (n) ['fɜ:nɪʃə(r)]

- I helped him choose the furniture for his house. (我帮他挑选房子里用的家具。)
- I can’t think of a single piece of furniture in my house that I bought new. (我想不出家里有哪件家具是新买的。)
- office furniture (办公室家具)

jet

喷射 (v) | 喷气式飞机; 喷射 (n) [dʒet]

- The president will be jetting off to Germany today. (总统今天要乘喷气式飞机去德国。)

donate

捐赠, 赠送 (v) [dəʊ'neɪt]

- people who volunteer to donate blood (自愿献血者)

helpful

有帮助的, 有益的 (adj) ['helpfl]

- Thank you for your advice; it’s been very helpful. (谢谢你的建议, 它非常有用。)
- It is helpful if we address a few key questions here. (如果我们在这里解决一些关键问题会很有用的。)

dust

灰尘, 尘土 (n) [dʌst]

- All the furniture was covered in dust . (所有的家具都蒙上了灰尘。)
- a thick layer of dust (厚厚的一层灰尘)
- There’s not a speck of dust in the kitchen. (厨房里一尘不染。)
- Dust particles floated in the sunlight. (阳光里飘浮着尘埃颗粒。)
- A sudden breeze sent motes of dust (= small bits of dust) dancing in the air. (突然刮起一阵微风吹得灰尘飞扬。)

worry

担忧， 烦恼 (v&n) ['wʌrɪ]

- The heat didn’t seem to worry him. (酷热似乎并没有让他烦恼。)

cater

投合； 备办食物 (v) ['keɪtə(r)]

- We cater to an exclusive clientele. (我们满足一个特殊客户群的需求。)

imagine

想象， 设想 (v) [ɪ'mædʒɪn]

- ‘A very complicated subject, I imagine,’ said Edwin. (“一个非常复杂的问题，我猜想。”埃德温说。)

attractive

迷人的， 有吸引力的 (adj) [ə'træktɪv]

- an attractive young woman (妩媚动人的年轻女子)
- Women seem to find him attractive . (女性似乎觉得他很有吸引力。)

superb

庄重的， 华丽的， 极好的 (adj) [su:'pɜ:b]

- The food was superb. (食物好吃极了。)
- superb weather (极好的天气)

might

可以〔用于礼貌地提出建议〕 (modal verb) | 力量；威力；权力 (n) [maɪt]

- If you need more information, you might try the Internet. (如果你需要更多的信息，可以试试因特网。)
- I thought we might go to the new Chinese restaurant on the High Street. (我想我们可以到大街上新开的那家中国餐馆去。)
- It might be a good idea to put those plants in the shade. (把那些植物放在阴凉处也许是个好主意。)
- We’re going to a concert. You might like to come with us. (我们要去听音乐会， 你也也许想和我们一起去吧。)

bleed

出血， 流血 (v) [bli:d]

- Your nose is bleeding. (你的鼻子流血了。)
- Tragically, she bled to death . (非常不幸，她失血过多死了。)

catalogue

目录 (n) ['kætələg]

- a mail order catalog (邮购商品目录)
- an online catalogue (网上目录)

whatever

无论什么 (conj&pron) [wɒt'evə(r)]

- This means that whatever you develop with these two libraries does not have to be open source, but can be proprietary. (这意味着，无论您使用这两个库开发什么软件，该软件不必是开放源码的，可以是专有的。)

decrease

减小， 减少 (v) [dɪ'kri:s]

- The number of people who have the disease has decreased significantly in recent years. (近年来，这种病的患者人数明显下降。)
- They want to decrease their reliance on oil. (他们想减少对石油的依赖。)

camp

野营， 宿营 (n&vi) [kæmp]

- Let’s go back to camp – it’s getting dark. (我们回营地吧，天快黑了。)
- a camp near Lake Ellen Wilson (埃伦•威尔逊湖边的营地)
- The soldiers broke camp (= took down their tents etc) and left before dawn. (士兵们在黎明前拔营出发了。)
- We set up camp (= made the camping place ready) at nearby Icicle Lake. (我们在附近的冰柱湖边建了营地。)
- The expedition’s base camp (= main camp) was 6,000 feet below the summit. (探险队的大本营在山峰下面6,000英尺处。)

difficulty

困难， 费力； 异议 (n) ['dɪfɪkəlti]

- If you have any difficulties, give me a call. (如果你遇到困难，就给我打电话。)

volunteer

自愿 (v) | 志愿者 (n) [ˌvɒlən'tɪə(r)]

- I volunteered my services as a driver. (我主动提出来当司机。)

everywhere

到处 (adv) ['evriweə(r)]

- I’ve looked everywhere but I can’t find the map. (我到处都找过了，但就是找不到地图。)
- He’s travelled everywhere in Europe. (他走遍了欧洲各地。)
- The south should remain dry, but everywhere else will have heavy rain. (南部持续干旱，但其他地区会下暴雨。)

clothing

〈总称〉 衣服 (n) ['kləʊðɪŋ]

- basic necessities such as food and clothing (食物和衣服这类基本的生活必需品)
- She took only a few items of clothing. (她只带了几件衣服。)

aloud

大声地； 出声地 (adv) [ə'laʊd]

- When we were children, our father read aloud to us. (当我们是孩子时，我们的父亲大声地朗读给我们听。)

thunderstorm

雷暴， 雷雨交加 (n) ['θʌndəstɔ:m]

- There is a severe thunderstorm warning for some parts of the Southeast. (东南部的地区会有严重的雷暴雨警告。)

mourn

哀痛； 哀悼 (v) [mɔ:n]

- Hundreds of people gathered to mourn the slain president. (成百上千人聚集在一起悼念遇刺的总统。)

next

随后，然后，下一步 (adv) | 最近的；紧挨着的，隔壁的；下一次 (adj) | 下一个人 (n) [nekst]

- With John here, you never know what will happen next. (有约翰在这里，你永远都不会知道接下来会发生什么事。)
- Next, put it in the oven for 20 minutes. (然后把它放到烤箱里烤20分钟。)
- I'll be 26 years old next Friday. (我下周五就26岁了。)

blind

瞎的， 盲的 (adj) [blaɪnd]

- Her mother groped for the back of the chair, her eyes blind with tears. (她妈妈摸索着椅背， 她的眼睛被眼泪遮住了视线。)

nod

点头 (v&n) [nɒd]

- I asked her if she was ready to go, and she nodded. (我问她是否已准备好出发， 她点了点头。)
- Mom nodded her head sympathetically. (妈妈同情地点了点头。)

string

细绳， 线， 带 (n) [strɪŋ]

- Her key hung on a string around her neck. (她的钥匙穿了根绳子挂在脖子上。)
- a ball of string (一团细绳)
- I need a piece of string to tie this package. (我需要一根绳子来捆这个包裹。)

import

进口， 输入 (n) ['ɪmpɔ:t]

- a ban on beef imports (禁止进口牛肉)
- the abolition of import duties (进口关税的废止)
- American demand for Japanese imports (= goods from Japan) (美国人对日本进口产品的需求)
- the import of electrical goods (电气产品的进口)

distance

距离 (n) ['dɪstəns]

- Measure the distance between the two points. (量出两点之间的距离。)

- The cottage is some distance (= quite a long distance) from the road. (小屋离开大路有些距离。)

occupy

占领， 占据 (vt) ['ɒkjupaɪ]

- He occupies the house without paying any rent. (他住在这幢房子里， 没有付一分钱房租。)
- The building was purchased and occupied by its new owners last year. (这幢房屋去年被新业主买下入住了。)

submit

提交， 递交 (vt) [səb'mɪt]

- They submitted their reports to the chancellor yesterday. (他们昨天向财政大臣提交了他们的报告。)

boom

发出隆隆声； 兴隆， 使繁荣 (v) | 繁荣；隆隆声 (n) [bu:m]

- Business was booming , and money wasn't a problem. (生意非常兴隆， 钱已不是问题。)
- Tourism on the island has boomed. (岛上的旅游业迅速发展。)

abolish

废止； 废除 (vt) [ə'bɒlɪʃ]

- Slavery was abolished in the US in the 19th century. (美国于19世纪废除了奴隶制。)

absence

不在， 缺席； 没有 (n) ['æbsəns]

- In the absence of any evidence, the police had to let Myers go. (警察没有证据，只好把迈尔斯放了。)

nearly

将近； 几乎 (adv) ['niəli]

- It took nearly two hours to get here. (到这里花了将近两小时。)
- Michelle’s nearly twenty. (米歇尔年近二十。)
- Is the job nearly finished? (这工作快干完了吗？)
- Louise is nearly as tall as her mother. (路易丝差不多和她母亲一样高。)
- I nearly always go home for lunch. (我几乎总是回家吃午饭。)
- He very nearly died. (他差点送命。)

attract

吸引； 引起 (v) [ə'trækt]

- I’m not usually attracted to blondes. (我一般不喜欢金发女子。)

show

给...看，出示， (v) [ʃəʊ]

- The man grinned, showing bad teeth. (那男人咧着嘴笑，露出一口坏牙。)

edition

版， 版本 (n) [i'diʃn]

- a paperback edition (平装本)
- the US edition of Marie Claire magazine (《嘉人》杂志的美国版)

cautious

小心的， 谨慎的 (adj) ['kɔ:ʃəs]

- a cautious driver (一位谨慎的司机)
- a cautious approach to the crisis (处理危机的谨慎态度)
- The air-pollution board has reacted with cautious optimism to the announcement. (空气污染委员会对这项通告表示谨慎乐观。)

disappear

消失 (vi) [ˌdɪsə'piə(r)]

- At this point the path seemed to disappear altogether (= disappear completely) . (小路到这里好像完全消失了。)

perfume

香味； 香水 (n) ['pɜ:fju:m]

- She was wearing the perfume that he’d bought her. (她擦了他买给她的香水。)

shot

射击， 开枪， 开炮， 射击声； 子弹； 拍摄 (n) [ʃɒt]

- He pulled out his rifle and fired three shots. (他拽出步枪开了三枪。)
- She was killed by a single shot to the head. (她被人击中头部一枪打死。)

conclusion

[C] 结论； 结束 (n) [kən'klu:ʒn]

- These are the report’s main conclusions. (这些就是这篇报告的主要结论。)
- It is still too early to reach a conclusion on this point. (在这一点上作出结论还为时过早。)
- There are perhaps two main conclusions to be drawn from the above discussion. (从以上的讨论也许可以得出两个主要的结论。)
- All the evidence pointed to the conclusion that he was guilty. (所有证据都表明他是有罪的。)
- It’s important not to jump to conclusions . (决不要贸然下结论。)
- The police came to the inescapable conclusion that the children had been

murdered. (警方得出了无法回避的结论: 这些儿童被谋杀了。)

nor

也不 (conj) [nɔ:(r)]

- He can neither read nor write (= he cannot read or write). (他既不会读也不会写。)
- Hilary was neither shocked nor surprised by the news. (希拉里对这个消息既没有感到震惊, 也没有觉得意外。)
- Neither Matt nor Julie said anything. (马特和朱莉都没有说什么。)

central

中心的, 中央的; 主要的 (adj) ['sentrəl]

- He lives in central London. (他住在伦敦市中心。)
- The roof is supported by a central column. (屋顶由一根中心柱支撑着。)

defend

保护, 防御 (vt) [dr'fend]

- a struggle to defend our homeland (保卫我们祖国的斗争)

arrive

到达, 达到 (vi) [ə'raɪv]

- Give me a call to let me know you’ve arrived safely. (打个电话给我, 告诉我你已平安到达。)
- By the time the police arrived on the scene, the burglars had fled. (警方赶到现场时, 窃贼已经逃跑了。)

memorial

纪念的 (adj) | 纪念碑, 纪念物 (n) [mə'mɔ:riəl]

- A memorial service is being held for her at St. Paul's Church. (一场为她举行的纪念仪式正在圣保罗教堂举行。)

wag

摇动, 摆动 (v) [wæg]

- ‘You naughty girl!’ Mom said, wagging her finger at me. (“你这个调皮的丫头! ”妈妈对我摇了摇手指说道。)

race

赛跑, 比赛 (v) | 种族; 比赛 (n) [reɪs]

- In the 10 years I raced in Europe, 30 drivers were killed. (我在欧洲参赛的10年间, 有30名车手身亡。)

introduce

介绍; 引进 (vt) [ˌɪntrə'dju:s]

- Have you two been introduced? Tom, this is Greg. (有人给你们俩互相介绍了吗? 汤姆, 这位是格雷格。)

greet

问候, 向...致敬 (vt) [gri:t]

- She liked to be home to greet Steve when he came in from school. (当史蒂夫从学校回来时, 她喜欢在家迎接他。)

sculpture

雕塑, 雕像 (n) ['skʌlptʃə(r)]

- ...stone sculptures of figures and animals. (...人物及动物石雕。)

bond

黏合； 结合 (v) | 联结；联结物 (n) [bɒnd]

- It takes less than ten minutes for the two surfaces to bond. (用不了十分钟两个表面就会黏合起来。)

way

道路； 方法； 作风 (n) [weɪ]

- There are several different ways we can tackle this problem. (我们可以用几种不同的方法处理这个问题。)
- There’s no way of knowing if the treatment will work. (没有办法知道这种治疗方法是否有效。)

target

目标， 对象； 靶子 (n) ['tɑ:ɡɪt]

- There is no target date for completion of the new project. (这个新的项目何时完工没有预定日期。)
- The government may fail to meet (= achieve) its target of recycling 25% of domestic waste. (政府可能达不到回收利用25%的生活垃圾的目标。)
- Jiang set annual growth targets of 8-9%. (江确定了8%至9%的年增长目标。)

wax

蜡， 蜡状物 (n) [wæks]

- wax crayons (蜡笔)

grey

灰色的； 灰白的 (adj) [ɡreɪ]

- an old lady with grey hair (头发灰白的老太太)
- a grey sky (灰色的天空)

what

什么 (pron&adj&conj) [wɒt]

- What are you doing? (你在做什么？)
- What subjects did you enjoy most? (你最喜欢什么学科？)
- What colour is the new carpet? (新地毯是什么颜色的？)
- What’s your new boss like? (你的新老板怎么样？)
- What do you think of my painting? (你觉得我的画怎样？)
- What do you mean, you want to spend Christmas alone? (你是什么意思，你想一个人过圣诞节？)

urban

城市的， 市内的 (adj) ['ɜ:bən]

- unemployment in urban areas (城市地区的失业状况)
- the deprived sections of the urban population (城市人口中的贫困群体)

guidance

引导， 指导 (n) ['ɡaɪdns]

- a missile with a sophisticated electronic guidance system (有精密电子制导系统的导弹)

refer

谈到， 提到 (v) [rɪ'fɜ:(r)]

- In his speech, he referred to a recent trip to Canada. (在他的讲话中，他提到了最近的加拿大之行。)

nervous

紧张不安的， 神经质的 (adj) ['nɜːvəs]

- I wish you'd stop looking at me like that. You're making me nervous. (我希望你不要再那样看着我了，你让我紧张。)
- By the time I got into the interview I was a nervous wreck (= was extremely nervous). (到了面试的时候，我紧张得要命。)

duty

责任； 义务； 税 (n) ['djuːti]

- I promise I will do my duty . (我保证会尽到我的责任。)
- We feel it is our duty to help her. (我们感到帮助她是我们的责任。)
- Local authorities have a duty to keep the streets clean. (地方当局有责任保持街道整洁。)
- You have a duty to your husband and to your children. (你对你丈夫和孩子负有责任。)
- She has a strong sense of moral duty . (她的道德责任感很强。)
- The unions have failed in their duty to female workers. (工会未能对女职工尽到责任。)
- In the traditional Hindu family, the son is duty-bound to look after his mother. (在传统的印度家庭里，儿子负有照顾母亲的责任。)

risk

冒险， 风险 (n) | 冒...的危险 (vt) [rɪsk]

- It was a risk, sending a letter to my house. (将信寄到我家是冒险。)

flame

火焰， 光辉 (n) [fleɪm]

- Flames poured out of the windows of the building. (火焰从大楼窗口冒出来。)
- They rushed past us with buckets of water and tried to douse the flames . (他们提着一桶桶水跑过我们身边去灭火。)
- They sat around the campfire, watching the flickering flames . (他们围坐在篝火旁，看着跳动的火焰。)

- Flames quickly engulfed the building. (火焰很快吞噬了大楼。)
- a candle flame (烛焰)

rise

上升， 上涨 (n) [raɪz]

- She watched the steady rise and fall of his chest. (她看着他的胸膛均匀地一起一伏。)

play

玩； 打； 播放 (v) | 玩耍； 戏剧 (n) [pleɪ]

- Kids were playing and chasing each other. (孩子们在互相追逐嬉闹。)

delicate

精巧的， 精致的 (adj) ['delɪkət]

- a plate with a delicate pattern of leaves (有精致树叶图案的碟子)

fancy

奇特的； 空想的 (adj) | 空想， 假想 (n) | 想象， 空想 (vt) ['fænsɪ]

- Harry took me to a fancy restaurant for our anniversary. (哈里带我去了一家豪华餐厅，庆祝我们的结婚纪念日。)

bounce

使反弹； 跳跃 (v) [baʊns]

- My father would burst into the kitchen bouncing a tennis ball. (我父亲会拍打着网球闯进厨房。)

tissue

薄的纱织品； 薄纸； 组织 (n) ['tɪʃu:]

- As we age we lose muscle tissue. (随着年纪的增大，我们会失去一些肌肉组织。)

decide

决定， 下决心 (v) [dɪ'saɪd]

- Has anything been decided yet? (已经作出什么决定了吗？)
- The trainees decide among themselves what programs to take. (受训者自行选择课程。)
- After a long discussion, they decided in favour of (= chose) the older applicant. (经过长时间的讨论，他们决定选那位较年长的求职者。)

rent

租用； 出租 (v) | 租金 (n) [rent]

- Most students rent rooms in their second year. (大多数学生到二年级时租房居住。)
- I'd rather have my own house than rent. (我更想有自己的房子，不想租房。)

when

在那时 (adv) | 什么时候；当...的时候 (conj) [wen]

- Leonard was nine when his father died. (父亲去世时伦纳德九岁。)
- When the family came here from Russia, they were penniless. (那家人从俄罗斯迁来这里的时候身无分文。)
- When he was in the air force he flew Tornado jets. (他在空军服役时驾驶旋风式战斗机。)

nearby

在附近 (adv) | 附近的 (adj) [ˌnɪə'baɪ]

- He might easily have been seen by someone who lived nearby. (他可能很容易被住在

附近的人看到。)

- The helicopter crashed to earth nearby. (直升机坠毁在附近的地面上。)

carpenter

木匠 (n) ['kɑ:pəntə(r)]

- Think of yourself as the carpenter. Think about your house. (把你当做一个木匠，好好想想你的房子。)
- You would not go to a carpenter to pull a tooth; neither should you discuss your marriage problems with relatives or friends. (你不会去找一个木匠来帮你拔牙，你也不应该去找亲戚或朋友来讨论你的婚姻问题。)
- You could have termites, or carpenter ants. (你的地板可能有白蚁或者木匠蚁。)

modest

谦虚的， 谦逊的 (adj) ['mɒdɪst]

- You're too modest! You've been a huge help to us. (你太谦虚了！你帮了我们大忙呢。)

cast

扔，抛 (vt) | 演员表 (n) [kɑ:st]

- Sparks leapt as he cast more wood on the fire. (他往火里投进更多的木块，火星四处飞溅。)

anxious

忧虑的； 焦急的 (adj) ['æŋkʃəs]

- She gave me an anxious look. (她焦急地看了我一眼。)

fan

迷，狂热的爱好者、 支持者； 风扇 (n) [fæn]

- Groups of football fans began heading towards the ground. (成群结队的球迷开始向球场走去。)

slice

片， 薄片 (n) [slɑ:ɪs]

- pizza slices (比萨块)
- Cut the tomatoes into slices . (把番茄切成片。)

far

远的 (adj&adv) [fɑ:(r)]

- He started to explain, but he didn’t get far (= he did not succeed in saying very much) before Mary interrupted him. (他开始解释起来， 但没说几句就被玛丽打断了。)
- Many people felt that the new law did not go far enough (= did not have a big enough effect, so that more needed to be done) . (许多人认为新的法律力度不够。)

frost

霜 (n) [frɒst]

- the risk of frost damage to crops (庄稼遭受霜冻灾害的危险)

catch

接住； 捉住； 赶上； 染上 (vt) [kætʃ]

- Anton caught malaria in Mali, and nearly died. (安东在马里染上疟疾， 差点丢了性命。)
- Many young people are still ignorant about how HIV is caught. (许多年轻人对艾滋病病毒是如何染上的仍然一无所知。)

fax

传真 (n) [fæks]

- Did you get my fax? (你收到我的传真了吗?)

plan

计划， 打算 (n&v) [plæn]

- His plan is to get a degree in economics and then work abroad for a year. (他计划先取得经济学学位， 然后去国外工作一年。)
- Do you have any plans for the weekend? (你周末有什么打算?)
- There’s been a change of plan – we’re not going to Ibiza after all. (计划有变， 我们终究还是不去伊维萨岛了。)

cash

现金， 现钞 (n) | 兑现 (vt) [kæʃ]

- Cash was taken during a burglary of the apartment. (在一次公寓盗窃案中现金被盗。)

case

情况； 病例； 案件； 容器 (n) [keɪs]

- We tend to think of these people as untrustworthy, but that is not the case. (我们往往会认为这些人不可靠， 但事实并非如此。)

generation

代， 一代 (n) [ˌdʒenə'reɪʃn]

- Like most of my generation, I had never known a war. (和我们这一代的大多数人一样， 我并没有经历过战争。)
- In my generation the divorce rate is very high. (我们这一代人离婚率很高。)
- the need to preserve the planet for future generations (为子孙后代保护地球的必要性)
- The story has been handed down from generation to generation. (这个故事是一代一代传下来的。)

give

给， 付出 (v) [gɪv]

- They say they’re not willing to give any more than they’ve already offered. (他们说就给原定的这些钱， 不愿意再多给了。)

double

两倍的； 双重的 (adj) | 加倍 (v) | 两个； 双打 (n) ['dʌbl]

- a double sink (双水槽)
- a double wardrobe (双门衣柜)
- the great double doors of the cathedral (大教堂宏伟的双开大门)
- Don’t park your car on double yellow lines. (不可以在双黄线处停车。)

downtown

市区， 闹市区 (n&adj) [daʊn'taʊn]

trunk

树干； 大箱子 (n) [trʌŋk]

- He left his bicycle leaning against a tree trunk . (他把他的自行车斜靠在树干上。)

stainless

无污染的； 无瑕疵的； 不锈的 (adj) ['steɪnlɪs]

- stainless steel ()

explicit

清楚的； 直率的 (adj) [ɪk'splɪsɪt]

- The contrast could not have been made more explicit. (这个对比再清楚不过了。)
- explicit knowledge of grammar (清楚易懂的语法知识)
- The kidnappers gave us explicit instructions not to involve the police. (绑匪明确告诉我们的不许报警。)
- Be explicit when you talk about money with your family. (与家人谈钱的问题要直截了当。)

rely

依赖， 依靠； 信任 (vi) [rɪ'laɪ]

- They relied heavily on the advice of their professional advisers. (他们非常依赖专业顾问的建议。)

phone

打电话 (v) | 电话； 电话机 (n) [fəʊn]

- I’ll phone you this evening. (今晚我会给你打电话。)
- Why didn’t they phone the police? (他们为什么没给警察打电话？)
- For information phone 8279-3772. (欲知详情请拨打8279-3772。)
- Stevie phoned to say that he was going to be late. (史蒂维打来电话说他要迟到了。)
- I kept phoning her up, asking to meet her. (我不断给她打电话， 要求见她一面。)
- Tell him to phone back (= telephone again at a later time) tomorrow. (叫他明天再打电话来。)

slide

滑行， 滑动 (v) | 幻灯片； 滑道 (n) [slaɪd]

- He slid open the door of the glass cabinet. (他滑开玻璃柜的门。)

comfortable

舒服的； 安逸的； 舒服自在的 (adj) ['kʌmftəbl]

- I was so comfortable and warm in bed I didn’t want to get up. (床上又舒服又暖和，我都不想起来。)

waist

腰部， 腰围 (n) [weɪst]

- The skirt was too big around the waist. (那条裙子腰围太大。)

style

风格， 时尚 (n) [stɑɪl]

- an attempt to use Japanese management style in a European business (将日本的管理方式用于欧洲企业的尝试)

jungle

丛林， 密林 (n) ['dʒʌŋɡl]

- the Amazon jungle (亚马孙丛林)

flesh

肉， 肉体 (n) [fleʃ]

- a freshwater fish with firm white flesh (一种肉色雪白、肉质紧实的淡水鱼)

suit

适合 (vt) | 一套 (n) [su:t]

- Whatever your reason for borrowing, we have the loan that suits your needs . (不管您因何贷款， 我们都会有满足您需要的贷款。)
- There’s a range of restaurants to suit all tastes . (有各种各样的餐馆可以满足所有口味。)

- There are countryside walks to suit everyone . (有适合每个人的乡村步行路径。)
- We have gifts to suit every pocket (= of all prices) . (我们有各种价格的礼物。)
- Either steak or chicken would suit me fine . (牛排或鸡肉我都可以。)
- The climate there will suit you down to the ground (= suit you very well) . (那儿的天气你会非常满意。)

grill

烤架； 烤肉 (n) [ɡrɪl]

- Pop it under the grill for five minutes. (把它放在烤架下烤五分钟。)

care

介意， 在乎； 在意； 关心 (v) | 照料； 保护； 小心 (n) [keə(r)]

- ‘He looked angry.’ ‘ I don’t care !’ (“他好像很生气。”“我不管！”)

damage

毁坏， 损害 (n&v) ['dæmɪdʒ]

- These chemicals have been found to cause serious environmental damage. (经发现， 这些化学物质会造成严重的环境破坏。)
- There may be permanent brain damage. (可能有永久性脑损伤。)
- His eyesight suffered irreparable damage. (他的视力受到了无法修复的损伤。)

guard

保卫， 看守 (v) | 防护装置； 警戒 (n) [ɡɑ:d]

- The Sergeant told Swift to guard the entrance. (中士叫斯威夫特守着入口。)
- a lioness guarding her cubs (守护着幼狮的母狮)

settle

安家，定居 (vi) | 解决 (vt) ['setl]

- When the children had settled, Miss Brown gave out the new reading books. (孩子们静下来后，布朗小姐给他们发新的故事书。)
- She breathed deeply to settle her nerves (= stop herself from feeling worried or frightened). (她深深地吸了口气平静自己的情绪。)

direct

直接的；直达的 (adj) | 指挥， 指导 (v) [də'rekt]

- Experienced users have direct access to the main data files. (高级用户可直接浏览主数据文档。)
- I’m not in direct contact with them. (我和他们没有直接的联系。)
- Few policy-makers have had direct experience of business. (决策者几乎都没有直接的从商经历。)

pattern

式样； 模式 (n) ['pætn]

- Weather patterns have changed in recent years. (气候模式近年已经发生了变化。)
- A general pattern began to emerge . (一个总体模式开始显现。)
- Their descriptions seemed to follow a set pattern (= always develop in the same way). (他们的描述似乎依据固定的模式。)
- His behavior fits a pattern of violent acts. (他的举动符合暴力行为的模式。)

exercise

锻炼 (v) | [C]练习；[U]锻炼 (n) ['eksəsaɪz]

- It’s important to exercise regularly. (经常锻炼很重要。)

labour

劳动， 劳力 (n) ['leɪbə(r)]

- The garage charges £30 an hour for labour. (汽车修理厂收取每小时30英镑的人工费。)

- Many women do hard manual labour(= work with their hands). (许多妇女从事繁重的体力劳动。)
- Workers withdrew their labour (= protested by stopping work) for twenty-four hours. (工人罢工24小时。)

gain

获得， 挣得 (v) | 收获 (n) [gem]

- After gaining independence in 1957, it was renamed ‘Ghana’. (1957年获得独立后，该国改名为“加纳”。)

vehicle

车辆 (n) ['vi:ɪkl]

- a description of the stolen vehicle (对被盗车辆的描述)
- Have you locked your vehicle? (你锁车了吗？)

hardship

困难， 艰辛 (n) ['hɑ:dʃɪp]

- an economic policy that caused great hardship for many people (造成许多人贫困的经济政策)
- Many students are suffering severe financial hardship. (许多学生经济非常困难。)

confuse

使糊涂； 搞乱 (vt) [kən'fju:z]

- I understand the text but the diagrams are confusing me. (文字我理解， 但是图表把我弄糊涂了。)

kilo

千克； 公斤 **(n)** ['ki:ləʊ]

- He'd lost ten kilos in weight. (他的体重已经减了10公斤。)

freedom

自由 **(n)** ['fri:dəm]

- People here like their freedom and privacy. (这里的人喜欢他们所拥有的自由与隐私权。)
- the rights and freedoms of citizens (公民的权利与自由)
- the freedom to vote (选举自由)

cushion

垫子 **(n)** ['kʊʃn]

- a velvet cushion (天鹅绒垫子)
- a cushion cover (垫子套)

scold

责骂， 谴责 **(vt)** [skəʊld]

- Do not scold the puppy, but simply and firmly say ‘no’. (不要责骂小狗，但要干脆利落地说“不”。)

modern

现代的， 近代的； 时尚的 **(adj)** ['mɒdn]

- Such companies must change if they are to compete in the modern world . (此类公司如果想在现代社会中与别人竞争，就必须有所改变。)
- They are the youngest children in modern times to face murder charges. (他们是近代面临谋杀指控儿童中年龄最小的。)
- Smaller families are a feature of modern society . (家庭规模变小是现代社会的特征。)
- Computers are an essential part of modern life . (电脑是现代生活必不可少的组成部

分。)

- a book about modern history (一本关于现代史的书)
- The original supermarkets were small by modern standards. (最初的超级市场按现代的标准来看是很小的。)

physics

物理 **(n)** ['fɪzɪks]

- ...the laws of physics. (...物理学定律。)

seldom

很少， 不常 **(adv)** ['seldəm]

- Karen had seldom seen him so angry. (卡伦很少见他这么生气过。)

physician

医生 **(n)** [fr'zɪʃn]

- ...your family physician. (...你的家庭医生。)

protect

保护 **(vt)** [prə'tekt]

- Are we doing enough to protect the environment? (我们在保护环境方面做得够吗?)

architecture

建筑， 建筑学 **(n)** ['ɑ:kɪtektʃə(r)]

- He studied architecture at university. (他在大学里读的是建筑学。)

souvenir

纪念品， 纪念物 (n) [ˌsuːvəˈniə(r)]

- a souvenir shop (纪念品商店)

dial

拨 (v) [ˈdaɪəl]

- I think I dialed the wrong number. (我想我拨错号码了。)

stress

压力 (n) | 强调 (vt) [stres]

- Your headaches are due to stress. (你的头痛是压力造成的。)
- Janet’s been under a lot of stress since her mother’s illness. (珍妮特自从母亲生病以来承受了很大的压力。)
- all the stresses of public life (公众生活的所有压力)
- A lot of illnesses are stress-related. (许多疾病与压力有关。)

explore

探险； 探索 (v) [ɪkˈsplɔː(r)]

- Management need to explore ways of improving office security. (管理层需要探讨如何加强办事处的安全措施。)
- I’m going to explore the possibility of a part-time job. (我要好好想想兼职工作的可能性。)

more

更 (adv) | 更多的...； 另外的... (pron) | 更多的 (adj) [mɔː(r)]

- You’ll have to be more careful next time. (你下次要更小心一点。)
- Can’t it be done more quickly? (不能快一点吗?)
- Selling goods abroad is no more difficult (= not more difficult) than selling to the

home market. (做外销和做内销一样不难。)

wet

湿的 (adj) [wet]

- I’ve washed your shirt but it’s still wet. (我把你的衬衫洗过了，不过现在还是湿的。)
- wet grass (湿草地)
- The man in the boat was wet through (= completely wet). (船上的人浑身湿透。)

born

出生的 (adj) [bɔːn]

- the skill of a born actor (天生的表演技巧)

strawberry

草莓 (n) ['strɔːbəri]

- ...strawberries and cream. (...奶油草莓。)

electricity

电； 电流 (n) [ɪˌlekˈtrɪsəti]

- The farm was very isolated, but it had electricity. (那个农场非常偏远，但有电力供应。)

tentative

试验性的； 试探的 (adj) | 试验；假设 (n) ['tentətɪv]

- I passed on my tentative conclusions to the police. (我把我的初步结论递交给了警方。)

climate

气候； 风气； 环境气氛 (n) ['klaɪmət]

- Los Angeles’ warm dry climate (洛杉矶温暖干燥的气候)

kill

杀死， 弄死； 消磨 (vt) [kɪl]

- Why did she kill her husband? (她为什么杀死丈夫？)
- Murray held a gun to his head and threatened to kill him. (默里拿枪指着他的头并威胁要杀了他。)
- Four people were killed when a train plunged into a flooded river. (火车冲进洪水泛滥的河中，造成四人身亡。)
- Bleach kills household germs. (漂白剂能够杀灭日常病菌。)
- Smoking kills. (吸烟会致人死亡。)

conductor

管理人； 指导者； 售票员， 列车员； 乐队指挥 (n) [kən'dʌktə(r)]

- Wood is a poor conductor of heat. (木头导热性能差。)

porridge

稀饭， 粥 (n) ['pɒrɪdʒ]

pleased

高兴的 (adj) [pli:zd]

- Your Dad will be so pleased. (你爸爸会非常高兴的。)
- She seemed pleased by the compliment. (她受了赞扬，显得很高兴。)

certain

某些； 确定的， 无疑的； 一定会... (adj) ['sɜ:tn]

- I felt certain that I’d passed the test. (我感觉自己肯定通过这次测验了。)

woolen

羊毛的， 羊毛制的 (adj) ['wʊlm]

- He had a red woolen muffler round his neck and his skin was rather reddish too. (他脖子上围了一个红色的羊毛围巾，他的皮肤也相当的暗红。)
- I loved the smell of cork grease and slide oil, of musty woolen uniforms, and the tangy dankness of brassy horn bells. (我喜欢闻松脂和黑色润滑油味道，喜欢闻羊毛制服的霉味和潮湿的黄铜喇叭的扑鼻气味。)

board

木板； 布告牌； 委员会 (n) | 上 (vt) [bɔ:d]

- I’ll check the departure board for train times. (我去查一下开车时刻表，看看火车的时间。)

statistics

统计表， 数字， 数据 (n) [stə'tɪstɪks]

- statistics for earnings by different age groups ()

shut

(使) 关[合]上， (使) 关闭 (v) | 关闭的， 关上的 (adj) [ʃʌt]

- Shut the window, Ellen! (埃伦，把窗关上！)
- I heard his bedroom door shut. (我听到他的卧室门关上了。)
- She lay down on her bed and shut her eyes . (她在床上躺下，闭上眼睛。)
- He shut the drawer and turned the key. (他关上抽屉，转动了钥匙。)

arrest

逮捕， 拘留 (vt&n) [ə'rest]

- He was arrested and charged with murder. (他遭到逮捕并被指控谋杀。)
- I got arrested for careless driving. (我因鲁莽驾驶被捕。)

distinction

区别； 差别 (n) [dr'stɪŋkʃn]

- There are obvious distinctions between the two wine-making areas. (这两个酿酒区之间有明显的不同。)

widow

寡妇 (n) ['wɪdəʊ]

- an elderly widow who was attacked and robbed last month (上个月遭到行凶抢劫的一位寡居老妇)
- a wealthy widow (富孀)

mature

成熟的， 成年的 (adj) [mə'tʃʊə(r)]

- Laura is very mature for her age . (相对她的年龄来说劳拉是很成熟的。)
- We’re mature enough to disagree on this issue but still respect each other. (我们都很成熟，尽管我们对此事意见不同，但还是彼此尊重。)

navy

海军 (n) ['neɪvɪ]

- the British Navy (英国海军)
- He joined the navy during the war. (他在战争期间参加了海军。)

disability

残疾； 无能 (n) [ˌdɪsə'bɪləti]

- Facilities for people with disabilities are still insufficient. (供残疾人使用的设施仍然不足。)

fee

费， 费用 (n) [fi:]

- He paid his licence fee, and walked out with a brand-new driving licence. (他付了驾照费用，拿着一张全新的驾照走出来。)

section

段； 部分； 部门 (n) ['sekʃn]

- The plane’s tail section was found in a cornfield. (飞机的尾部在玉米田里找到了。)
- the smoking section (= where you can smoke) (吸烟区)

simple

简单的， 简易的 (adj) ['sɪmpl]

- a simple but effective solution to the problem (对这个问题简单而有效的解决办法)
- There is no simple answer to this question. (这个问题没有简单的答案。)
- I’m sure there’s a perfectly simple explanation. (我相信一定有一个很简单的解释。)
- We want to keep the costumes as simple as possible. (我们想使服装尽量简单。)
- We can’t pay people any more money until the company is more profitable. I’m afraid it’s as simple as that . (只有公司赢利更多，我们才能支付更高的报酬。恐怕就这么简单。)

used

用过的； 旧的， 二手的 (adj) [ju:st]

- a used tissue (用过的纸巾)

influence

影响 (n&vt) ['ɪnfluəns]

- As a scientist, his influence was immense. (身为一名科学家， 他的影响力极大。)

mustard

芥末， 芥子粉 (n) ['mʌstəd]

- ...a jar of mustard. (...一罐芥末酱。)

percentage

百分率； 比例 (n) [pə'sentɪdʒ]

- Interest rates fell by six percentage points (= 6%) . (利息下降了6个百分点。)
- The numbers are small in percentage terms (= when calculated as a percentage) . (按百分比来看， 这些数字很小。)

talent

天才， 才能 (n) ['tælənt]

- He has a lot of talent , and his work is fresh and interesting. (他很有天赋， 作品新颖有趣。)
- a persuasive speaker with a natural talent for leadership (有领导天赋、颇有辩才的演说者)
- His latest book reveals hidden talents . (他最新的一本书展现了他深藏不露的才能。)
- Sadly, she inherited none of her father’s musical talent . (可惜的是， 她一点都没有继承她父亲的音乐天赋。)
- Your brother is a man of many talents . (你的弟弟是个多才多艺的人。)
- There’s a wealth of talent in English football. (英格兰足球界人才济济。)

few

不多， 少数 (pron) | 不多的， 少数的 (adj) [fju:]

- This should not be an experience for the few. (这应该不只是少数人的经历。)
- ...spending her few waking hours in front of the TV. (...把她清醒的个把钟头花在电视机前。)

otherwise

否则， 要不然 (adv) ['ʌðəwaɪz]

- You’ll have to go now, otherwise you’ll miss your bus. (你现在就得走， 要不然就赶不上公共汽车了。)
- Put your coat on, otherwise you’ll get cold. (穿上外套， 不然你会着凉的。)

negotiate

谈判， 协商 (v) [nɪ'gəʊʃieɪt]

- His first aim is to get the warring parties back to the negotiating table (= discussing something) . (他的首要目标就是把交战各方拉回到谈判桌上。)

hunt

寻找； 狩猎， 猎取 (v&n) [hʌnt]

- the slopes where I hunted deer as a kid (我儿时猎鹿的山坡)
- Wolves tend to hunt in packs (= hunt in groups) . (狼往往成群捕猎。)

package

一包， 一袋， 一盒； 包裹 (n) ['pækɪdʒ]

- There’s a package here for a Miami Lakes address. (这里有一个寄往迈阿密湖的包裹。)

pronunciation

发音 (n) [prəˌnʌnsi'eɪʃn]

- She gave the word its French pronunciation. (她给出了这个单词的法语发音。)

kind

善良的， 亲切的， 和蔼的， 仁慈的 (adj) | [C]种；类 (n) [kamd]

- It wasn't a very kind thing to say. (这么说可不太客气。)
- She's a very kind and generous person. (她是个很和蔼大方的人。)
- We thanked the priest for his kind words. (我们对牧师亲切的话语表示感谢。)
- Thank you for your help. You've been most kind (= said when thanking someone very politely). (谢谢您的帮助，您真是太好了。)
- Ms Jarvis is unable to accept your kind invitation. (贾维斯女士无法接受您的盛情邀请。)

survival

幸存； 生存 (n) [sə'vaɪv]

- The doctors gave him a one in ten chance of survival . (医生说他有十分之一的生存希望。)
- A lot of small companies are having to fight for survival (= work hard in order to continue to exist) . (很多小公司不得不挣扎求生。)

strait

海峡 (n) [streɪt]

- the Bering Strait (白令海峡)

both

两者都； 双方都 (pron) | 双方的 (adj) [bəʊθ]

voyage

航行， 旅行 (n) ['vɔɪdʒ]

- The voyage from England to India used to take six months. (过去从英格兰到印度要航行六个月。)
- the Titanic's maiden voyage (“泰坦尼克”号的首航)
- I don't want to make the voyage single-handed. (我不想独自航行。)
- These are the voyages of the starship Enterprise. (这些就是“企业”号星舰几次航行的经历。)

important

重要的 (adj) [ɪm'pɔ:tnt]

- a very important meeting (很重要的会议)
- The accident taught him an important lesson. (那次事故给了他很大的教训。)
- Happiness is more important than money. (快乐比金钱更重要。)
- 'What did you say?' 'Oh, nothing important.' (“你说什么？”“噢，没什么大事。”)
- It's vitally important that you understand the danger. (了解危险所在是极为重要的。)

nutrition

营养 (n) [nju'trɪʃn]

- Nutrition and exercise are essential to fitness and health. (营养和运动是保持健康所必不可少的。)
- a nutrition expert (营养专家)

detective

侦探 (n) [dr'tektɪv]

- She hired a detective to find out if her husband was having an affair. (她雇了一个私人侦探调查她丈夫是否有外遇。)

phrase

短语， 惯用语 (n) [freɪz]

- Who first used the phrase 'survival of the fittest'? (“适者生存”这一说法最早是谁说的？)

- Shakespeare’s plays are full of well-known phrases . (莎士比亚的戏剧中写满了众所周知的名言警句。)

personally

就自己而言 (adv) ['pɜːsənəli]

- Personally, I don’t think much of the idea. (就个人而言，我认为这个主意不怎么样。)
- I personally think it’s too cold to go out. (我个人认为太冷了不能出去。)

outside

在外面，向外面，出界 (adv) | 外面的，外表的 (adj) | 在...外 (prep) | 外面，外表，外界 (n) [ˌaʊt'saɪd]

- It’s outside my experience, I’m afraid. (恐怕我没有这方面的经验。)

passer-by

过客， 过路人 (n) [音标未找到]

- A passerby described what he saw moments after the car bomb had exploded. (一个过路人描述了汽车炸弹爆炸后瞬间他所看到的情景。)

keep

保留；保存；使...保持某种状态； 保持， 继续 (v) [kiːp]

- You can keep it. I don’t need it any more. (你留着吧，我不需要了。)

effect

效果； 作用， 影响 (n) [ɪ'fekt]

- the long-term effects of the drug (这种毒品的长期影响)
- I could feel the effects of the thin mountain air. (我能感觉到山上稀薄空气产生的影

- 响。)
- This ingredient also has the effect of making your skin look younger. (这种成分还有使皮肤看上去更年轻的效果。)
 - A system failure has a knock-on effect throughout the whole hotel. (系统故障会给整个酒店带来连锁反应。)
 - the cumulative effect of human activities on the global environment (人类活动对全球环境日积月累的影响)
 - A much lower dose of the painkiller can still produce the desired effect. (大量减少该止痛药的服用剂量依然能产生预期的效果。)
 - In mental illness, there is a complex relationship between cause and effect. (精神疾病有复杂的因果关系。)

affection

友爱； 爱情 (n) [ə'fekʃn]

- She looked back on those days with affection . (她深情地回顾那些日子。)
- Their father never showed them much affection . (他们的父亲对他们从来没有表现出多少慈爱。)
- The church was held in great affection (= loved and cared about a lot) by the local residents. (教会深受当地民众爱戴。)

yoghurt

酸乳酪 (n) ['jəʊgɜːt]

skate

溜冰， 滑冰 (vi) [skert]

- The children skated on the frozen pond. (孩子们在结冰的池塘上滑冰。)

correction

改正 (n) [kə'rekʃn]

- I just need to make a few corrections , and then we can send it to the printer. (我只要修改几个地方，然后就可以把它发送到打印机。)

embarrass

使困窘， 使局促不安 (vt) [ɪm'bærəs]

- He didn’t want to embarrass her by asking questions. (他不想提问让她尴尬。)

who

谁 (pron) [hu:]

- Who locked the door? (谁锁的门?)
- Who do you work for? (你为谁工作?)
- Who’s that guy with your wife? (和你妻子在一起的那个人是谁?)
- They never found out who the murderer was. (他们一直未查出谁是凶犯。)
- She wondered who had sent the flowers. (她不知道是谁送的花。)

weigh

称量； 重 (v) [wei]

- The young birds weigh only a few grams. (雏鸟重量只有几克。)
- Do you know how much it weighs? (你知道它的重量吗?)
- (= how much) do you weigh? (你的体重是多少?)
- The box was full of books and weighed a ton (= was very heavy). (这箱子里放满了书，重得很。)

sponsor

赞助者；主办者 (n) | 赞助； 主办 (vt) ['spɒnsə(r)]

- corporate sponsors (企业赞助商)

acute

尖锐的； 敏锐的； 严重的； 急性的 (adj) [ə'kju:t]

- The housing shortage is more acute than first thought. (住房短缺情况比一开始想的要严重。)

kindergarten

幼儿园 (n) ['kɪndəgɑ:tn]

- I to the kindergarten at the age of three. (在我记忆中， 我三岁就被送去幼儿园了。)
- She took me to the kindergarten and home every day, in spite of rain and wind. (无论是下雨还是刮风， 她每天带我在幼儿园和家之间穿梭。)

jog

慢跑 (v) [dʒɒg]

- I go jogging every morning. (我每天早晨都去慢跑。)

terrify

使人感到害怕， 使恐惧 (vt) ['terɪfaɪ]

- Her husband’s violence terrified her. (丈夫的暴力行为让她感到害怕。)

contribute

捐款， 捐献 (v) [kən'trɪbjʊ:t]

- The three sons also contribute to the family business. (3个儿子也为家族企业做贡献。)

faith

信仰， 信念； 信任 (n) [feɪθ]

- People have lost faith in the government. (人们已失去了对政府的信心。)

insert

插入 (vt) [ɪn'sɜ:t]

- He took a small key from his pocket and slowly inserted it into the lock. (他从衣袋里掏出一把小钥匙，然后缓缓地将其插入锁孔里。)

why

为什么 (adv) | 哎呀，嗨〔表示惊讶或突然意识到某事〕 (interjection) [waɪ]

- Why are you crying? (你为什么哭?)
- Why do we have to take all these tests? (我们为什么一定要参加这些测验?)
- ‘She wants to meet you.’ ‘Why?’ (“她想认识你。”“为什么? ”)
- ‘I won’t be able to come into work tomorrow.’ ‘Why not?’ (“我明天不能来上班。”“为什么? ”)
- I have no idea why the television isn’t working. (我不明白电视机为什么坏了。)
- Simon loves you – that’s why he wants to be with you. (西蒙爱你——所以他想和你在一起。)
- He’s angry with me and I don’t know why. (他生我气了，我不知道为什么。)
- There’s no reason why we shouldn’t be friends. (我们没有理由不成为朋友。)

remark

陈述， 评论 (n&v) [rɪ'mɑ:k]

- Unfortunately, a local journalist overheard the remark. (不巧一名当地记者无意中听到了这些话。)

forbid

禁止， 不许 (v) [fə'brɪd]

- Lack of space forbids listing the names of all those who contributed. (由于篇幅限制，无法列出所有捐款人的姓名。)

microscope

显微镜 (n) ['maɪkrəskəʊp]

- Can I borrow your microscope? (可以借你的显微镜吗?。)
- Tell me what you see through the microscope. (告诉我你透过这个显微镜所看到的東西。)
- Bacteria under the microscope, even those with no flagella, often bounce about in the water. (在显微镜下，细菌，甚至包括那些没有鞭毛的细菌，经常在水中跳来跳去。)

tortoise

乌龟 (n) ['tɔ:təs]

- I saw a big sea tortoise . (我看见过一个大海龟。)
- Run like a tortoise. (像乌龟一样慢慢跑。)
- Either way, both the hare and tortoise get what they deserve based on how they behave. (无论如何，野兔和乌龟得到什么都是基于它们的行为举止的。)

candidate

候选人 (n) ['kændɪdət]

- a presidential candidate (总统候选人)

alone

单独的， 孤独的 (adj) [ə'ləʊn]

- She lives alone . (她一个人生活。)
- You shouldn’t leave a child alone in the house. (你不应该把小孩独自留在家里。)
- My wife and I like to spend time alone together away from the kids. (我和妻子喜欢没有孩子打扰，过二人世界。)

database

资料库， 数据库 (n) ['deɪtəbeɪs]

- customer details held on a database (存储在数据库内的客户详细信息)

parallel

平行的 (adj) | 平行线；类似 (n) ['pærəlel]

- Lines AB and CD are parallel. AB (线与CD线平行。)
- two parallel roads (两条平行的道路)
- Take the road running parallel to the main road just after the village. (过那个村子后走与主干道平行的路。)
- Readers familiar with military conflict will find a vague parallel to the Vietnam War. (熟悉军事冲突的读者们会发现一个和越南战争大致相似的事件。)
- It's an ecological disaster with no parallel anywhere else in the world. (这是一场世界其他任何地方均无等同的生态灾难。)

patient

耐心的 (adj) | 病人 (n) ['peɪʃnt]

- You'll just have to be patient and wait till I'm off the phone. (你只能耐心点，等我打完电话。)

reject

拒绝 (vt) ['ri:dʒekt]

- Sarah rejected her brother's offer of help. (萨拉拒绝了她弟弟的帮助。)
- Dexter flatly rejected (= completely rejected) calls for his resignation. (德克斯特断然拒绝让他辞职的要求。)
- His proposal was rejected outright (= completely rejected) . (他的建议被彻底否决了。)

dialogue

对话 (n) ['daɪəlɒɡ]

- a boring movie full of bad dialog (充满差劲对白的乏味电影)
- Students were asked to read simple dialogues out loud. (学生被要求大声朗读简单的对话。)

diet

节食 (v) | 饮食；节食 (n) ['daɪət]

- I've been dieting ever since the birth of my fourth child. (自从我第4个孩子出生以后，我就一直在节食。)

profit

赢利， 获益于 (v) | 利润， 益处 (n) ['prɒfɪt]

- No one was profiting inordinately from the war effort. (没有人在从战争中发大财。)

win

赢得， 获胜 (v) [wɪn]

- Who's winning (= who is most successful at this point in the game)? (现在谁领先?)

rest

休息， 歇息 (vi) | 休息；剩余的部分， 其余的人 (n) [rest]

- If you're tired, we'll stop and rest for a while. (如果你累了，我们就停下来歇一会儿。)

move

移动， 搬动， 搬家 (v) [mu:v]

- Please keep the doors closed while the train is moving. (火车行驶时请保持车门关闭。)
- ‘Come on,’ Sue said. No one moved. (“来吧。”休说。但没有人动。)
- Could you move your car, please? It's blocking the road. (你能把车挪一下吗？挡着路了。)
- Becca moved down the steps and into the yard. (贝卡走下台阶，来到院子里。)
- The bar was so crowded you could hardly move . (酒吧很挤，人都难以挪动。)
- At Christmas, you couldn't move for toys in this house (= there were a lot of toys

) . (圣诞节的时候，这房子里玩具多得让谁都挪不开步。)

- Paul couldn’t move a muscle (= could not move at all) – he was so scared. (保罗动弹不得——他吓坏了。)

amount

总计； 等于 (vi) | 数量 (n) [ə'maʊnt]

- Consumer spending on sports-related items amounted to \$9.75 billion. (消费者在体育相关用品上的消费总共达到了97.5亿美元。)

handful

把； 少数， 少量 (n) ['hændfʊl]

- There were only a handful of people there. (那里只有几个人。)

album

照相簿； 集邮本； 签名纪念册 (n) ['ælbəm]

- a photograph album (相册)

electric

电的 (adj) [ɪ'lektrɪk]

- an electric blanket (电热毯)

yawn

打呵欠 (v) [jɔːn]

- Alan stretched and yawned. (艾伦伸伸懒腰，打了个呵欠。)

say

说， 讲 (v) [seɪ]

- ‘I’m so tired,’ she said. (“我太累了。”她说。)
- ‘Don’t cry,’ he said softly. (“别哭了。”他柔声说道。)
- Don’t believe anything he says. (他说什么都不要相信。)
- I always said I would buy a motorbike when I had enough money. (我一直说等我有足够的钱就买一辆摩托车。)
- I would like to say how much we appreciate your hard work. (我想说我们对你的辛勤劳动非常感谢。)
- ‘Why did she leave?’ ‘I don’t know – she didn’t say.’ (“她为什么要离开？”“我不知道——她没说。”)
- Although he didn’t say so , it was clear that he was in pain. (虽然他没说，但是他明显很痛苦。)
- (= why do you think that) ? (你怎么会那么说呢？)
- I’d like to say a few words (= make a short speech) . (我想简单地说几句。)
- ‘So what are your plans now?’ ‘I’d rather not say.’ (“那么你现在的计划是什么？”“我还是不说的好。”)

also

也 (adv) ['ɔːlsəʊ]

- My girlfriend was also called Helen. (我的女朋友也叫海伦。)

terminal

终点站； 终端 (n) ['tɜːmɪnəl]

- the airport’s passenger terminal (机场航站楼)

enough

足够； 充足 (n&adj&adv) [ɪ'nʌf]

- Are the carrots cooked enough? (胡萝卜煮熟了吗？)
- He just hadn’t thought enough about the possible consequences. (他就是没有充分考虑可能造成的后果。)

- You can go to school when you’re old enough. (你够年龄就可以上学了。)
- You’re late. It’s just not good enough(= not satisfactory or acceptable). (你迟到了，这确实不像样。)

increase

增加， 繁殖 (v) | 增加， 加大 (n) [ɪn'kri:s]

- The population increased dramatically in the first half of the century. (该世纪上半叶，人口大幅度增加。)
- political tensions that might increase the likelihood of war (或许会增加战争爆发可能性的紧张政治局面)
- Visits to the site have increased threefold since May. (来这里的参观者自5月起已增至原来的三倍。)

differ

不一致， 有区别 (vi) ['dɪfə(r)]

- The two systems differ in many respects. (这两个系统在许多方面不同。)
- Experts have differing views on the subject. (在这个问题上专家们意见不同。)

shine

发光； 照耀 (v) [ʃaɪn]

- The sun was shining . (阳光照耀。)
- The moon shone brightly in the sky. (皓月当空。)

spread

延伸， 展开； 传播 (n&v) [sprɛd]

- He shrugged and spread his hands. (他耸耸肩，摊开双手。)

various

各种各样的， 不同的 (adj) ['veəriəs]

- The jacket is available in various colours. (这种夹克有好多种颜色可选。)
- There are various ways to answer your question. (有多种方法可以回答你的问题。)
- He decided to leave school for various reasons. (出于种种原因，他决定辍学。)

attention

注意； 关心 (n) [ə'tenʃn]

- My attention wasn’t really on the game. (我的注意力其实不在比赛上。)
- She tried to pay attention to what he was saying. (她尽量注意听他说话。)
- If you paid more attention in class, you might actually learn something! (要是你上课更认真些，也许能实实在在地学到些东西!)
- Scott sat down at his desk and turned his attention to the file he had in front of him. (斯科特在自己的办公桌前坐下，将注意力转向面前的文件。)
- As a society we need to give more attention to the needs of older people. (生活在同一社会里，我们得更加关注长者的需求。)
- Now he’s gone, I can give you my undivided attention . (现在他已经走了，我可以把全部注意力都放在你身上。)
- This game is fun and is sure to keep the attention of any young student. (这个游戏很有趣，一定能使年幼学生保持注意力。)
- They listened to the speech with close attention . (他们很认真地听演讲。)
- Attention to detail is essential in this job. (关注细节是这份工作所必需的。)
- During the lecture Sarah’s attention began to wander . (上课时，萨拉开始走神了。)

latter

后者 (n) ['lætə(r)]

- Where unemployment and crime are high, it can be assumed that the latter is due to the former. (如果某地失业率和犯罪率都很高，可以认为后者是前者造成的。)

front

前面的；前部的 (adj) | 前面； 前部； 前线 (n) [frʌnt]

- Two of his front teeth had been knocked out. (他有两颗门牙被打落了。)
- the front cover of ‘Hello!’ magazine (《Hello!》杂志的封面)

- the front wheel of his bicycle (他自行车的前轮)
- the dog’s front legs (狗的前腿)

visit

参观， 访问， 拜访 (n&v) ['vɪzɪt]

- Eric went to Seattle to visit his cousins. (埃里克到西雅图去看望他的表兄弟。)
- I was really pleased that they came to visit me. (他们来看我， 我真是高兴。)
- Which cities did you visit in Spain? (你在西班牙去了哪些城市？)
- A recent trip to London gave me the opportunity to visit the Science Museum. (最近的一次伦敦之行让我有机会参观了科学博物馆。)
- She doesn’t visit very often. (她不常来。)

clinic

诊所 (n) ['klɪnɪk]

- an appointment at an outpatient clinic (门诊预约)

customer

顾客， 主顾 (n) ['kʌstəmə(r)]

- We aim to offer good value and service to all our customers. (我们力求为所有的客户提供物有所值的商品和服务。)
- We’ve had several letters from satisfied customers. (我们收到了几封顾客表示满意的来信。)
- He’s one of our regular customers . (他是我们的一個老主顧。)

stupid

愚蠢的， 笨的 (adj) ['stjuːpɪd]

- stupid mistakes (愚蠢的错误)
- That was a stupid thing to say. (那样说可真傻。)
- I can’t believe Kate was stupid enough to get involved in this. (我简直不能相信凯特这么傻， 会介入这件事情。)

- It was stupid of me to lose my temper. (我大发脾气， 真是太愚蠢了。)

greeting

祝贺； 问候； 致谢 (n) ['griːtɪŋ]

- I smiled a polite greeting, but the woman hardly acknowledged me. (我客气地笑着打了个招呼， 可是那女人没有答理我。)
- The two cousins exchanged greetings (= greeted each other) . (表兄妹俩互相问候。)

bring

拿来， 带来， 取来 (vt) [brɪŋ]

- Did you bring an umbrella? (你带伞了吗？)
- It was the first time Joey had ever brought a girl home . (那是乔伊第一次带女孩子回家。)
- They brought news of further fighting along the border. (他们带来消息， 说边境再次发生了冲突。)

beddings

被褥 (n) [音标未找到]

awake

唤醒 (v) | 醒着的 (adj) [ə'weɪk]

- It was midday when she awoke. (她醒来时已是中午。)
- We awoke to a day of brilliant sunshine. (我们醒来时阳光明媚。)

kiss

[C]吻， 亲吻 (n) | 吻， 亲吻 (vt) [kɪs]

- Do you remember your first kiss? (你记得你的初吻吗?)

ban

禁止；取缔 (vt) | 禁令 (n) [bæn]

- Smoking is banned in the building. (大楼内禁止吸烟。)

hamburger

汉堡包 (n) ['hæmbɜ:gə(r)]

- A hamburger and a coke. (一个汉堡和一杯可乐。)
- Then have a hamburger. (那么吃一个汉堡吧。)
- I order a soda and a hamburger for myself. Then another person gets coffee for me. (嗯， 我为自己点了一杯苏打和一个汉堡包， 然后另外一人给我拿了杯咖啡。)

fond

喜爱的， 爱好的 (adj) [fɒnd]

- I’m not overly fond of cooking. (我不怎么喜欢烹饪。)
- I’d grown fond of the place and it was difficult to leave. (我已渐渐爱上这个地方， 舍不得离开了。)

fit

适合 (v) | 适合的， 健康的 (adj) [fɪt]

- The punishment should fit the crime. (罚需当罪。)
- Police said the car fits the description of the stolen vehicle. (警方称这辆车符合对被盗车辆的描述。)
- Scientists often select facts to fit their theories. (科学家经常会挑选符合自己理论的事实。)
- He didn’t fit the conventional image of a banker. (他与传统的银行家形象不符。)

offer

提供； 提出； 出价 (v&n) ['ɒfə(r)]

- A number of groups offer their services free of charge. (一些团体免费提供服务。)

robot

机器人 (n) ['rəʊbɒt]

- cars built by robots (机器人制造的汽车)

bar

酒吧； 条， 横木； 栅栏 (n) [bɑ:(r)]

- The ball hit the bar. (球打在球门的横梁上。)

suffer

受苦， 遭受 (v) ['sʌfə(r)]

- At least he died suddenly and didn’t suffer. (至少他死得突然， 没有遭罪。)
- She’s suffering a lot of pain. (她遭受着巨大的痛苦。)

fix

修理， 安装； 确定， 决定 (v) [fɪks]

- He’s outside fixing the brakes on the car. (他在外面修理汽车的刹车。)
- Ellis was able to quickly find and fix the problem. (埃利斯马上就找到并解决了问题。)

neighbourhood

四邻， 邻近地区 (n) ['neɪbəhʊd]

- She grew up in a quiet neighborhood of Boston. (她是在波士顿一个清静的街区里长大的。)
- The hotel is situated in a peaceful residential neighbourhood (= area where there are houses rather than factories or shops). (这家宾馆坐落在一个宁静的住宅区里。)

complex

复杂的；联合的 (adj) | 联合体 (n) ['kɒmpleks]

- a complex system of highways (复杂的公路网)
- Photosynthesis is a highly complex process. (光合作用是一个非常复杂的过程。)
- Peter seemed to have an instant understanding of the most complex issues. (再复杂的问题彼得似乎也是一看就明白。)
- It was a very complex relationship between two complex people. (这是两个复杂的人之间非常复杂的关系。)

draft

起草 (vt) | 草稿 (n) [draːft]

- Eva’s busy drafting her speech for the conference. (伊娃正忙着起草她的大会发言稿。)

honest

诚实的， 正直的 (adj) ['ɒnɪst]

- He was a hard-working, honest man. (他勤奋老实。)
- Ann had an honest face. (安有一张诚实的面孔。)

pension

养老金 (n) ['penʃn]

- At what age can you start drawing your pension ? (从多少岁可以开始领取养老金?)
- If you are self-employed, you should think about taking out a private pension . (如果你是自由职业者，应该考虑办理私人养老金事宜。)
- Many people find it hard to live on a basic state pension . (许多人发现仅凭国家基本

- 养老金不能养活自己。)
- She pays a quarter of her salary into a pension plan. (她将每月工资的四分之一用于养老金计划。)

assumption

假设， 假定 (n) [ə'sʌmpʃn]

- You would be making an assumption that's not based on any fact that you could report. (你会做出不以你能报道的任何事实为依据的一种假设。)

rank

等级， 级别； 职衔， 军衔 (n) [ræŋk]

- He was sentenced to prison and stripped of his rank (= had his rank taken from him) . (他被判入狱， 并且被剥夺了军衔。)

rubbish

垃圾； 废物 (n) ['rʌbɪʃ]

- a rubbish bin (垃圾桶)

addition

增加； 加法 (n) [ə'dɪʃn]

- ...simple addition and subtraction problems using whole numbers. (...运用整数的简单加法和减法题。)

afterwards

后来 (adv) ['ɑːftəwədz]

- Charles arrived shortly afterwards . (过了不多久， 查尔斯来了。)
- She died not long afterwards . (不久以后她去世了。)

- Afterwards, I was asked to write a book. (后来，有人要我写一本书。)

sure

〈口语〉 的确， 一定， 当然 (adv) | 确信， 肯定 (adj) [ʃʊə(r)]

- ‘Can you give me a ride to work tomorrow?’ ‘Sure.’ (“明天我可以搭你的车去上班吗？”“当然可以。”)

grow

种植； 生长， 发育； 渐渐变得， 变成 (v) [grəʊ]

- You’ve really grown since I last saw you. (你比我上次见到时长了不少啊。)
- Victor seemed to grow taller every day. (维克托好像一天比一天高。)

carve

刻； 雕刻 (v) [kɑ:v]

- carved wooden chairs (木雕椅子)

shrink

收缩； 缩短 (v) [ʃrɪŋk]

- I’m worried about washing that shirt in case it shrinks. (我不太敢洗那件衬衫，怕它会缩水。)

ancestor

祖宗， 祖先 (n) [ˈænsɛstə(r)]

- My ancestors were French. (我的祖先是法国人。)

league

联盟， 社团 (n) [li:g]

- the National Socialist League (国家社会主义联盟)

personal

个人的， 私人的 (adj) [ˈpɜ:sənəl]

- My personal view is that we shouldn’t offer him the job. (我个人认为我们不该给他这份工作。)
- Style and colour are a matter of personal taste . (款式和颜色是个人爱好问题。)
- She took full personal responsibility for all the arrangements. (她个人对所有的安排承担全部责任。)
- When I went to her room all her personal belongings had gone. (我到她房间时，她所有的私人物品都已不在了。)
- After Alan’s death, his mother received his personal effects . (艾伦死后，他母亲接收了他的私人物品。)
- I know from personal experience that you can’t trust Ralph. (根据我的亲身经验，我认为你不能相信拉尔夫。)
- the personal qualities needed to be successful in business (生意成功所需要的个人素质)
- The car is for personal use only. (这辆汽车仅供私人使用。)
- On a personal level he felt sympathy for them, but he had a job to do. (从个人角度他很同情他们，但是他有任务在身。)
- celebrities with their own personal trainer (拥有私人健身教练的名流)

angry

生气的， 愤怒的 (adj) [ˈæŋɡri]

- I was angry because he hadn’t told me his plans. (我很生气，因为他没有告诉我他的计划。)
- He was beginning to get angry . (他开始发脾气了。)
- His comments brought an angry response from opposition politicians. (他的话激起反对派政客愤怒的回应。)
- ‘Calm down,’ she said, looking at his angry face. (“冷静一下。”她看着他那张生气的脸说道。)
- Jesse laughed, which made me even angrier . (杰西笑了起来，这令我更加恼火。)

former

以前的， 从前的； 前者 (adj) ['fɔ:mə(r)]

- the former Soviet Union (前苏联)
- Their farm has been reduced to half its former size. (他们的农场已缩小到以前的一半。)

panic

惊恐， 恐慌 (v) | 惊慌， 恐慌 (n) ['pænik]

- He started to panic when he saw the gun. (他看见枪就慌了起来。)
- Don't panic! We'll soon get you out of there. (别慌！我们马上就把你从那儿弄出来。)

fold

折叠； 合拢； 包围 (v) [fəʊld]

- Fold the paper along the dotted line. (沿虚线将纸折起来。)
- It'll fit in if you fold it in half . (对折的话就能放下了。)

stewardess

女乘务员， 空中小姐 (n) [ˌstju:ə'des]

as

像...一样 (adv) | 当...时； 正如； 因为； 尽管 (conj) | 作为， 以...身份 (prep) [əz]

- She knows me as well as him. (她像了解他一样了解我。)

delay

拖延 (n&v) [dr'leɪ]

- Sorry for the delay, Mr Weaver. (韦弗先生， 很抱歉耽搁了一些时间。)

at

在...； 以... (prep) [ət]

- They live at 18 Victoria Street. (他们住在维多利亚街18 号。)
- Does this train stop at Preston? (这列火车在普雷斯顿停吗？)
- I was waiting at the bus stop. (我在公共汽车站等着。)
- Liz and her friend sat down at a corner table. (莉兹和她的朋友在靠角落的一张桌子旁坐下。)
- Turn left at the church. (在教堂那里朝左转。)
- We'll meet at Harry's (= at Harry's house) . (我们将在哈里家碰头。)
- I spent an unpleasant hour at the dentist's. (我在牙医诊所度过了难熬的一小时。)
- Dad's at work (= in the place where he works) . (爸爸在上班。)

chemical

化学的 (adj) | 化学制品 (n) ['kemɪkl]

- the chemical composition of bleach (漂白剂的化学成分)
- a chemical analysis of the soil (对土壤的化学分析)

turning

拐弯处， 拐角处 (n) ['tɜ:nɪŋ]

- He must have taken a wrong turning in the dark. (他准是在黑暗中拐错弯了。)
- Take the first turning on the left . (到第一个拐弯处就向左拐。)

peace

和平； 安宁 (n) [pi:s]

- The country is at peace with its neighbours for the first time in years. (这是多年来该国与其邻国第一次和平共处。)

- By the end of the century, France had made peace with Britain. (到那个世纪末，法国和英国议和了。)
- a city where people of different religions have lived together in peace for centuries (不同宗教的人们和平共处数百年的城市)
- efforts to bring peace to the region (为该地区争取和平的努力)
- a dangerous situation which threatens world peace (威胁世界和平的危险状况)
- An uneasy peace continued until 1939. (不稳定的和平局面维持到1939年。)
- the Northern Ireland peace talks (北爱尔兰和平会谈)
- an international peace conference (国际和平大会)
- the peace treaty that ended the First World War (终结第一次世界大战的和平条约)
- the Middle East peace process (中东和平进程)

plant

种植；播种 (vt) | 植物 (n) [plɑːnt]

- Residents have helped us plant trees. (居民们帮助我们种了树。)
- We’ve planted tomatoes and carrots in the garden. (我们在菜园里种了番茄和胡萝卜。)

folk

民间的 (adj) [fəʊk]

- folk tales (民间故事)
- an Irish folk song (一首爱尔兰民歌)

enquiry

询问 (n) [ɪnˈkwærəri]

- We are pleased to receive your enquiry. (我们很高兴收到您的询问函。)
- She has taken my enquiry as a personal affront. (她将我的询问当成了人身侮辱。)
- When fresh supplies come into the market, we can revert to your enquiry. (等新货上市时，我们才能回头考虑你们的询盘。)

drive

驾驶， 开； 驱赶 (v) [draɪv]

- the man driving the car (开车的男子)
- Can you drive? (你会开车吗？)
- So when did you learn to drive ? (那么你是什么时候学会开车的？)
- Bye! Drive carefully! (再见！开车小心！)
- He drives 12 miles to work. (他驾车12英里去上班。)
- He drives (= has) a BMW estate. (他开一辆宝马旅行车。)

hurt

伤害 (v) [hɜ:t]

- Was anyone hurt in the accident? (事故中有人受伤吗？)
- Put that thing down - you might hurt someone with it. (快把那东西放下，你会伤着别人的。)

deal

处理 (v) | 量， 数额； 交易 (n) [di:l]

- How could I deal with them before? (我以前是怎样处理它们的？。)
- I agree with you on how to deal with it . (关于此事如何处理，我同意你的看法。)
- So how to you deal with all this when it inevitably arises? (所以当这些事情不可避免的发生时，你该怎么处理呢呢？。)

abuse

滥用 (vt) | 辱骂， 粗话 (n) [əˈbju:s]

- Williams abused his position as Mayor to give jobs to his friends. (威廉斯滥用市长权力，给不少朋友安排了工作。)
- Morris abused the trust the firm had shown in him. (莫里斯辜负了公司对他的信任。)
- people who abuse the system (滥用这一制度的人)

prove

证明是， 结果是， 原来是 **(vi)** | 证明， 证实 **(vt)** [pru:v]

- You’re wrong, and I can prove it. (你错了， 我可以证明。)
- To prove his point (= show that he was right) , he mentioned several other experiments which had produced similar results. (为了证明自己的观点， 他提到了另外几个结果相似的实验。)

homeland

祖国 **(n)** ['həumlænd]

- Many are planning to return to their homeland. (很多人正计划回到自己的祖国去。)

affect

影响 **(vt)** [ə'fekt]

- the areas affected by the hurricane (受飓风影响的地区)
- a disease that affects the central nervous system (影响中枢神经系统的疾病)
- decisions which affect our lives (影响我们生活的决定)
- Trading has been adversely affected by the downturn in consumer spending. (贸易受到消费支出回落的不利影响。)

deaf

聋的 **(adj)** [def]

- communication between deaf and hearing people (失聪者和听力正常者之间的交流)
- I think Mum’s going a bit deaf . (我觉得妈妈有点耳聋了。)
- She’s deaf and dumb (= unable to hear or speak) and communicates using sign language. (她又聋又哑，用手语交流。)
- Tom was born profoundly deaf (= having great difficulty hearing) . (汤姆天生几乎全聋。)

admire

钦佩； 羡慕 **(vt)** [əd'maɪə(r)]

- I really admire the way she brings up those kids all on her own. (我十分佩服她独力把那些孩子抚养大。)

virus

病毒 **(n)** ['vaɪrəs]

- children infected with the Aids virus (感染艾滋病病毒的儿童)
- a virus infection (病毒感染)

amuse

使快乐， 逗乐 **(vt)** [ə'mju:z]

- He made funny faces to amuse the children. (他做鬼脸逗孩子们开心。)

see

看见， 看到； 领会 **(v)** [si:]

- The moment we saw the house, we knew we wanted to buy it. (我们一看到这房子就知道我们要买。)
- He crouched down so he couldn’t be seen. (他蹲下来好让别人看不见他。)
- Can I see your ticket, please? (我能看看你的票吗？)
- I saw the offer advertised in the newspaper. (我在报纸上看到这个减价的广告。)
- Have you seen Chris (= do you know where he is) ？ (你见过克里斯吗？)
- The accommodation was so awful it had to be seen to be believed (= you would not believe it if you did not see it yourself) . (住宿条件太糟了， 不是亲眼所见是不会相信的。)

search

搜寻， 搜查 **(n&v)** [sɜ:tʃ]

- A search found 46 websites. (搜索后找到46个网站。)

furnished

配备了家具的 (adj) ['fɜ:nɪʃt]

- We drank tea by lamplight in his sparsely furnished house. (我们在他这间没什么家具的房子里，我们在灯下喝茶。)

responsibility

责任 (n) [rɪˌspɒnsəˈbɪləti]

- Kelly’s promotion means more money and more responsibility. (凯利获得提升，这意味着钱多了，责任也更大了。)

sudden

突然的 (adj) ['sʌdn]

- a sudden change in the weather (天气的突然变化)
- Life is cruel, she thought, with a sudden rush of anger. (生活真残酷，她想，心头突然涌上一股怒气。)
- a sudden movement (突然的一动)
- Her death was sudden. (她的死很突然。)

fool

欺骗； 做蠢事； 游手好闲 (v) | 傻子，蠢人，白痴 (n) [fu:l]

- Even art experts were fooled. (连艺术品专家也被骗了。)

civil

国内的； 平民的； 民事的 (adj) ['sɪvl]

- They were married in a civil ceremony in May. (他们在五月份举行了世俗婚礼。)

by

靠近； 到...时； 被； 由； 以...的标准 (prep) [baɪ]

- I was attacked by a dog. (我被一条狗袭击。)
- a church designed by the famous architect, Sir Christopher Wren (著名建筑师克里斯托弗·雷恩爵士设计的一座教堂)
- We are all alarmed by the rise in violent crime. (我们都对暴力罪案的增加感到忧虑。)
- interference by the state in the affairs of the Church (国家对教会事务的干预)
- his appointment by the BBC as a producer (英国广播公司委任他为制片人)

whom

谁 (pron&conj) [hu:m]

- Do any other family members reside with you? Yes/No If yes, whom? (是否有其他家庭成员和你住一起？ 如果是，谁？)

indicate

指出， 显示 (vt) ['ɪndɪkeɪt]

- The study indicates a connection between poverty and crime. (研究显示贫穷和犯罪有关联。)

set

设置， 调整； 树立； 摆放； 日落 (vt) | 一套； 设备 (n) [set]

- This debate should be set in an international context . (这场辩论应该放在国际大背景下来看。)

charge

收费； 指控； 索价； 充电 (v) | 费用， 价钱 (n) [tʃɑ:dʒ]

- Even local nurseries charge \$150 a week. (即便当地的托儿所每周也要收\$150的费用。)

contain

包含； 包括 (vt) [kən'teɪn]

- The thieves stole a purse containing bank-notes. (小偷们偷到了一个里面有钞票的钱包。)
- The museum contains a number of original artworks. (这家博物馆藏有一些原创艺术品。)

outstanding

突出的， 显著的； 杰出的 (adj) [aʊt'stændɪŋ]

- an outstanding example of a 13th-century castle (13世纪城堡的杰出典范)
- an outstanding success (了不起的成功)
- His performance was outstanding. (他的表演相当出色。)

litter

乱丢杂物 (v) [音标未找到]

oval

椭圆 (adv) ['əʊvl]

- Go and open the oval box on the sofa. (去并打开在沙发上的椭圆形的盒子。)
- Some of them are square, and some maybe oval. (有些是方形的， 还有些可能是椭圆形的。)

procedure

程序， 手续 (n) [prə'si:dʒə(r)]

- On board, we were given the usual talk on safety procedures (= what to do if an accident happens, or to prevent an accident). (在飞机上， 我们听了例行的飞行安全讲解。)

familiar

熟悉的 (adj) [fə'mɪliə(r)]

- a familiar tune (熟悉的曲调)
- It was a relief to be back in familiar surroundings . (回到熟悉的环境里让人松了一口气。)
- Beggars on the street are becoming a familiar sight . (街上出现乞丐的情况逐渐变得屡见不鲜。)
- This kind of situation was all too familiar (= very familiar) to John. (这种情形对约翰来说太熟悉了。)
- Her face seems vaguely familiar , but I can't quite place her. (她看起来有点面熟， 但我还是认不出她来。)

biography

传记 (n) [baɪ'ɒgrəfi]

- ...recent biographies of Stalin. (...近年的斯大林传记。)

breathe

呼吸 (v) [bri:ð]

- The room filled with smoke, and it was becoming difficult to breathe. (房间里全是烟， 呼吸越来越困难。)
- People are concerned about the quality of the air they breathe. (人们关心他们所呼吸的空气质量。)
- Relax and breathe deeply (= take in a lot of air) . (放松， 深呼吸。)

applicant

申请人 (n) ['æplɪkənt]

- We have had lots of applicants for these positions. (对这些职位我们已有了很多申请人。)

battle

战斗； 战役 (n) ['bætl]

- the Battle of Trafalgar (特拉法尔加战役)
- a pitched battle (= a long and serious battle) between police and drug gangs (警方和贩毒团伙之间的一场激战)

awesome

可怕的； 引起敬畏的 (adj) ['ɔ:səm]

- an awesome responsibility (一项令人惊惧的责任)
- the awesome sweep of the scenery (连绵的壮丽景色)

partner

搭档， 合作者 (n) ['pɑ:tnə(r)]

- Clare’s my tennis partner. (克莱尔是我的网球搭档。)
- Take your partners for the next dance. (挑选下一支舞的舞伴吧。)

gifted

有天赋的， 有才华的 (adj) ['giftɪd]

- ...one of the most gifted players in the world. (...世界上最最有天赋的运动员之一。)

visa

签证 (n) ['vi:zə]

- I was still in New York, trying to get a visa to visit Russia. (我仍在纽约， 正在办理去俄罗斯的签证。)

zipper

拉链 (n) ['zipə(r)]

- ...the metal zipper on his jacket. (...他的夹克上的金属拉锁。)

Arctic

北极 (n) ['ɑ:ktɪk]

- ...winter in the Arctic. (...北极的冬天。)

unfit

不适宜的， 不相宜的 (adj) [ʌn'fɪt]

- She never gets any exercise – she must be really unfit. (她从不锻炼——身体一定很不好。)

interview

采访； 会见； 面试 (n&v) ['ɪntəvjʊ:]

- a portfolio of work presented at interview (在面试时呈递的工作成果样本)

clarify

澄清， 阐明 (v) ['klærəfaɪ]

- Reporters asked him to clarify his position (= say exactly what his beliefs are) on welfare reform. (记者们要求他阐明他在福利改革问题上的立场。)

beauty

美， 美丽； 美人 (n) ['bju:ti]

- her beauty and grace (她的美貌和优雅风姿)
- an area of outstanding natural beauty (一个自然风景极美的地区)

- Millions of dollars are spent each year on beauty products . (每年都有上千万的钱花在美容产品上。)

beg

请求， 乞求 (v) [beg]

- She begged and pleaded with them until they finally agreed. (她一再恳求，后来他们终于同意了。)
- She fought back the sudden urge to run to him and beg his forgiveness. (她突然很想冲上去请求他原谅，但是她忍住了。)

scare

惊吓， 威吓； 受惊 (v) [skeə(r)]

- I don't scare easily, you know. (你知道我不是那么容易给吓倒的！)

do

用以构成疑问句及否定句 (v) | 做，干 (vt) [音标未找到]

- 'Will Kay come?' 'She may do.' (“凯来吗？ ” “或许吧。 ”)
- So now you know as much as I do. (那么现在你知道的和我一样多了。)
- 'You forgot all about it.' 'No, I didn't.' (“你把这事忘记得一干二净。 ” “没有， 我没忘记。 ”)
- 'I want to go home.' 'So do I.' (“我想回家。 ” “我也是。 ”)
- I didn't believe the story and neither did he. (我不相信这个故事， 他也不信。)

observe

观察； 遵守 (v) [əb'zɜ:v]

- Scientists have observed a drop in ozone levels over the Antarctic. (科学家已经观察到南极洲上方的臭氧浓度有所下降。)
- Predators have been observed to avoid attacking brightly coloured species. (据观察发现， 食肉动物会避免袭击色彩鲜艳的物种。)

humorous

幽默的 (adj) ['hju:mərəs]

- humorous stories (诙谐的故事)
- The film has some mildly humorous moments. (那部电影中有些略显幽默的片段。)

garment

衣服， 外衣 (n) ['gɑ:mənt]

- She pulled the garment on and zipped it up. (她穿上衣服并拉好拉链。)

rare

罕见的， 稀有的 (adj) [reə(r)]

- This species of plant is becoming increasingly rare. (这种植物越来越罕见。)
- I only saw Helen on the rare occasions when I went into her shop. (我只有偶尔去海伦店里时才会见到她。)
- It is very rare for her to miss a day at school. (她很少有哪一天不上学的。)

useless

无用的 (adj) ['ju:sləs]

- The doctor concluded that further treatment would be useless. (医生下了结论， 进一步治疗是无益的。)
- a website full of useless information (充斥着无用信息的网站)

which

哪一个； 哪一些 (pron) [wɪtʃ]

disadvantage

不利条件； 弱点 (n) [ˌdɪsədˈvɑːntɪdʒ]

- Criminal behaviour can be linked to economic disadvantage. (犯罪行为可能会与经济困难有关。)

garbage

垃圾 (n) [ˈgɑːbrɪdʒ]

- Can you take out the garbage when you go? (你走的时候把垃圾带出去好吗？)

mainland

大陆 (n) [ˈmemlənd]

- flights between a Greek island and the mainland (希腊一海岛和本土之间的航班)

downstairs

在楼下， 到楼下 (adv) [ˌdaʊnˈsteəz]

- Rosie ran downstairs to answer the door. (罗茜跑下楼去开门。)
- Charles was downstairs in the kitchen. (查尔斯在楼下厨房里。)

marble

大理石 (n) [ˈmɑːbl]

- The columns were of white marble. (柱子是白色的大理石。)
- a marble statue (大理石雕像)

never

决不， 从来没有 (adv) [ˈnevə(r)]

- He’s never been to Australia. (他从未去过澳大利亚。)
- I’m never going back there again, not as long as I live. (只要我活着，我再也不会回到那儿去。)
- It is never too late to give up smoking. (戒烟不言晚。)
- (= never after a particular time) would he return to Naples. (他再也不会回到那不勒斯。)

anxiety

忧虑； 焦急 (n) [æŋˈzaɪəti]

- his feelings of anxiety (他焦虑的心情)
- A high level of anxiety was created by the introduction of cameras into the factory. (工厂安装了摄像头，这引起了工人的高度不安。)
- It can help if you discuss your anxieties with someone. (与别人谈谈自己的忧虑会有帮助的。)

piece

一块； 小的部分 (n) [piːs]

- We’re witnessing a piece of history in the making. (我们正在见证一段新的历史。)

adjust

适应； 调整， 调节 (v) [əˈdʒʌst]

- They’ll soon settle in – kids are very good at adjusting. (他们很快就会习惯的——小孩子适应能力很强。)

carry

携带； 搬运； 背 (v) [ˈkæəri]

- You have to carry a pager so that they can call you in at any time. (你得带个传呼机，以便他们随时可以联系到你。)

burst

突然发生； 爆炸 (v) [bɜːst]

- The door burst open and Tom ran into the room. (门突然打开，汤姆跑进了房间。)

western

西方的； 西部的 (adj) ['westən]

- the western end of the bay (海湾的西端)
- Western Australia (西澳大利亚)

debt

债务， 欠款 (n) [det]

- He had enough money to pay off his outstanding debts. (他有足够的钱偿还亏欠的债务。)
- students who run up huge debts (欠下巨额债务的学生)

little

小的； 少的 (adj) ['lɪtl]

- a little house (小屋)
- a cake decorated with little flowers (点缀着小花的蛋糕)
- She was cutting the meat up into little bits. (她把肉切成小丁。)

however

可是， 然而， 尽管如此； 无论如何 (adv) [haʊ'evə(r)]

- This is a cheap and simple process. However, there are dangers. (这是个花钱少而又简单的方法，不过有危险。)
- an extremely unpleasant disease that is, however, easy to treat (一种让人极其难受却容易治疗的病)

deep

深深地； 在深处 (adv) | 深的；深厚的；沉睡的；渊博的 (adj) [di:p]

- Some bones were hidden deep beneath the ground. (一些尸骨深埋在地下。)
- The tunnel led deep under the mountains. (这条隧道在山底深处穿过。)
- We were deep in a tropical rainforest (= far from the edge of the forest). (我们在热带雨林深处。)
- Tom stared deep into her eyes. (汤姆深深凝视着她的眼睛。)
- They talked deep into the night (= very late). (他们一直谈到深夜。)

goose

鹅 (n) [gu:s]

- ...roast goose. (...烤鹅。)

forgive

原谅， 宽恕 (vt) [fə'grɪv]

- He didn't look the sort of man to forgive and forget (= forgive someone and no longer think about it). (他看上去不是那种不记仇的人。)

origin

起源； 由来 (n) ['ɒrɪdʒɪn]

- The tradition has its origins in the Middle Ages. (这一传统源于中世纪。)
- old folk tales of unknown origin (起源不明的古老民间传说)

for

因为， 由于 (conj) | 为了；在...期间；对于 (prep) [fə(r)]

- I cannot tell whether she is old or young, for I have never seen her. (我不知道她是

年老还是年轻，因为我从没见过她。)

- He found it increasingly difficult to read, for his eyesight was beginning to fail. (他觉得阅读越来越费劲，因为他的视力开始衰退了。)

mistaken

错误的 (adj) [mɪ'steɪkən]

- Marijuana has few withdrawal effects, and this has given rise to the mistaken belief that it is not addictive. (大麻几乎没有脱瘾症状，这就让人们错误地认为它不会致瘾。)

content

满意的 (adj) | 内容； 含量 (n) ['kɒntent]

- Andy was a good husband, and Nicky was clearly very content. (安迪是个好丈夫，尼基显然非常满足。)

deed

行为， 事迹 (n) [di:d]

- After the morning’s good deeds he deserved a rest. (上午做了好事之后，他理应休息一下。)
- She tried to strangle her baby and her lover helped her finish the evil deed . (她试图掐死自己的宝宝，她的情人帮着完成了这个罪恶的勾当。)

burden

担子， 负担 (n) ['bɜ:dn]

- His family responsibilities had started to become a burden. (家庭责任已开始成为他的负担。)

salute

敬礼； 问候 (n&v) [sə'lu:t]

- The two soldiers saluted Lieutenant Cecil. (那两名士兵向塞西尔中尉行了礼。)
- The men jumped to their feet and saluted. (这些人赶紧起立敬礼。)

random

随意的， 任意的 (adj) ['rændəm]

- The company has introduced random drug testing of its employees. (公司已实行对雇员的随机毒品测试。)
- A few random shots were fired. (胡乱放了几枪。)
- We looked at a random sample of 120 families. (我们研究了随机抽样的120个家庭。)
- a random selection of women who were in the shop (对店内女性的随机选择)

perhaps

可能， 或许 (adv) [pə'hæps]

- Perhaps she’s next door. (她也许在隔壁。)
- Perhaps it will snow tomorrow. (明天可能会下雪。)
- It won’t take so long next time, perhaps. (也许下次不用那么久。)
- ‘I don’t think you understand.’ ‘Well, perhaps not .’ (“我想你不明白。”“嗯，也许吧。")

plot

密谋 (vt) | 情节 (n) [plɒt]

- The minister was found guilty of plotting the downfall of the government. (那名部长被判犯有阴谋颠覆政府罪。)
- the story of a woman who plots revenge (一个女人策划报复的故事)

rate

估价； 认为 (v) | 比率； 价格； 速度 (n) [reɪt]

- I never rated him. (我从来都不认为他好。)

skill

技能， 技巧 (n) [skɪl]

- Reading and writing are two different skills. (阅读和写作是两种不同的技能。)
- Many jobs today require computer skills. (如今的许多工作都需要计算机技能。)

trouble

问题； 疾病； 麻烦 (n) | 使苦恼； 使忧虑； 使麻烦 (vt) ['trʌbl]

- Recent stock market losses point to trouble ahead. (最近股市的下跌预示着未来将有麻烦。)

unfair

不公平的， 不公正的 (adj) [ˌʌn'feə(r)]

- an unfair advantage (不公平的优势)
- laws aimed at preventing unfair competition (旨在防止不公平竞争的法令)
- Many employers have recognized that age discrimination is unfair. (许多雇主已经认识到年龄歧视是不公平的。)
- She won £20,000 for unfair dismissal(= being illegally made to leave your job). (她因被不公平解雇而得到两万英镑的赔偿。)

divide

分， 划分； 除以 (v) [dɪ'vaɪd]

- The physical benefits of exercise can be divided into three factors. (锻炼对身体的好处可以分成3个方面。)

contrary

相反的 (adj) | 反面 (n) ['kɒntrəri]

- Two contrary views emerged. (出现了两种相反的观点。)
- The men shouted contrary orders. (这些人大声喊叫的命令互相矛盾。)

sit

坐 (vi) [sɪt]

- The parliament building sits in a large square. (议会大楼位于一个大广场上。)
- He’s got a computer sitting on his desk, but he doesn’t use it. (他有一台电脑放在书桌上，但他不用。)
- My climbing boots were sitting unused in a cupboard. (我的登山靴在橱柜里，一直没有穿。)
- The house has sat empty for two years. (这幢房子已经空置两年了。)

digital

数字的， 数码的 (adj) ['dɪdʒɪtl]

- digital TV (数字电视)
- a digital signal (数字信号)
- a digital camera (数码照相机)
- digital recording (数字录音)

over

越过 (adv) | 完了， 结束了 (adj) | 在...之上； 超过 (prep) ['əʊvə(r)]

- There are only three canoes so some people will have to swim over. (仅有三条独木舟，所以一部分人得游过去。)
- The wall was crumbling where children had climbed over. (墙上孩子们爬过的地方正在崩坍。)
- I went over (= crossed the room, street etc) to say hello, but Vincent didn’t recognize me. (我走过去打招呼，但文森特没有认出是我。)
- Come over here and see what I’ve found. (到这里来，看看我找到了什么。)

brilliant

闪耀的； 有才气的 (adj) ['brɪljənt]

- She had a brilliant mind. (她有极聪明的头脑。)

practical

实际的； 适用的； 实用的； 应用的 (adj) ['præktɪkl]

- Candidates should have training and practical experience in basic electronics. (应征者应该具备基础电子学方面的培训和实践经验。)
- the practical problems of old age (老年的实际问题)
- They provide financial and practical help for disabled students. (他们为残障学生提供经济上的援助以及实际的帮助。)
- a combination of theoretical and practical training (理论培训和实践培训的结合)
- They haven't thought about the practical consequences of the new regulations. (他们没有考虑过新法规会产生什么实际后果。)
- In practical terms, this means spending more time with each student. (具体地说, 这意味着花更多的时间和每个学生在一起。)

pesticide

杀虫剂 (n) ['pestɪsaɪd]

- They sprinkled pesticide to bug the potatoes . (他们喷撒杀虫剂给马铃薯除虫。)
- This resulted in the contamination of the bags used in that facility's fluid bed dryers with pesticide contamination. (这导致了由于工厂的流体床干燥器被杀虫剂污染而把使用的包装袋污染。)
- Investigators in Japan have found punctures on the outside of at least one of the bags tied to the poisonings as well as traces of the pesticide. (日本调查人员在其中至少一袋涉及中毒案的饺子的外包装袋上发现了刺孔以及杀虫剂的痕迹。)

bound

被束缚的；有义务的 (adj) | 跳跃 (v) [baʊnd]

- a fog-bound airport (因大雾而关闭的机场)
- people who are wheelchair-bound (离不开轮椅的人)
- a desk-bound sergeant (= having to work in an office, instead of doing a more active job) (被困于案头工作的警官)

false

假的； 不正确的 (adj) [fə:ls]

- Please decide whether the following statements are true or false . (请判断以下说法的对错。)
- false accusations (不实的指责)

go

去，走；进行；进展； 变得， 变成 (v) [gəʊ]

- The plate went crashing to the floor. (盘子哗啦一声掉在地板上。)
- The bullet went flying over my head. (子弹从我头顶飞过。)
- John went rushing off down the corridor. (约翰沿走廊飞奔而去。)

tease

取笑， 嘲弄 (v) [ti:z]

- Don't get upset. I was only teasing . (别生气， 我只是在逗你玩。)
- He used to tease her mercilessly . (他过去总是无情地取笑她。)

fork

叉； 餐叉 (n) [fɔ:k]

- Put the knives and forks on the table. (把刀叉摆放在桌子上。)

form

形成， 组建 (v) | 表格；形式；结构 (n) [fɔ:m]

- The winning party will form the government. (获胜的党派将组建政府。)
- CARE was formed in 1946 and helps the poor in 38 countries. (美国援外合作署成立于1946年，为38个国家的穷人提供援助。)

publish

出版， 发行 (v) ['pʌblɪʃ]

- The first edition was published in 1765. (第一版于1765年出版。)
- They are publishing the dictionary on CD-ROM. (那部词典他们将以光盘版的形式推出。)

pyramid

角锥形； 金字塔 (n) ['pɪrəˌmaɪd]

- different levels of the management pyramid (金字塔式管理体系中的不同层次)

cheque

支票 (n) [tʃek]

- You could write her a cheque . (你可以给她开张支票。)

avoid

避免， 躲开， 逃避 (vt) [ə'vɔɪd]

- Road safety is taught to young children to avoid road accidents. (小孩子受到道路安全知识的教育， 以避免交通事故。)
- It is important to take measures to avoid the risk of fire. (采取措施避免火灾风险很重要。)
- Alan narrowly avoided an accident. (艾伦险出事故。)

bid

出价， 投标 (v&n) [bɪd]

- the person who places the highest bid (出价最高的人)
- We’ve made a bid of nearly £400 million for the company. (我们出价近四亿英镑收购那家公司。)
- A takeover bid for the airline was launched today. (今天有人出价收购该航空公司。)

fresh

新鲜的； 不熟练的 (adj) [freʃ]

- Ryan will bring a fresh approach to the job. (瑞安将带来一种新的工作方法。)
- We need some fresh ideas . (我们需要一些新的想法。)
- Let’s take a fresh look at the problem. (我们换个角度来看这个问题吧。)

astonish

使惊讶 (vt) [ə'stɒnɪʃ]

- Her reply astonished me. (她的回答让我大吃一惊。)
- It astonished him that she had changed so little. (他很惊讶， 她几乎没怎么变。)
- What astonishes me most is his complete lack of fear. (最令我吃惊的是， 他什么都不怕。)

withdraw

缩回， 撤回 (v) [wɪð'drɔː]

- After much persuasion he agreed to withdraw his resignation. (几经劝说， 他同意收回辞呈。)

straightforward

正直的， 坦率的 (adj&adv) [ˌstreɪt'fɔːwəd]

- Jack is tough, but always straightforward and fair. (虽然杰克很严厉， 但一向坦诚公正。)

very

很， 非常 (adv) | 恰好的， 正好的 (adj) ['veri]

- It feels very cold today. (今天很冷。)

- The fishing industry is very important to the area. (捕鱼业对于该地区非常重要。)
- The traffic’s moving very slowly this morning. (今天早上车流非常缓慢。)
- problems that are very similar to mine (和我非常相似的问题)
- I feel a lot better – thank you very much. (我感觉好多了，非常感谢。)
- I’m very, very (= used for emphasis) pleased you can come. (你能来我真是非常高兴。)
- It’s very kind of you to help. (您来帮忙真是太好了。)
- My sister and I were married on the very same (= exactly the same) day. (我和姐姐在同一天结婚。)

decade

十年 (n) ['dekeɪd]

- ...the last decade of the nineteenth century. (...19世纪的最后10年。)

expert

专家， 能手 (n) ['ekspɜ:t]

- ...a yoga expert. (...一位瑜伽专家。)

practice

实践； 练习； 惯例， 常规 (n) ['præktɪs]

- It takes hours of practice to learn to play the guitar. (学习弹吉他需要长时间的练习。)
- With a little more practice you should be able to pass your test. (稍微再练一练，你应该能通过考试了。)
- We have choir practice on Tuesday evening. (星期二晚上我们要练习合唱。)

select

精选的 (adj) | 选择，挑选，选拔 (vt) [sr'lekt]

- The party was small and select. (团里人员不多，都是经过精心挑选的。)
- Honorary degrees are handed out to a select few . (荣誉学位颁给挑选出的少数几个人。)

crowd

拥挤， 群聚 (v) | 人群；堆 (n) [kraʊd]

- Holidaymakers crowded the beaches. (海滩上挤满了度假者。)

sick

有病的， 患病的， 不舒服的； 呕吐的 (adj) [sɪk]

- His mother’s very sick. (他母亲病得很重。)
- Maria can’t come in today because she’s sick. (玛丽亚因为生病今天不能来了。)
- a sick child (生病的孩子)
- a sick animal (患病的动物)
- What will happen to the business if you fall sick (= become ill) or die? (假如你生病或是去世了，公司怎么办？)
- He took sick (= became ill) and died a week later. (他病倒后一周就去世了。)
- Pete’s at home in bed, sick as a dog (= very sick) . (皮特卧床在家，病得很重。)

bit

一点， 一些， 少量 (n) [bɪt]

- He’s taken the engine to bits . (他把发动机拆开了。)

welfare

福利； 安宁， 幸福 (n) ['welfeə(r)]

- Our only concern is the children’s welfare. (我们唯一关心的是孩子们的幸福。)

output

产量， 输出量 (n) ['aʊtpʊt]

- Output is up 30% on last year. (产量比去年提高了30%。)

corner

角； 角落； 拐角 (n) ['kɔːnə(r)]

- He pulled a dirty handkerchief out by its corner and waved it at me. (他拽出一块脏手帕，捏着一角向我挥动。)

else

别的， 其他的 (adv) [els]

- There’s something else I’d like to talk about as well. (我还有其他事情要谈一谈。)
- I’d like you to come, and anyone else who’s free. (我想请你过来， 其他人有空也可以来。)
- He was awake now, as was everyone else. (他现在已经醒了， 其他人也都醒了。)
- Who else was at the party? (还有谁参加了聚会?)
- ‘Two coffees, please.’ ‘Anything else?’ ‘No, thanks.’ (“请来两杯咖啡。”“还要别的吗? ”“不要了， 谢谢。)
- (= more than any other things) she was seeking love. (她追求爱情胜过一切。)

modem

调制解调器 (n) ['mɒdəm]

- He sent his work to his publishers by modem. (他通过调制解调器把作品发给他的出版商。)

majority

多数 (n) [mə'dʒɒrəti]

- The Labour Party won a huge majority at the last general election. (工党在上次大选中以巨大的票数优势获胜。)

beside

在...旁边； 靠近 (prep) [br'saɪd]

- Wendy came up and sat beside me. (温迪走过来， 坐在我身边。)
- the table beside the bed (床边的桌子)
- I was standing right beside her at the time. (当时我就站在她的旁边。)

join

参加， 加入； 连接； 会合 (v) [dʒɔɪn]

- Many sacrificed their weekend to join the hunt for the missing girl. (许多人牺牲周末时间， 加入了寻找失踪女孩的行动。)
- the benefits of joining our pension scheme (参加我们的退休金计划的好处)
- Church leaders have joined the campaign to end foxhunting. (教会领袖参与了禁止猎狐的运动。)

drag

拖， 拽 (v) [dræg]

- He grabbed her arm and dragged her into the room. (他抓住她的手臂把她拖进房间。)

reduce

减少， 缩减 (vt) [rɪ'djuːs]

- The governor announced a new plan to reduce crime. (州长宣布了一项降低犯罪率的新计划。)
- The helmet law should reduce injuries in motorcycle accidents. (头盔法的实施应该能减少摩托车事故的受伤率。)
- Small businesses will need to reduce costs in order to survive. (小企业要想生存必须削减成本。)

likely

很可能的 (adj) ['laɪkli]

- Snow showers are likely tomorrow. (明天可能有阵雪。)
- the most likely cause of the problem (造成这个问题最有可能的原因)
- It is more than likely (= almost certain) the votes will have to be counted again. (选票很有可能要重新点算。)
- It could have been an accident, but that was hardly likely (= not very likely). (这有可能是意外事故，但可能性不大。)
- He could offer no likely explanation when I asked him. (我问他的时候， 他不能给出一个合理的解释。)

large

大的； 巨大的 (adj) [la:dʒ]

- Los Angeles is the second largest city in the US. (洛杉矶是美国的第二大城市。)
- The T-shirt comes in Small, Medium and Large. (这种T恤有小号、中号和大号。)
- a large ovenproof pan (一只耐热的大烤盘)
- large sums of money (大笔的钱)
- those who drink large amounts of coffee (咖啡喝得很多的人)
- A large number of students have signed up for the course. (很多学生报名读这门课程。)

bakery

面包店 (n) ['beɪkəri]

- A smell of bread drifted from some distant bakery. (一股面包的味道从远处的某个面包店飘来。)

vain

自负的； 徒劳的 (adj) [veɪn]

- Men can be just as vain as women. (男人有时会 and 女人一样虚荣。)

ordinary

普通的， 平常的 (adj) ['ɔ:dnri]

- It’s just an ordinary camera. (这只是普通的相机。)
- The book is about ordinary people. (这本书描写的是普通人。)
- Art should be part of ordinary life. (艺术应该是日常生活的一部分。)
- It is good because it is written in friendly, ordinary language. (它很不错， 因为它是用平易近人的日常语言写的。)

fry

油炸， 油煎 (v) [fraɪ]

- Fry the potatoes, covered, for about 20 minutes. (盖上盖， 将马铃薯煎20分钟左右。)
- I could smell onions frying. (我闻到了煎洋葱的味道。)

somebody

某人； 重要人物 (pron) ['sʌmbədi]

- There’s somebody waiting to see you. (有人等着要见你。)
- Somebody’s car alarm kept me awake all night. (不知谁的汽车警报器吵得我整晚都无法入睡。)
- ‘Who can we get to babysit?’ ‘I’ll call Suzie or somebody .’ (“我们能请谁来看小孩呢？ ”“我会叫苏齐或别的什么人。 ”)

drink

喝 (v) | 饮酒 (n) [drɪŋk]

- You should drink plenty of water. (你应该大量喝水。)
- What would you like to drink? (你想喝点什么？)
- Take a seat while I get you something to drink . (请坐， 我去给你倒杯喝的。)
- She filled the glass and drank. (她把杯子倒满后喝了起来。)

announce

宣布， 宣告 (v) [ə'naʊns]

- They announced their engagement in ‘The Times’. (他们在《泰晤士报》上宣布了订婚的消息。)

- At the end of their meeting, it was announced that an agreement had been reached. (会议最后宣布已达成一项协议。)

traditional

传统的 (adj) [trə'dɪʃənl]

- traditional Italian cooking (传统的意大利烹饪)
- a traditional Irish folk song (传统的爱尔兰民歌)
- a traditional method of brewing beer (传统的啤酒酿造方法)

lively

活泼的； 充满生气的 (adj) ['laɪvli]

- a lively child (精力充沛的孩子)

operate

动手术； 操作， 运转 (v) ['ɒpəreɪt]

- Doctors had to operate to remove the bullet. (医生不得不开刀取出子弹。)

begin

开始， 着手 (v) [br'gɪn]

- As everybody's here, let's begin. (大家都到齐了， 我们就开始吧。)
- In the third year students begin the study of classical Chinese. (学生在三年级开始学古代汉语。)
- The president begins talks with the prime minister tonight. (总统将于今晚和首相展开会谈。)

become

变得， 成为 (vt) [br'kʌm]

- The weather became warmer. (天气变暖了。)
- Slowly my eyes became accustomed to the darkness. (我的眼睛渐渐适应了黑暗。)
- Helen became increasingly anxious about her husband's strange behaviour. (海伦越来越担心她丈夫的反常行为。)
- Pollution from cars has become a major problem. (汽车污染已成为严重的问题。)

bacterium

细菌 (n) [bæk'tɪəriəm]

- They also converted one species of bacterium into another through a "genome transplant". (他们还通过“基因移植”， 把一个物种的细菌转变为另一种。)
- The bacterium can also secrete chemicals that inhibit fungal growth, as well as hormones that stimulate the growth of its host plants. (这种细菌也能够分泌抑制真菌生长的化学物质， 同时， 它还能产生促进宿主植物生长的激素。)
- But it might be time to update that list. Because scientists have found a bacterium that can do without phosphorus—live on arsenic instead. (但也许是时候更新这份必需元素目录了， 因为科学家们发现一种细菌会用砷来代替磷， 不需要磷也可生存。)

paragraph

段落 (n) ['pærəgrɑ:f]

- the opening paragraphs of the novel (小说开篇的几个段落)

oilfield

油田 (n) ['ɔɪlfɪ:ld]

- The injection technic develops gradually with the deeper exploitation to oilfield. (注水技术是随着油田的深度开采而逐步发展起来的。)
- This paper introduces three kinds of bacteria which are the most hazardous for oilfield water injection, namely sulfate reducing bacteria, iron bacteria and saprophytic bacteria. (摘要油田注入水中硫酸盐还原菌、铁细菌、腐生菌是危害最大的细菌，这三种细菌特性各异， 相互之间还存在一定的联系。)

alive

活着的， 存在的 (adj) [ə'laɪv]

- It was a bad accident – they’re lucky to be alive. (这是一宗严重事故——他们能活着实属幸运。)
- My grandparents are still alive . (我的祖父母和外祖父母都还健在。)
- We stayed alive by eating berries. (我们靠吃浆果活命。)
- He was kept alive on a life-support machine. (他靠生命维持装置活着。)
- Apparently he’s alive and well and living in Brazil. (看来他还健在，住在巴西。)

eventually

最终地 (adv) [ɪ'ventʃuəli]

- He eventually escaped and made his way back to England. (他终于逃脱并返回英格兰。)
- Eventually, she got a job and moved to London. (最终，她找到了工作并移居伦敦。)

neighbour

邻居 (n) ['neɪbə(r)]

- One of the neighbors complained about the noise from the party. (有位邻居抱怨聚会太吵。)
- FBI agents were interviewing all their friends and neighbors. (联邦调查局人员正在向他们所有的朋友和邻居问话。)
- Our next-door neighbours (= the people who live in the house next to us) say they’ll look after our cat for us while we’re away. (我们隔壁的邻居说，我们不在时他们会照顾我们的猫。)

tournament

比赛， 锦标赛 (n) ['tuənəmənt]

- I feel I can win this tournament. (我觉得我能打赢这次锦标赛。)

cycle

骑自行车， 循环 (vi) | 周期； 循环 (n) | 使循环 (vt) ['saɪkl]

- The water is cycled through the machine and reused. (水通过机器循环后重复使用。)

thinking

思索； 见解； 想法 (n) ['θɪŋkɪŋ]

- This is a time of decisive action and quick thinking. (这个时刻需要行动果断、思维敏捷。)

literature

文学 (n) ['lɪtrətʃə(r)]

- He has read many of the major works of literature. (他读过许多重要的文学作品。)
- Italian literature (意大利文学)

astronomer

天文学家 (n) [ə'strɒnəmə(r)]

- Then one day an astronomer came to the village. (终有一日， 村子里来了一个天文学家。)
- The astronomer presented a new concept of the beginning of the universe. (这位天文学家提出了一个宇宙起源的新概念。)
- "I think we've made a crucial step towards finding if there is life out there, " said Amaury Triaud, one of the study authors and an astronomer at the University of Cambridge. (该项研究作者之一、 剑桥大学天文学家阿莫里·特里奥表示说：“我认为我们在发现是否存在地外生命方面走出了至关重要的一步。)

prejudice

偏见， 成见 (n) ['predʒudɪs]

- Women still face prejudice in the workplace. (女性在职场中仍然面临歧视。)
- It takes a long time to overcome these kinds of prejudices. (战胜这些偏见需要假以时日。)

digest

消化； 领会 (v) | 摘要， 概要； 文摘 (n) ['daɪdʒɛst]

- Most babies can digest a wide range of food easily. (大多数婴儿能轻易地消化很多种食物。)

angle

角度 (n) ['æŋɡl]

- You didn’t measure the angle accurately. (你没有量准角度。)

tradition

传统， 惯例 (n) [trə'dɪʃn]

- the traditions of South East Asia (东南亚的传统)
- the tradition that the eldest son inherits the property (长子继承家产的传统)
- By tradition, it’s the bride’s parents who pay for the wedding. (根据传统习俗，婚礼的费用由新娘的父母承担。)

ability

能力； 才能 (n) [ə'bɪləti]

- The test measures your mathematical ability. (这种测试考查的是数学能力。)

everything

每件事； 一切， 所有的东西 (pron) ['evriθɪŋ]

- Everything was covered in a thick layer of dust. (所有东西上面都蒙着厚厚一层灰。)
- I decided to tell her everything. (我决定把一切都告诉她。)
- Apart from the bus arriving late, everything else seemed to be going according to plan. (除了公共汽车晚点之外， 其他一切似乎都在按计划进行。)

unbearable

无法忍受的 (adj) [ʌn'beərəbl]

- The pain was almost unbearable. (那疼痛几乎难以忍受。)
- He was making life unbearable for his parents. (他把父母的生活弄得不堪忍受。)

urgent

急迫的， 紧急的 (adj) ['ɜːdʒənt]

- He was in urgent need of medical attention. (他急需治疗。)
- The report called for urgent action to reduce lead in petrol. (报告呼吁迅速采取行动， 减少汽油中的铅含量。)
- an urgent message (一封急报)

programme

为...编制程序 (v) | 节目； 项目 (n) ['prəʊɡræm]

- What’s your favourite television programme ? (你最喜欢的电视节目是什么？)
- news and current affairs programmes (新闻时事节目)

belief

[C] 信条， 信念， 信仰； [U] 信任， 相信 (n) [br'li:f]

- When you get something wrong, it can shake your belief in yourself. (如果有什么事情没做好， 就会动摇你对自己的信心。)

delight

快乐， 乐事 (n) | 使高兴， 使快乐 (vt) [dr'lart]

- Chris takes great delight in teasing his sister. (克里斯以取笑妹妹为乐。)

immigration

移民 (n) [ˌɪmɪˈɡreɪʃn]

- He called for a common European policy on immigration. (他要求欧洲国家实施共同的移民政策。)

break

打破，弄坏；撕开 (v) | 间歇； 休息 (n) [breɪk]

- Their teeth are sharp enough to break the skin. (它们牙齿锋利，足以咬破皮肤。)

chain store

连锁店 (n) [音标未找到]

- Jim often helps out in that chain store after school. (吉姆经常在放学后在那家连锁店帮忙。)
- I bought this loaf of bread in the chain store opposite the street. (我在街道对面的连锁商店里买了这只面包。)
- I once stumbled into a chain store that sold only spices, but it was basic and simple—like ACME spices. (一次我进到一个只卖调味料的连锁店，但是它卖的只是像ACME调味料那样基本和简单的。)

vest

背心， 内衣 (n) [vest]

- a bulletproof vest (防弹背心)

change

改变；更换；兑换 (vt) | 零钱； 变化 (n) [tʃeɪndʒ]

- Susan has changed a lot since I last saw her. (自从我上次见到苏珊之后，她变了许多。)
- Changing your eating habits is the best way to lose weight. (改变饮食习惯是减肥的最佳方法。)
- The leaves on trees change colour in the autumn. (树叶在秋天改变颜色。)

suggestion

[C] 建议 (n) [səˈdʒestʃən]

- Any suggestions would be welcome. (任何建议都欢迎。)

fluency

流利， 流畅 (n) ['fluːənsi]

- She speaks swahili with great fluency . (她说的斯瓦希里语非常流利。)
- He is a writer of fluency and felicity, of graciousness and gentleness. (他文笔流畅，措辞得体，是一位文雅而且温和的作家。)

draw

绘画； 拉， 吸引； 提取 (v) [drɔː]

- Katie had drawn a cottage with a little stream running next to it. (凯蒂画了一间小茅舍，旁边流淌着一条小溪。)
- She asked the little girl to draw a picture of the man she’d spoken to. (她让小女孩把刚才和她说话的那个男人画出来。)
- Keith was drawing a complicated-looking graph. (基思在画一张看上去很复杂的图表。)
- I’ve never been able to draw very well. (我从来就画不好图画。)

systematic

系统的， 有体系的 (adj) [ˌsɪstəˈmætɪk]

- They went about their business in a systematic way. (他们按部就班地做生意。)

trolleybus

无轨电车 (n) ['trɒlɪbʌs]

- A trolleybus will take you to the museum . (一部无轨电车会带你到博物馆。)

- The new trolleybus line was routed through the commercial district. (新的无轨电车路线规定要通过商业区。)
- When in Pyongyang, Jong Tae-se, a Japanese-born forward who plays for the J-League team Kawasaki Frontale, travels to training by subway and trolleybus . (出生于日本、在日本J联赛中效力于川崎前锋队的前锋郑大世，在平壤时乘坐地铁和无轨电车去训练。)

lantern

灯笼 (n) ['læntən]

- Colour the tiger lantern brown . (把老虎灯笼涂成棕色。)
- Lantern owners write riddles on a piece of paper and post them on the lanterns. (灯笼的所有者将谜语写在一张纸条上，然后将纸条展示在灯笼上。)
- To cheer themselves as well as they could, they made an artificial morning with the lantern, some bread and butter, and their own conversation, the real morning being far from come. (为了尽量使自己高兴起来，他们就用提灯制造出人造的黎明，吃着黄油面包，谈天说地，其实真正的黎明还远没有到来。)

cupboard

碗柜， 橱柜 (n) ['kʌbəd]

- It’s in the kitchen cupboard. (它在厨房的碗柜里。)
- The cupboard doors were open. (柜门开着。)

off

离开， 走开 (prep&adv) [ɒf]

- He got into his car and drove off. (他上了车，随即开车走了。)
- Suddenly they turned off and parked in a side road. (突然他们拐出去停在一条岔路上。)
- Once we were off the main freeway, the trip felt more like a vacation. (我们一离开主高速公路，旅途的感觉就更像是度假了。)
- Her husband was off on a business trip somewhere. (她丈夫到什么地方出差去了。)
- Are you ready? Off we go. (你准备好了吗？ 我们走吧。)
- I must be off now (= I must leave). (现在我必须走了。)
- They were off to Italy (= leaving to go to Italy) and wanted to make an early start. (他们要去意大利，想早点出发。)

comfort

安慰， 缓和 (v) | 安慰， 慰问 (n) ['kʌmfət]

- Within hours of the news, Helen arrived to comfort her heartbroken friend. (得到消息几小时以后，海伦赶来安慰她那心碎的朋友。)
- He longed to take her in his arms and comfort her. (他很想把她搂在怀里安慰她。)
- Mr Aston’s father was last night being comforted by relatives. (昨晚亲戚们都在安慰阿斯顿先生的父亲。)

joke

笑话 (n) [dʒəʊk]

- I couldn’t go out with someone for a joke, could you? (我可不能拿谈恋爱当儿戏，对不对？)

knee

膝盖 (n) [ni:]

- Lucy had a bandage round her knee. (露西的膝盖上缠着绷带。)
- a knee injury (膝伤)

punishment

惩罚， 处罚 (n) ['pʌnɪʃmənt]

- ...a group that campaigns against the physical punishment of children. (...一个发起运动反对体罚儿童的组织。)

hide

掩饰； 隐藏 (v) [haɪd]

- She keeps a bottle of gin hidden behind a stack of books. (她在一堆书的后面藏了一瓶

杜松子酒。)

troublesome

令人烦恼的； 讨厌的 (adj) ['trʌblsəm]

- a troublesome child (烦人的孩子)
- troublesome itching (难受的痒)

instruction

说明， 须知； 教导 (n) [ɪn'strʌkʃn]

- This book gives instructions for making a wide range of skin and hand creams. (这本书给出了多种护肤霜和护手霜的制作说明。)

report

报道， 报告 (n&vt) [rɪ'pɔ:t]

- According to recent news reports , two of the victims are Americans. (根据近期的新闻报道， 受害者中有两名是美国人。)

oral

口头的， 口述的 (adj) ['ɔ:rəl]

- oral history (口述的历史)
- an oral agreement (口头协议)

complete

完成的， 完整的 (adj) | 完成； 结束 (vt) [kəm'pli:t]

- The police were in complete control of the situation. (警方已完全控制了局势。)
- Their engagement came as a complete surprise to me. (他们的订婚让我感到非常意

外。)

- This is a complete waste of time . (这完全是在浪费时间。)
- a complete stranger (一个完全陌生的人)
- The darkness was almost complete. (几乎是漆黑一片。)

compensate

补偿， 赔偿 (v) ['kɒmpensert]

- Because my left eye is so weak, my right eye has to work harder to compensate. (因为我左眼视力差， 右眼就要辛苦点来弥补一下。)

fun

乐趣， 娱乐 (n) [fʌn]

- There’s plenty of fun for all the family. (可以让全家人玩得很开心。)
- The children were having so much fun, I hated to call them inside. (小孩子玩得很开心， 我不忍心把他们叫进来。)

constant

经常的， 不断的 (adj) ['kɒnstənt]

- There was a constant stream of visitors to the house. (参观这幢房子的游客川流不息。)
- Amy lived in constant fear of being attacked. (埃米一直生活在害怕遭到袭击的恐惧之中。)
- He kept in constant contact with his family while he was in Australia. (他在澳大利亚时一直和家人保持着联系。)

smog

烟雾 (n) [smɒg]

- Cars cause pollution, both smog and acid rain. (汽车引起污染， 既有烟雾又有酸雨。)

sob

抽泣， 呜咽地说 (n&v) [snɒb]

- He began sobbing uncontrollably . (他不由自主地抽噎起来。)

political

政治的 (adj) [pə'ltɪkl]

- All other political parties there have been completely banned. (那里的其他所有政党都已经完全被取缔了。)
- The government is facing another political crisis. (该政府正面临着另一场政治危机。)

while

正当...的时候；然而 (conj) | 一小会儿 (n) [waɪl]

- They arrived while we were having dinner. (他们来时我们正在吃饭。)
- While she was asleep, thieves broke in and stole her handbag. (她睡着的时候，小偷闯进来偷走了她的手提包。)
- She met Andy while working on a production of Carmen. (排练《卡门》时，她认识了安迪。)

anger

愤怒 (n) ['æŋgə(r)]

- There is growing anger among the people against the government. (民众对政府越来越不满。)

second

二等的 (adj) | 第二 (num) | 秒 (n) ['sekənd]

- the Second World War (第二次世界大战)
- the second of August (8月2日)
- a second year student (二年级学生)

- his second wife (他的第二任妻子)
- Clinton’s second term in office (克林顿的第二个任期)
- the second half of the year (下半年)
- the second time in three days (三天中的第二次)

that

那，那个〔指已经提到或已经知道的人、事物、想法等〕 (determiner) | 〔用于动词、名词或形容词后引导一个从句，表示某人所说或所想，或陈述一个事实或理由〕 (conjunction) | 那么〔大、多等〕 〔尤指通过手势比画来表示大小、数量等〕 (adv) [ðæt]

- ‘You never cared about me.’ ‘That’s not true.’ (“你从不关心我。”“那不是事实。”)
- I wish you wouldn’t say things like that. (我希望你不要那么说。)
- What did you do with those sandwiches? (那些三明治你怎么处理了？)
- Victoria Street? That’s where my sister lives. (维多利亚街？我的姐姐就住在那儿。)
- Do you remember that nice Mr Hoskins who came to dinner? (你还记得那位来这儿吃过晚饭的好人霍斯金斯先生吗？)
- I’ve got that pain in my back again. (我的背又疼起来了。)
- He killed a man once and that’s why he had to leave Ireland. (他曾杀死过一个人，这就是他不得不离开爱尔兰的原因。)
- ‘We’ve been cheated,’ she said. Those were her exact words. (“我们被骗了。”她说。这是她的原话。)
- ‘I have to go,’ she said, and with that (= after saying that) she hung up the phone. (“我得走了。”说完她就把电话挂了。)

edge

边缘 (n) [edʒ]

- Put the eggs in the centre of the dish, with the vegetables and herbs around the edge. (把鸡蛋放在盘子中间，盘边一圈放些蔬菜和香草。)
- He stood at the water’s edge staring across the lake. (他站在水边，凝视着湖对面。)
- A leaf was on the ground, curling up at the edges. (地上有一片叶子，叶边卷曲着。)

download

下载 (n&vt) ['daʊnləʊd]

- games that can be downloaded free from the Internet (可以从因特网上免费下载的游戏)

split

撕开， 切开 (vt) [splɪt]

- The branch split under their weight. (树枝承受不住他们的重量断裂了。)
- One of the boxes had split open . (其中一个盒子裂开了。)
- Split the pineapple down the middle . (把菠萝从中间切开。)

than

比 (conj) [ðən]

- Natalie was prettier than her sister. (纳塔莉比她姐姐漂亮。)
- You need that money more than I do. (你比我更需要那笔钱。)
- There were more people there than I expected. (那里的人比我预想的要多。)
- If it costs more than \$60, I won't buy it. (如果价格超过60美元， 我就不买了。)
- She had woken even earlier than usual. (她甚至比平时醒得更早。)
- Divorce is more common than it was a generation ago. (现在离婚比上一代人常见了。)

limit

限制， 限定； 减少 (vt) ['lɪmɪt]

- a decision to limit imports of foreign cars (限制进口外国汽车的决定)

widespread

分布广的 (adj) ['waɪdspred]

- the widespread use of chemicals in agriculture (化学品在农业中的广泛使用)

antique

古董 (n) [æn'ti:k]

- The palace is full of priceless antiques. (宫殿里到处都是价值连城的古董。)
- They bought the clock at an antique shop in Bath. (他们在巴斯一家古玩店里买了这只钟。)
- an antique dealer (古玩商)

sow

播种 (v) [saʊ]

- Sow the seeds in late March. (三月底播种。)

different

不同的， 有差异的 (adj) ['dɪfrənt]

- The place looks completely different now. (这地方现在完全变了。)
- They decided to try a radically different approach. (他们决定尝试一种全然不同的办法。)
- We found women had significantly different political views from men. (我们发现女性的政治观点与男性大不相同。)
- a slightly different way of doing things (稍有区别的做事方法)
- What actually happened was subtly different from the PR people's version. (实际情况与公关部那些人的说法有细微的差别。)
- The show is refreshingly different from most exhibitions of modern art. (这次展览与大多数现代艺术展不一样， 令人耳目一新。)
- The publishing business is no different from any other business in this respect. (从这一点来讲， 出版业和其他任何行业没有什么差别。)
- It's a different world here in London. (伦敦这儿的情况完全不同。)

fasten

扎牢， 扣住 (v) ['fɑ:sn]

- Make sure all the windows are securely fastened before you leave. (离开前要确保所有的窗子都已关严。)

porter

搬运工 (n) ['pɔ:tə(r)]

- Our taxi pulled up at Old Delhi station and a porter sprinted to the door. (我们的出租车停在老德里车站，一个搬运工疾步跑向车门。)

level

平坦的 (adj) | 水平线，水平 (n) ['levl]

- The floors in the old house were not completely level. (老房子的地面不是完全平整的。)
- a level surface suitable for wheelchairs (适合轮椅的平坦表面)

dirt

污物，脏物；尘土 (n) [dɜ:t]

- You should have seen the dirt on that car! (你没看见那车上沾了多少泥！)
- His face and hands were black with dirt. (他的脸和手黑乎乎的，全是泥。)
- a patch of grass, covered in dog dirt (满是狗屎的一小片草地)

videophone

可视电话 (n) ['vɪdiəʊfəʊn]

- In the future, shopping can be done by videophone. (在将来，买东西能在可视电话中进行。)
- The word "ready" appears on the screen of the videophone. (可视电话机的荧屏上出现了“请通话”这个词。)
- Things like videophone and videoconferencing are usually called video services. This type is also regarded as multimedia services. (比如可视电话、会议电视等，这些被称作视像业务，也叫多媒体业务。)

preserve

保护，保存 (vt) [prɪ'zɜ:v]

- We must encourage the planting of new trees and preserve our existing woodlands. (我们必须鼓励栽种新树木，同时也要保护现有的林地。)

plus

加，加上 (prep) [plʌs]

- Three plus six equals nine (3+6=9). (3 加6等于9。)
- The total cost was \$10,000, plus 14% interest. (全部费用是1万美元，外加14%的利息。)

relevant

有关的 (adj) ['reləvənt]

- Relevant documents were presented in court. (法庭上出示了相关的文件。)
- We received all the relevant information. (我们收到了所有相关信息。)

license

执照，许可证 (n) ['laɪsns]

- To help lower costs, IBM offers flexible virtualization license costs, where you pay only for the number of virtual resources that you have deployed. (为了帮助降低成本，IBM 提供灵活的虚拟化许可证费用机制，您只需根据已经部署的虚拟资源数量付费。)
- Since you have no license, you are not allowed to drive. (因为你没有驾驶执照，所以不允许你开车。)

entry

进入；入口 (n) ['entri]

- There was no sign of a forced entry. (没有强行闯入的迹象。)
- How did the thieves gain entry (= get in)? (窃贼是怎样进入的?)

expand

发展 (vi) | 扩张 (vt) [ɪk'spænd]

- The computer industry has expanded greatly over the last decade. (计算机行业在过去十年间大大地发展起来。)
- The hotel wants to expand its business by adding a swimming pool. (该酒店想添个游泳池来扩展业务。)
- the rapidly expanding field of information technology (迅速发展的信息技术领域)

dream

梦 (n) | 梦想, 希望 (v) [dri:m]

- I had lots of dreams last night. (昨晚我做了很多梦。)

noble

高贵的, 贵族的 (adj) ['nəʊbl]

- It's very noble of you to spend all your weekends helping the old folk. (你心地真好, 周末的时间全都用来帮助老人。)
- noble ideals (崇高的理想)

plug

把...塞住; 接通电源 (vt) | 塞子, 插头 (n) [plʌg]

- We used mud to plug up the holes in the roof. (我们用泥堵住了房顶上的漏洞。)

bunch

串, 束 (n) [bʌntʃ]

- He had left a huge bunch of flowers in her hotel room. (他在她的宾馆房间里留了一大束花。)

spy

侦探, 刺探 (v) | 密探, 间谍 (n) [spaɪ]

- She worked as a spy for the American government. (她为美国政府收集情报。)

postpone

推迟, 延期 (vt) [pə'spəʊn]

- The match had to be postponed until next week. (比赛不得不推迟到下周举行。)
- His trial has been postponed indefinitely (= no one knows when it will happen) . (对他的审判被无限期推迟了。)

tense

紧张的; 拉紧的 (adj) | 时态 (n) [tens]

- Is anything wrong? You look a little tense. (有什么不对劲吗? 你看起来有点紧张。)

bride

新娘 (n) [braɪd]

- Guests toasted the bride and groom with champagne. (客人们以香槟为新娘新郎敬酒。)

heat

加热 (v) | 热 (n) [hi:t]

- Heat the milk until it boils. (把牛奶煮开。)

behind

在后面; 向后 (adv) | 在...后面 (prep) [br'haɪnd]

- Rising into the hills behind are 800 acres of parkland. (往上延伸至后面小山的是800

英亩的草木区。)

hammer

敲， 锤击 (v) | 锤子， 钹锤 (n) ['hæmə(r)]

- the sound of hammering and sawing (锤打和拉锯的声音)

seal

海豹 (n) [si:l]

recipe

食谱 (n) ['resəpi]

- a recipe book (一本烹饪书)

ambassador

大使夫人； 女大使 (n) [æm'bəesədres]

mental

精神的， 脑力的 (adj) ['mentl]

- The centre provides help for people suffering from mental illness . (该中心对精神病患者提供帮助。)
- Stress has an effect on both your physical and mental health . (压力对身体健康和心理健康都有影响。)

bow

鞠躬， 弯腰 (v&n) [bau]

- She bowed and left the stage. (她鞠了一躬，离开了舞台。)
- Corbett entered the room, bowing respectfully. (科比特走进房间，恭敬地鞠了一躬。)
- The servant bowed low and handed his master the sealed note. (仆人深深一鞠躬，把那个封好的短笺递给了主人。)

storage

贮藏， 储存； 存放 (n) ['stɔ:riɪʒ]

- the storage of highly radioactive material (高放射性材料的存放)

racial

种族的 (adj) ['reɪʃl]

- a victim of racial discrimination (种族歧视的受害者)
- This part of the community needs to be protected from racial prejudice . (需保护社区里的这一部分人，使其免受种族偏见的伤害。)
- evidence of racial harassment (种族骚扰的证据)
- the campaign for racial equality (争取种族平等的运动)
- the need for tolerance and racial harmony (包容与种族融洽的必要性)

switch

更换， 转换 (v&n) [swɪtʃ]

- The terrorists will switch tactics . (恐怖分子会改变战术。)

total

总数的； 总括的； 完全的 (adj) | 合计 (n) | 合计为 (vt) ['təʊtl]

- a total ban on cigarette advertising (香烟广告的全面禁止)
- He looked at her with a total lack of comprehension. (他一头雾水地望着她。)
- a sport that demands total commitment (需要全身心投入的体育运动)

of

...的 (prep) [əv]

- the back of the house (房子的后部)
- the last scene of the movie (电影的最后一个场景)
- the end of the day (一天的末了)

reserve

保留， 储备； 预订 (n&vt) [rɪ'zɜ:v]

- Do you have to reserve tickets in advance? (你必须预先订票吗？)

somehow

以某种方式； 不知怎么地 (adv) ['sʌmhəʊ]

- Don't worry, we'll get the money back somehow. (别担心，我们总会把那些钱拿回来的。)
- Somehow, I managed to lose my keys. (我不知怎的竟然把钥匙弄丢了。)
- Maybe we could glue it together somehow or other . (也许我们可以想什么办法把它粘起来。)

brick

砖； 砖块 (n) [brɪk]

- a brick wall (砖墙)
- a house made of brick (砖房)
- Protesters attacked the police with stones and bricks. (抗议者用石头和砖块袭击警察。)

dive

跳水 (vi) [daɪv]

- Diving off the cliffs is dangerous. (从悬崖上跳水是很危险的。)

heap

堆起来 (v) | 堆 (n) [hi:p]

- Mrs. Madrigal heaped more carrots onto Michael's plate. (马德里加尔太太往迈克尔的盘子里放了更多的胡萝卜。)

sympathy

同情 (n) ['sɪmpəθi]

- Our sympathies are with the families of the victims. (我们向受害者家庭表示慰问。)

hear

听见， 听说， 得知 (v) [hɪə(r)]

- Blanche heard a crash as the back door was flung open. (布兰奇听见后门哗啦一声被推开。)
- Did anyone see or hear anything last night? (昨晚有没有人看见或听见什么？)
- Old Zeke doesn't hear too well any more. (老齐克的耳朵已不灵了。)

fight

打仗， 打架； 争论 (n&v) [faɪt]

- She fought him desperately, kicking and biting. (她又踢又咬， 与他拼命撕打。)

roundabout

绕道的； 不直接的 (adj) | 转盘路 (n) ['raʊndəbaʊt]

- The bus took a very long and roundabout route . (公共汽车路线很长， 绕着圈子走。)

rescue

营救, 援救 (vt&n) ['reskju:]

- Survivors of the crash were rescued by helicopter. (空难的生还者被直升机救了出来。)

facial

面部用的 (adj) ['feɪʃl]

- Victor’s facial expression didn’t change. (维克托脸上的表情没有变化。)
- facial hair (脸部的汗毛)

on

继续 (adv) | 在...上；在...时候；在...地方；关于 (prep) [ɒn]

- I wanted to punch him on the nose. (我真想一拳打到他鼻子上。)
- Matt kissed her on the cheek. (马特亲吻了她的脸颊。)

zebra

斑马 (n) ['zebrə]

- Sixty acres of woods and ponds are home to camels, zebra, bison , water buffalo, ostrich and antelope. (六十英亩的森林和池塘是骆驼，斑马，野牛，水牛，鸵鸟和羚羊的家园。)
- The shy okapi – which resembles a cross between a zebra and a giraffe –was first discovered in the Democratic Republic of Congo in 1901. (害羞的欧卡皮鹿是外形界于斑马和长颈鹿之间的一种动物，1901年在刚果民主共和国首次被发现。)
- It may be able to retrieve obscure texts on, say, the classification procedures for African zebra variants, but be incapable of producing anything sensible about animals in general. (它也许能查出为非洲斑马变种进行分类这样晦涩难懂的课本文字，却找不出任何有关一般动物的合乎情理的描述。)

brief

简洁的 (adj) [bri:f]

- The president read a brief statement to reporters before boarding his plane. (总统登机前向记者宣读了一篇简短的声明。)
- a brief description of the film (影片的简短介绍)

unfortunate

不幸的, 倒霉的 (adj) [ʌn'fɔ:tʃənət]

- When we entered the room, the teacher was yelling at some unfortunate student. (我们进教室的时候，老师正在对着一个倒霉的学生吼叫。)

recover

痊愈 (vi) | 恢复； 重新获得 (vt) [rɪ'kʌvə(r)]

- He is recovering from a knee injury. (他的膝伤正在痊愈。)

or

或者； 还是, 否则 (conj) [ɔ:(r)]

- Shall we go out to the cinema or stay at home? (我们是出去看电影还是待在家里？)
- You can have ham, cheese, or tuna. (你可以选择火腿、干酪或者金枪鱼。)
- She wasn’t involved in drugs or anything like that. (她没有涉毒之类的行为。)
- Grapes are usually either green or red. (葡萄一般要么是绿色，要么是红色。)
- He’s going to do it whether we like it or not. (不管我们喜欢与否，他都会去做这件事。)
- You must do the job yourself or else employ someone else to do it. (你必须自己做这件事，或者就雇别人去做。)

chance

机会； 可能性 (n) [tʃɑ:ns]

- There’s always the chance that something will go wrong. (总有可能会出现问题。)
- If we did move to London, I’d stand a much better chance (= have a much better chance) of getting a job. (如果我们真的搬到伦敦去，我找到工作的机会就大多了。)
- There is little chance of her being found alive. (她生还的可能性很小。)
- (= it is likely that) you’ll be fine. (你会没事的。)

determine

决定； 测定； 确定 (v) [dr'tɜ:mɪn]

- Investigators are still trying to determine the cause of the fire. (调查人员仍在设法弄清失火的原因。)

nature

自然； 性质； 本性 (n) ['neɪtʃə(r)]

- a child with a happy, easy-going nature (个性开朗、容易相处的孩子)
- I tried appealing to his better nature (= his feelings of kindness) but he wouldn't agree to help us. (我想唤起他的善良本性，但他就是不同意帮助我们。)
- Of course she's jealous - it's only human nature (= the feelings and ways of behaving that all people have). (她当然嫉妒——这是人的天性。)

social

社会的； 社交的； 群居的 (adj) ['səʊʃl]

- social issues, such as unemployment and education (失业和教育之类的社会问题)
- the country's serious social problems (该国严重的社会问题)
- a challenge to the social order (对社会秩序的一个挑战)

wheel

轮， 车轮； 方向盘 (n) [wi:l]

- Shall I take the wheel (= drive instead of someone else)? (我来开车好吗？)

interesting

有趣的 (adj) ['ɪntrəstɪŋ]

- That's an interesting question. (那是一个有趣的问题。)

- a really interesting TV programme (十分有趣的电视节目)
- Did you meet any interesting people? (你见过什么有意思的人吗？)
- It's interesting that no one remembers seeing the car. (竟然没人记得见过这辆车，真是有趣。)

cross

十字形的东西； 十字架 (n) | 越过； 穿过 (vt) [krɒs]

- He raised his arms in triumph as he crossed the line for his 100-metres win. (他以胜利的姿态高举双手跑过终点线，赢得了这场百米赛。)

control

控制 (vt&n) [kən'trəʊl]

- The disease robs you of muscle control. (这种疾病会让你丧失肌肉控制力。)
- 'Do you need any help?' 'No. It's under control , thanks.' (“你需要帮忙吗？”“不用，已经搞定了。谢谢。")
- Dogs are allowed on the trails if they are kept under control . (狗在受到看管的情况下可以在小径上走。)
- The car spun out of control and hit a tree. (汽车失控打转，撞到了树上。)
- Flight delays do occur, for reasons that are outside our control . (飞机延误的确会发生，其原因不是我们可以控制的。)

drill

钻； 重复训练 (v) | 钻头； 训练 (n) [drɪl]

- Drill a hole in each corner. (在每个角上钻一个孔。)

friction

摩擦； 摩擦力 (n) ['frɪkʃn]

- Putting oil on both surfaces reduces friction. (两面都上油可减小摩擦力。)

clerk

书记员； 办事员； 职员 (n) [klɑ:k]

- a clerk in a commercial firm (一家商行的文员)

walnut

胡桃， 胡桃木 (n) ['wɔ:lnʌt]

- coffee and walnut cake (咖啡核桃蛋糕)

acknowledge

答谢； 承认 (vt) [ək'nɒlɪdʒ]

- The family acknowledge the need for change. (全家人都承认需要改变一下。)
- Claire acknowledged that she was guilty. (克莱尔承认有罪。)
- The government must acknowledge what is happening and do something about it. (对于目前的情况， 政府必须承认其存在并对此采取措施。)
- ‘Maybe you are right,’ she acknowledged. (“也许你是对的。”她承认道。)
- This is a fact that most smokers readily acknowledge . (这是大多数烟民都愿意承认的事实。)

equip

装备； 训练 (vt) [ɪ'kwɪp]

- They try to equip their vehicles with gadgets to deal with every possible contingency. (他们尽量给他们的车辆配备各种小装置以应付任何可能的突发状况。)

radiation

放射； 放射物； 放射疗法 (n) [ˌreɪdɪ'eɪʃn]

- Sun creams work by blocking harmful ultraviolet radiation. (防晒霜可隔离有害的紫外线辐射。)

quarrel

争吵， 吵架 (n&vi) ['kwɒrəl]

- I wish you two would stop quarreling. (我希望你们两个别再吵了。)

Christian

基督教徒的 (adj) | 基督教徒 (n) ['krɪstʃən]

- the Christian religion (基督教)
- the Christian church (基督教会)
- a Christian minister (基督教牧师)

pulse

搏动， 跳动 (v) | 脉搏； 脉冲 (n) [pʌls]

- She felt the blood pulsing through her veins . (她觉得血液冲击着自己的血管。)
- Colored lights pulsed in time to the music. (彩灯随着音乐节拍闪动。)

maple

枫树 (n) ['meɪpl]

- ...a solid maple worktop. (...一张结实的枫木工作台。)

spiritual

精神的； 心灵的 (adj) ['spɪrɪtʃuəl]

- Painting helps fill a spiritual need for beauty. (绘画可以满足对美的精神需求。)
- spiritual values (精神价值)

worthwhile

值得做的 (adj) [ˌwɜːθˈwaɪl]

- He wanted to do a worthwhile job. (他想做有意义的工作。)
- We decided to give the money to a worthwhile cause (= one that helps people). (我们决定把这笔钱投入到慈善事业中。)

nation

民族， 国家 (n) [ˈneɪʃn]

- the President’s radio broadcast to the nation (总统对全国的广播讲话)
- an independent nation (独立的国家)
- the world’s leading industrial nations (世界上的主要工业国)

upper

较高的， 较上的 (adj) [ˈʌpə(r)]

- the upper lip (上唇)

splendid

灿烂的， 辉煌的； 〈口语〉 极好的 (adj) [ˈsplendɪd]

- a splendid idea (很妙的主意)
- a splendid opportunity (绝佳的机会)
- The staff are doing a splendid job. (员工们干得非常棒。)

adaptation

[U] 适应， 适合； [C] 改编本 (n) [ˌædæpˈteɪʃn]

- Branagh won two awards for his screen adaptation of Shakespeare's Henry the Fifth. (布拉纳因他对莎士比亚的《亨利五世》的荧幕改编而获了两次奖。)

behalf

利益； 代表 (n) [brˈhɑːf]

- She asked the doctor to speak to her parents on her behalf. (她请医生代她同她父母谈谈。)
- On behalf of everyone here, may I wish you a very happy retirement. (请允许我代表在座的各位祝你退休后生活愉快。)

somewhere

在某处， 到某处 (adv) [ˈsʌmweə(r)]

- My wallet must be around here somewhere. (我的钱包肯定是在这里的什么地方。)
- We could meet for dinner at Giorgio’s or somewhere (= or a similar place). (我们可以在乔治家或别的什么地方一起吃饭。)

scene

一场， 场景， 布景； 景色， 风景 (n) [siːn]

- He photographed a wide range of street scenes. (他拍下了丰富多彩的街景。)

injure

损害， 伤害 (vt) [ˈɪndʒə(r)]

- A number of bombs have exploded, seriously injuring at least five people. (一些炸弹爆炸了，至少5人严重受伤。)

freeze

结冰 (v) [friːz]

- The lake had frozen overnight. (湖上一夜之间就结了冰。)

eastward

向东 (adv) ['i:stwəd]

- A powerful snow storm is moving eastward. (一场猛烈的暴风雪正向东转移。)

geography

地理学 (n) [dʒi'ɒgrəfi]

- a geography lesson (地理课)

horrible

令人恐惧的， 恐怖的 (adj) ['hɒrəbl]

- The weather has been really horrible all week. (整个星期天气都很糟。)
- a horrible smell (极难闻的气味)
- The food looked horrible, but it tasted OK. (那食物看上去很糟，可吃起来还不错。)

strengthen

加强， 增强 (v) ['streŋθn]

- Our friendship has steadily strengthened over the years. (我们的友谊逐年加深。)
- Steve’s opposition only strengthened her resolve to go ahead. (史蒂夫的反对反而坚定了她继续下去的决心。)
- The company plans to strengthen its hand (= make itself more powerful) in Europe by opening an office in Spain. (该公司计划在西班牙设立办事处， 以此增强在欧洲的实力。)

injury

损伤； 受伤处 (n) ['ɪndʒəri]

- She was taken to hospital with serious head injuries. (她头部受重伤被送到医院。)
- Beckham has missed several games through injury (贝克汉姆因伤错过了几场比赛。)
- He’s a lawyer who specializes in personal injury claims. (他是个专门从事人身伤害索

赔的律师。)

diploma

毕业文凭， 学位证书 (n) [dr'pləʊmə]

- I’m hoping to get my teaching diploma this year. (我希望今年能拿到教师证书。)

brand

商标， 牌子 (n) [brænd]

- products which lack a strong brand image (缺乏鲜明品牌形象的产品)

suspension

暂停， 中止； 悬挂， 悬浮 (n) [sə'spenʃn]

- He received a six-month suspension for unprofessional behaviour. (他因有违职业道德的行为被停职六个月。)

choke

窒息 (n&v) [tʃəʊk]

- Six people choked to death on the fumes. (六人被烟呛死。)

alcohol

酒精， 酒 (n) ['ælkəhɒl]

- I don’t drink alcohol anymore. (我不再喝酒了。)
- {"GLOSS":["when someone drinks too much"],"COLLOINEXA":["alcohol abuse"]}(酗酒)
- people with alcohol problems (有酗酒问题的人)

pleasure

高兴， 愉快 (n) ['pleɜə(r)]

- the simple pleasures of life (生活中的简单乐趣)

old

老的， 旧的 (adj) [əʊld]

- a pair of old shoes (一双旧鞋)
- Some of the houses around here are very old. (这里有些房子年代已经很久远了。)
- one of our oldest traditions (我们最古老的传统之一)
- The car’s getting old now, and things are starting to go wrong with it. (这辆汽车现在越来越旧，已经开始出毛病了。)
- That story’s as old as the hills (= extremely old). (那个故事非常古老。)

recreation

消遣， 娱乐 (n) [ˌrekri'eɪʃn]

- His only recreations are drinking beer and watching football. (他唯一的消遣就是喝啤酒和看足球比赛。)
- the provision of recreation facilities (提供娱乐设施)

allowance

津贴， 补贴 (n) [ə'laʊəns]

- Sales staff get a generous mileage allowance or a company car. (销售人员有优厚的里程补贴或者公司提供的专用汽车。)
- If you are entitled to sickness allowance, you must claim it from your employer. (如果你有资格领取疾病津贴，必须向雇主申请索要。)

interpreter

翻译员， 口译人员 (n) [ɪn'tɜ:prɪtə(r)]

- Speaking through an interpreter (= using an interpreter), Ahmed said, ‘I’m very worried about my wife and children.’ (艾哈迈德通过口译者说:“我很担心我的妻子和孩子们。”)

hurricane

飓风， 狂风 (n) ['hʌrɪkən]

- I still remember a hurricane that hit us thirty years ago. (我还记得三十年前袭击我们的一次飓风。)
- Our love is not fierce, not hot, but despite the tsunami hurricane, also vowed. (我们的爱， 不剧烈， 不炙热， 可是任凭海啸飓风， 也矢志不渝。)
- If an earthquake, hurricane, winter storm, or other disaster strikes your community, you might not have access to food , water, and electricity for days or even weeks. (如果有地震、飓风、暴风雪或其他灾害突袭你的家园， 你可能会好几天甚至好几个星期都得不到食物、水和电。)

portable

轻便的， 便携的 (adj) ['pɔ:təbl]

- a portable radio (便携式收音机)

then

当时， 那时； 然后； 那么 (adv) [ðen]

- I wish I had known then what I know now. (我真希望那时我就知道现在所知道的一切。)
- It was then that I realised she’d tricked me. (直到那时我才知道她骗了我。)
- He started his career in St Petersburg – or Leningrad as it then was. (他在圣彼得堡——当时叫列宁格勒——开始他的事业。)
- They met in 1942 and from then on (= starting at that time) they were firm friends. (他们1942年认识， 从那时起就一直是好朋友。)
- Silently she closed the door. Just then she heard a noise. (她默不作声地关上了门。就在那里， 她听到有声响。)
- I was paid £1,000, which was a lot of money back then (= a long time ago when things were different) in the 1950s. (他们给了我1,000英镑， 在20世纪50年代那可是一大笔钱。)

ancient

古代的， 古老的 (adj) ['eɪmʃənt]

- the ancient civilizations of Asia (亚洲的古代文明)

accept

接受 (v) [ək'sept]

- Rick accepted her offer of coffee. (她请里克喝咖啡，他接受了。)
- He accepted the invitation to stay with us. (他接受了邀请来我们家住。)
- His school reports said that he is always ready to accept a challenge (= agree to do something difficult). (他的学业报告上说他乐于接受挑战。)
- Please accept this small gift. (请收下这份小小的礼物。)
- They offered me a job and I accepted. (他们给我一份工作，我接受了。)
- He readily accepted her invitation (= accepted it quickly). (他欣然接受了她的邀请。)

glory

光荣， 荣誉 (n) ['glɔ:ri]

- She dreamt of future glory as an Olympic champion. (她梦想着将来能得到奥运冠军的荣誉。)
- Goran’s moment of glory came when he defeated Rafter. (戈兰击败拉夫特，迎来了荣耀的一刻。)
- He began the season in a blaze of glory , scoring seven goals in as many games. (这个赛季一开始他便光芒四射，七场比赛进了七个球。)

seat

座位， 座 (n) | 使就座； 可容纳 (vt) [si:t]

- I was in the back seat and Jo was driving. (我在后座，乔开车。)
- a 10,000-seat stadium (万人体育场)
- People were shifting in their seats, looking uncomfortable. (人们在座位上动来动去，看上去不大自在。)

wander

游荡； 漫步； 流浪 (v) ['wɒndə(r)]

- When he got bored he wandered around the fair. (烦闷时，他便在集市上四处闲逛。)
- They wandered off in the direction of the nearest shop. (他们朝着最近那家店铺的方向闲逛去了。)
- People wandered the streets aimlessly. (人们在街上漫无目的地闲逛。)

adopt

采用； 收养 (vt) [ə'dɒpt]

- Sally was adopted when she was four. (莎莉四岁时被人收养。)
- The couple are unable to have children of their own, but hope to adopt. (那对夫妇自己无法生育，但希望领养孩子。)

oppose

反对 (v) [ə'pəʊz]

- Congress is continuing to oppose the President’s health care budget. (国会继续反对总统的医疗保健预算。)

minus

负的 (adj) | 减去 (prep) ['mamaəs]

- ‘Any minus points ?’ ‘Well, the engine is rather noisy.’ (“有什么毛病吗？”“嗯，发动机噪音很大。”)
- On the minus side, there is no free back-up service if things go wrong. (不足之处是出了问题没有免费的技术支持服务。)

belly

肚子 (n) ['beli]

- She laid her hands on her swollen belly. (她把手放在隆起的肚子上。)

conservative

守旧的； 保守主义的； 谨慎的 (adj) [kən'sɜ:vətɪv]

- a very conservative attitude to education (对待教育非常守旧的态度)
- conservative views (保守的观点)

access

通道； 机会， 权利 (n) | 进入； 存取 (vt) ['ækses]

- Access is by means of a small door on the right. (入口是右边的一扇小门。)

conference

会议 (n) ['kɒnfərəns]

- Representatives from over 100 countries attended the International Peace Conference in Geneva. (来自一百多个国家的代表出席了在日内瓦举行的国际和平大会。)

primitive

原始的， 远古的 (adj) ['prɪmətɪv]

- a primitive society (原始社会)
- a primitive nomadic tribe (原始的游牧部落)
- the tools used by primitive man (原始人所用的工具)
- primitive art (原始艺术)

activity

活动 (n) [æk'tɪvɪti]

- Everyone is free to engage in peaceful political activity. (每个人都可以自由参加和平的政治活动。)
- fund-raising activities (筹款活动)

- Regular physical activity helps to control your weight. (定期参加体育活动有助于控制体重。)

dormitory

学生宿舍 (n) ['dɔ:mətri]

- She lived in a college dormitory. (她住在一幢大学宿舍楼里。)

overcome

战胜， 克服， 胜过 (v) [,əʊvə'kʌm]

- Australia overcame the Netherlands 2-1. (澳大利亚队2比1战胜了荷兰队。)

recite

背诵 (v) [rɪ'saɪt]

- She recited a poem that she had learnt at school. (她背诵了一首学校里学的诗。)

seek

试图； 寻找， 寻求 (v) [si:k]

- Do you think the President will seek re-election ? (你认为总统会谋求连任吗？)

seem

似乎， 好像 (v) [si:m]

- Ann didn't seem very sure. (安看来并不十分肯定。)
- It seems a foolish decision now. (现在看来这是一个愚蠢的决定。)
- It seems like you're catching a cold, Taylor. (你好像感冒了， 泰勒。)
- 'So Bill's leaving her?' ' So it seems (= that seems to be true) .' (“这么说来， 比尔要离开她？”“好像是这样。”)

heel

脚后跟 (n) [hi:l]

- black boots with high heels (有高跟的黑靴子)

variety

种种； 种类 (n) [və'raɪəti]

- West Hampstead has a variety of good stores and supermarkets. (西汉普斯特德有几家不同的高品质商店和超市。)

disturb

打扰， 扰乱 (v) [dɪ'stɜ:b]

- Sorry to disturb you, but I have an urgent message. (对不起打扰一下，我有个紧急消息。)
- The thieves fled when they were disturbed by a neighbour. (窃贼们被一名邻居惊动后逃跑了。)
- (= a sign you put on a door so that people will not interrupt you) . (请勿打扰。)

adore

爱慕， 崇拜 (vt) [ə'dɔ:(r)]

- Betty adores her grandchildren. (贝蒂非常宠爱孙辈。)

lecture

[C] 讲课， 演讲 (n) ['lektʃə(r)]

- ...a series of lectures by Professor Eric Robinson. (...埃里克·鲁滨逊教授的系列讲座。)

civilian

平民， 老百姓 (n) [sɪ'vɪljən]

- Many innocent civilians were killed during the war. (许多无辜的平民在战争中丧生。)

so

也，同样〔用于表示刚说过的情况也适用于某人或某物〕 (adv) | 因此，所以 (conjunction) | 全音阶的第五音 (n) [səʊ]

- "Do you think that made much of a difference to the family?"—"I think so." (“你认为那样给全家带来了很大变化吗？”—“我觉得是。")

pump

用泵抽水；抽 (vt) | 抽水机， 泵 (n) [pʌmp]

- We were able to pump clean water from several of the wells. (我们能从几口井里抽出干净的水来。)

caution

小心， 谨慎 (n) ['kɔ:ʃn]

- The physician must exercise caution when prescribing antidepressants. (医师在开抗抑郁药处方时必须谨慎。)

key

[C] 钥匙； 答案； 键； 关键 (n) [ki:]

- A bunch of keys hung from his belt. (他的皮带上挂着一串钥匙。)

teenager

青少年， 十几岁的少年 **(n)** ['ti:neɪdʒə(r)]

- a TV sex education series aimed at teenagers (一部针对青少年的性教育电视系列片)

dumpling

饺子 **(n)** ['dʌmplɪŋ]

- chicken and dumplings (鸡肉和汤团)

silent

无声的， 沉默的 **(adj)** ['saɪlənt]

- The large house was silent and lonely. (这幢大房子寂静荒凉。)
- At last the guns fell silent . (枪声终于沉寂了下来。)
- Julie offered up a silent prayer that she would pass her exam. (朱莉默默地祈祷，希望能通过这次考试。)

decision

决定； 决议 **(n)** [dɪ'sɪʒn]

- Do you ever wonder if you made the right decision? (你怀疑过自己所作的决定是否正确吗？)
- The judges’ decision is final (= it will not be changed) . (法官的裁决是最终判决。)

addicted

入迷的， 上瘾的 **(adj)** [ə'dɪktɪd]

- Many of the women are addicted to heroin and cocaine. (这些妇女中的很多吸食海洛因和可卡因成瘾。)

necessary

必需的， 必要的 **(adj)** ['nesəsəri]

- The booklet provides all the necessary information about the college. (这本小册子提供了关于那所学院的所有必需信息。)
- No further changes were considered necessary. (没有必要作出进一步的改变。)
- The doctor says it may be necessary for me to have an operation. (医生说我可能需要做手术。)

one

一个 ； 任何人 **(num&pron)** [音标未找到]

- ‘Have you got a camera?’ ‘No.’ ‘You should buy one’ (= buy a camera). (“你有照相机吗？”“没有。”“你应该买一架。”)
- The train was crowded so we decided to catch a later one (= catch a later train). (火车很挤，于是我们决定乘坐下一班。)

garage

汽车间， 车库 **(n)** ['gærɑ:ʒ]

- I’ll just go and put the car in the garage. (我把车停到车库去。)
- an automatic garage door (车库自动门)

badminton

羽毛球 **(n)** ['bædmɪntən]

- I like playing basketball and badminton. (我喜欢打篮球和羽毛球。)
- I like playing basketball and badminton. (我喜欢的篮球和羽毛球。)
- I like badminton , the only sport I like. (我也喜欢羽毛球，是我唯一喜欢的运动。)

confirm

确定； 批准 **(vt)** [kən'fɜ:m]

- Could you confirm the dates we discussed? (你能确认我们商讨过的日期吗？)
- Smith was confirmed as the club’s new manager yesterday. (史密斯昨天已被确定为

俱乐部新任主教练。)

single

单一的， 单个的 (adj) ['smɡl]

- A single tree gave shade from the sun. (唯有一棵树遮阴。)
- They won the game by a single point. (他们仅以一分的优势赢得比赛。)
- the highest price ever paid for a single work of art (为单件艺术品所支付的最高价格)
- a single-sex school (单一性别的学校)

pull

拉， 拖 (v) | 拉力， 引力 (n) [pʊl]

- Mom! Davey’s pulling my hair! (妈妈! 戴维拽我的头发!)

unconditional

无条件的， 绝对的 (adj) [ˌʌnkən'dɪʃənl]

- the unconditional release of all political prisoners (所有政治犯的无条件释放)
- unconditional surrender (无条件投降)

gallon

加仑 (n) ['gælən]

- a 20 gallon fish tank (一个20加仑的鱼缸)
- The car does about 50 miles per gallon. (这辆车每加仑油能开50英里左右。)

appoint

指定， 任命 (vt) [ə'pɔmt]

- officials appointed by the government (政府任命的官员)

assist

帮助， 协助 (v) [ə'sɪst]

- The family decided to assist me with my chores. (家人决定分担我的琐事。)

bun

馒头； 小甜面包 (n) [bʌn]

- a hamburger bun (用来做汉堡包的圆面包)

but

但是， 可是 (conj) | 除了， 除...外 (prep) [bət]

- It’s an old car, but it’s very reliable. (这是一辆旧车， 但是性能非常可靠。)
- They rushed to the hospital, but they were too late. (他们急忙赶到医院， 但是已经太迟了。)
- We’ve invited the boss, but she may decide not to come. (我们邀请过老板， 但她有可能决定不来。)
- an expensive but extremely useful book (价钱很贵却是非常有用的一本书)
- ‘Has he got any experience?’ ‘No, but he’s keen to learn.’ (“他有经验吗? ”“没有， 但他非常好学。")

symbol

符号， 象征 (n) ['sɪmbl]

- The symbol on the packet is a guarantee that the food has been produced organically. (包装盒上的这个标识保证这种食物是有机生产的。)

sincerely

真诚地 (adv) [sm'sɪəli]

- I sincerely hope I'll see her again. (我衷心希望再见到她。)
- We are sincerely grateful for your help. (我们由衷地感谢你的帮助。)

commercial

商业的， 贸易的 (adj) [kə'mɜ:ʃl]

- Our top priorities must be profit and commercial growth. (我们必须把利润和贸易增长作为我们的第一要务。)

separate

分开， 分离 (v) | 单独的， 分开的 (adj) ['sepəreɪt]

- This will keep your dressing from separating. (这样可以防止调味汁分层。)
- First, separate the eggs (= divide the white part from the yellow part) . (第一步，把蛋清和蛋黄分开。)

declare

宣布， 声明； 申报 (v) [dr'kleə(r)]

- A state of emergency has been declared. (已宣布进入紧急状态。)
- Mr Steel has been declared bankrupt (斯蒂尔先生被宣布破产了。)
- We celebrate September 16, the day when Mexico declared independence from Spain (= officially stated that it was no longer ruled by Spain) . (我们在9月16日举行庆祝活动，这一天是墨西哥摆脱西班牙统治宣布独立的日子。)

reasonable

合理的， 有道理的； 通情达理的， 合乎情理的 (adj) ['ri:znəbl]

- a reasonable request (合情合理的要求)
- Be reasonable — you can't expect her to do all the work on her own! (要讲道理，你不能指望她一个人干所有的工作!)
- I thought it was a perfectly reasonable (= completely reasonable) question. (我认为这个问题问得很有道理。)
- He had reasonable grounds (= good reasons but no proof) for believing the law

had been broken. (他有合理的根据认为有人违法了。)

dislike

不喜欢， 嫌恶 (n&vt) [dɪs'lʌk]

- Why do you dislike her so much? (你为什么那么讨厌她?)

willing

情愿的， 乐意的 (adj) ['wɪlɪŋ]

- I soon had an army of willing helpers. (我很快就拥有了一批热心的帮手。)

available

有空的； 可得到的， 可用的 (adj) [ə'veɪləbl]

- Tickets are available from the box office. (售票处有票出售。)
- Meetings were held to update employees as soon as new information became available . (一有新的信息就开会告诉员工。)
- Further building can continue when money is made available . (有了资金就可以继续进一步的施工。)
- Every available space on the wall was covered in pictures. (墙上每一个可用的地方都挂上了画。)

express

表达； 表示 (vt) | 快车 (n) [ɪk'spres]

- Parents have expressed their concerns about their children's safety. (父母对自己孩子的安全表示忧虑。)
- She expressed an interest in seeing York. (她表示有兴趣见约克。)
- Many people have expressed their opposition to the proposals. (许多人反对这些提议。)
- He first learnt to express himself through movement at his dance classes. (他最初是在舞蹈班学会通过动作表达情感的。)
- Words can't express (= it is impossible to describe) how angry we felt. (我们的愤

怒无以言表。)

advocate

提倡； 鼓吹 (vt) ['ædvəkert]

- Extremists were openly advocating violence. (极端主义者公开鼓吹使用暴力。)

amazing

令人惊异的 (adj) [ə'meɪzɪŋ]

- He’s an amazing player to watch. (看他比赛那才叫精彩呢。)
- an amazing bargain (令人惊喜的便宜货)

luggage

〈总称〉 行李 (n) ['lʌɡɪdʒ]

- They searched his luggage for illegal drugs. (他们搜查他的行李看是否藏有毒品。)

drawback

缺点； 障碍 (n) ['drɔːbæk]

- It’s a great city – the only drawback is the weather. (这是座很不错的城市，唯一的不足就是天气。)

dynamic

有活力的； 动力的， 动力学的 (adj) [daɪ'naemɪk]

- dynamic and ambitious people (精力充沛且雄心勃勃的人)

up

从下往上地， 向上地 (adv) | 提高； 增加 (v) [ʌp]

- We walked slowly up the hill. (我们慢慢地爬上山。)
- She picked her jacket up off the floor. (她从地板上捡起外套。)
- paths leading up into the mountains (通往山里的小径)
- Tim had climbed up a tree to get a better view. (蒂姆爬到了树上， 以便看得更清楚。)
- Put up your hand if you know the answer. (如果知道答案就举手。)
- The water was getting up my nose. (水已经没到了我的鼻子。)
- Karen lay on her back, staring up at the ceiling. (卡伦仰卧着， 盯着天花板。)

unusual

不平常的， 异常的 (adj) [ʌn'juːʒuəl]

- an unusual feature (不寻常的特点)
- unusual circumstances (异常状况)
- It’s unusual for Dave to be late. (戴夫迟到是很少见的。)
- (= it is quite common) to feel very angry in a situation like this. (遇到这样的情况觉得非常生气是很正常的。)

extreme

极端的， 偏激的 (adj) [ɪk'striːm]

- Extreme poverty still exists in many rural areas. (许多农村地区仍处于赤贫状态。)
- extreme cold (严寒)
- He had extreme difficulty getting hold of the ingredients. (他费了极大的劲找配料。)

usual

通常的， 平常的 (adj) ['juːʒuəl]

- Make a cheese sauce in the usual way. (按通常的做法做奶酪酱。)
- I’ll meet you at the usual time. (我在老时间和你碰头。)
- She ate twice as much as usual. (她吃了平时食量两倍的东西。)

sink

下沉；消沉；陷入 **(v)** | 洗涤槽， 污水槽 **(n)** [sɪŋk]

- Their motorboat struck a rock and began to sink. (他们的摩托艇触了礁，开始下沉。)
- The kids watched as the coin sank to the bottom of the pool. (孩子们看着那枚硬币沉到池底。)
- The heavy guns sank up to their barrels in the mud. (这些沉重的大炮深陷在泥里，只露出炮管。)

degree

程度； 度数； 文凭 **(n)** [dr'gri:]

- Preheat the oven to 425 degrees. (把烘箱预热至425度。)

astronomy

天文学 **(n)** [ə'strɒnəmi]

- The book treats of astronomy. (这本书是讲天文学的。)
- This was the birth of astronomy. (这就是天文学的起源。)
- You could study astronomy , or space engineering , and be good at it. (你可以学习天文学，或是空间工程学，可以学的很棒。)

suppose

料想 **(vi)** | 猜想，假定 **(vt)** [sə'pəʊz]

- There were many more deaths than was first supposed. (死亡人数远远超过最初的预料。)
- (= it is unlikely that) he’s lying. (没有理由认为他在说谎。)

brake

刹车 **(v)** | 闸 **(n)** [breɪk]

- He heard tyres squeal as the car braked to avoid a collision. (他听到当汽车刹车为避免撞车时轮胎发出了刺耳的尖声。)

tube

管子 **(n)** [tju:b]

- pasta tubes (通心粉)

outspoken

坦率的 **(adj)** [aʊt'spəʊkən]

- an outspoken critic of the education reforms (对教育改革直言不讳的批评者)

especially

特别， 尤其 **(adv)** [ɪ'speʃəli]

- I never liked long walks, especially in winter. (我向来不喜欢长距离散步，尤其在冬天。)
- Art books are expensive to produce, especially if they contain colour illustrations. (美术类书籍制作成本很高，尤其是那些带彩色插图的。)

once

一次，一回 **(adv)** | 一...便，一旦，一经 **(conjunction)** [wʌns]

- I’ve only met her once. (我只见过她一面。)
- Paul’s been to Wexford once before. (保罗曾去过韦克斯福德一次。)

failure

失败 **(n)** ['feɪljə(r)]

- Successful people often aren’t very good at dealing with failure. (一帆风顺的人往往不太擅长应对失败。)

quake

震动 (n&vi) [kweɪk]

- The explosion made the whole house quake. (爆炸使整个房子都晃动起来。)

know

知道， 了解； 认识； 懂得 (v) [nəʊ]

- Who knows the answer? (谁知道答案?)
- There are instructions telling you everything you need to know. (操作指南会告诉你所有须知事项。)
- Didn't you know that? (你不知道那件事吗?)
- I know all about David and what he's been up to! (我对戴维和他一直在干什么都知道得一清二楚!)
- Let me know (= tell me) what time you're planning to arrive. (请告诉我你打算什么时候到。)
- I thought you'd want to know immediately. (我以为你想马上知道。)
- If you must know, I was with James last night (= used when you are angry because someone wants to know something). (如果你非要知道的话，我昨晚是和詹姆斯在一起。)
- How did he know (= how did he find information about) our names? (他是怎么知道我们姓名的?)

sing

唱， 唱歌 (v) [sɪŋ]

- She can sing beautifully. (她唱歌很好听。)
- Most children enjoy singing. (大多数孩子都喜欢唱歌。)
- We had a great time singing some of the old songs . (我们唱了一些老歌，非常开心。)
- I've never been able to sing in tune (= sing the correct notes) . (我唱歌总是跑调。)
- She patiently sang the baby to sleep . (她耐心地唱歌哄宝宝入睡。)

organise

组织 (v) ['ɔ:gənaɪz]

- Do they organise words around a principle of syntax? (他们会按照一定的句法规则组织单词吗?)
- And where it is needed—to organise investment in infrastructure, for instance, and to regulate markets—it needs to become more open in its dealings. (而在那些需要政府去组织投资、监管市场的方面（比如说基础设施部门），在管理过程中需要变得更为开放。)
- The team then started to organise a set of clinical trials of personalised treatments for lung and breast cancer. (于是研究小组开始着手组织一套针对肺癌和乳腺癌病人的个人化治疗临床试验。)

support

支持， 赞助； 赡养 (vt&n) [sə'pɔ:t]

- The bill was supported by a large majority in the Senate. (这项法案得到参议院绝大多数人的支持。)
- We strongly support the peace process. (我们大力拥护和平进程。)

drop

掉下， 落下 (v) | 滴； 下降 (n) [drɒp]

- Your button has dropped off. (你的纽扣掉了。)

preview

预演， 预习 (vt) ['pri:vju:]

- Journalists will be able to preview the exhibition tomorrow. (新闻记者明天将可以参观预展。)

questionnaire

调查表， 问卷 (n) [ˌkwestʃə'neə(r)]

- Teachers will be asked to fill in a questionnaire. (教师们将被要求填写一份调查问卷。)

saucer

茶碟； 小圆盘 (n) ['sɔːsə(r)]

- Rae's coffee cup clattered against the saucer as she picked it up. (蕾把咖啡杯拿起来的时候杯子碰响了茶碟。)

hire

租用 (vt) ['haɪə(r)]

- The best way to explore the island is to hire a car. (在该岛寻幽访胜的最好方式就是租用一辆汽车。)
- What does it cost to hire a boat for a week? (一艘小船租用一星期的费用是多少?)

breakthrough

突破 (n) ['breɪkθruː]

- The company looks poised to make a significant breakthrough in China. (该公司看上去稳将在中国实现一次重大突破。)

idea

主意， 意见； 打算， 想法 (n) [aɪ'diə]

- You should talk to Ken – he's always full of good ideas. (你应该和肯谈谈，他总是满脑子好主意。)
- I knew it was a bad idea to leave him on his own. (我知道把他独自留下不是个好主意。)
- It was my wife’s idea to move house. (要搬家是我妻子的主意。)

destination

目的地 (n) [ˌdestɪ'neɪʃn]

- Ellis Island has become one of America's most popular tourist destinations. (埃利斯岛已经成为美国最受欢迎的游览地之一。)

apron

围裙； 台口 (n) ['eɪprən]

- She wiped her eyes with her apron. (她用她的围裙擦干了眼泪。)
- She had put her louis in the pocket of her new apron. (她已把她的那枚路易放在她新围裙的口袋里了。)

vertical

垂直的， 直立的； 纵向的 (adj) ['vɜːtɪkl]

- a vertical line (垂直线)
- the vertical axis of a graph (图的纵轴)
- vertical window blinds (垂直百叶窗)

monument

纪念碑， 纪念物 (n) ['mɒnjumənt]

- He erected a monument on the spot where his daughter was killed. (他在女儿遇难的地方立了块纪念碑。)

pure

纯的， 不掺杂的 (adj) [pjʊə(r)]

- rings made of pure gold (纯金制成的戒指)
- Our beef patties are 100% pure . (我们的牛肉饼是100%的纯牛肉。)

vivid

生动的， 鲜明的 (adj) ['vɪvɪd]

- I’ve got vivid memories of that summer. (我对那年夏天记忆犹新。)
- He had a vivid picture of her in his mind. (他的脑海中清晰地留着她的形象。)

damp

潮湿的 (adj) | 潮湿；湿气 (n) | 使潮湿 (v) [dæmp]

- Wipe the leather with a damp cloth. (用湿布擦拭皮面。)
- a cold, damp day (寒冷潮湿的一天)

throughout

遍及， 贯穿 (prep) [θru:ˈaʊt]

- a large organization with offices throughout the world (在世界各地都设有办事处的一家大型机构)
- The disease spread rapidly throughout Europe. (疾病迅速在整个欧洲蔓延开来。)
- The house is in excellent condition, with fitted carpets throughout. (这幢房子状况极好，全部铺着地毯。)

virtue

美德， 正直的品行 (n) ['vɜ:tʃu:]

- Women have often been used as symbols of virtue. (女性常被用作美德的象征。)

overweight

过重的， 超重的 (adj) [ˌəʊvəˈweɪt]

- He is slightly overweight. (他略微超重。)

gay

快活的， 愉快的 (adj) | 同性恋 (n) [geɪ]

- She felt excited and quite gay. (她感到兴奋而快活。)

successful

成功的， 有成就的 (adj) [səkˈsesfl]

- The operation was successful. (手术成功了。)
- a highly successful (= very successful) meeting (十分成功的会议)

lovely

美好的， 可爱的 (adj) ['lʌvli]

- She had a lovely face. (她有一张漂亮的脸蛋。)
- What a lovely house! (多么漂亮的房子啊!)
- You look lovely in that dress. (你穿那条连衣裙很漂亮。)
- He was a lovely little boy. (他是个可爱的小男孩。)
- What a lovely day! (多好的天气啊!)

normal

正常的 (adj) | 正常， 常态， 普通 (n) ['nɔ:ml]

- A normal working week is 40 hours. (一个正常的工作周是40小时。)
- She was assessed in the normal way, and placed on the waiting list. (她接受了正常的评估后被列入等候名单。)
- All I want is to lead a normal life. (我想要的只是能过正常的生活。)

gradual

逐渐的， 渐进的 (adj) ['grædʒuəl]

- There has been a gradual change in climate. (气候渐渐发生了变化。)
- the gradual decline in manufacturing industry (制造业的逐渐衰退)
- Education is a gradual process. (教育是一个循序渐进的过程。)

figure

认为； 描绘 (v) | 数字； 人物 (n) ['fɪgə(r)]

- How do you figure he can live without me? (你怎么会认为他没有了我还能活?)

socialist

社会主义的 (adj) | 社会主义者 (n) ['səʊʃəlɪst]

- socialist principles (社会主义原则)

airmail

〈总称〉航空邮件 (n) ['eəmeɪl]

- Send the letter by airmail. (这封信用航空邮寄。)

slight

轻微的, 细小的 (adj) [slaɪt]

- a slight improvement (些许的改进)
- a slight increase (少许的增加)
- a slight change of plan (计划的略微变动)
- a slight pause (稍稍的停顿)
- a slight problem (小问题)

corrupt

腐败的, 贪污的 (adj) | 腐烂, 腐蚀 (v) [kə'ɹʌpt]

- Corrupt judges have taken millions of dollars in bribes. (腐败的法官接受了几百万美元的贿赂。)
- It is sad to see a man so corrupted by the desire for money and power. (看到一个人被金钱和权力欲望所腐蚀很可悲。)
- Power tends to corrupt. (权力容易造成腐化。)

wide

宽的, 宽阔的; 广泛的 (adj) [waɪd]

- a man with a wide experience of foreign affairs (外交事务经验丰富的人)
- Our aim is to bring classical music to a wider audience. (我们的目的是把古典音乐带给更多的听众。)

previous

在前的, 早先的 (adj) ['pri:vɪəs]

- She has a teenage daughter from a previous marriage. (她有个出自前一次婚姻的十几岁的女儿。)

teach

教书; 教 (v) [ti:tʃ]

- She taught me fractions and counting. (他教我分数和计算。)

socialism

社会主义 (n) ['səʊʃəlɪzəm]

- From then on we proceeded to build socialism. (从那时起, 我们开始建设社会主义。)
- We should rally under the banner of socialism. (我们应当在社会主义的旗帜下团结起来。)
- Every line of serious work that I have written since 1936 has been written, directly or indirectly, against totalitarianism and for democratic socialism, as I understand it. (1936年以来, 我的严肃作品中的每一行都是为间接或直接地反对极权主义, 拥护我所理解的民主社会主义而写的。)

argue

争论; 说服 (v) ['ɑ:gju:]

- We could hear the neighbours arguing. (我们听到邻居在争吵。)

technology

技术， 科技 (n) [tek'nɒlədʒi]

- Modern technology makes moving money around much easier than it used to be. (现代科技使货币流动比以前便捷得多。)
- Advances in technology have improved crop yields by over 30%. (科技的进步使庄稼产量提高了30%以上。)
- There have been major new developments in satellite technology. (卫星技术有了重大的新发展。)
- Many people are unwilling to embrace new technologies. (很多人不愿意接受新科技。)

superior

较高的， 上好的 (adj) | 长者；上级 (n) [su:ˈpiəriə(r)]

- Fletcher’s superior technique brought him victory. (弗莱彻更胜一筹的技术使他取得了胜利。)
- He loves making fun of women. It makes him feel superior . (他喜欢取笑女人，这样让他感觉高她们一等。)
- a vastly superior (= very much better, stronger etc) army (一支强大得多的军队)

succeed

成功 (vi) | 继承， 接替 (vt) [sək'si:d]

- She wanted to be the first woman to climb Mount Qomolangma, and she almost succeeded. (她本想成为第一位登上珠穆朗玛峰的女性， 而且差一点就成功了。)

choir

唱诗班 (n) ['kwaɪə(r)]

- He joined a church choir at the age of eight. (他八岁时加入了一个教堂唱诗班。)

punctual

准时的 (adj) ['pʌŋktʃuəl]

- She’s always very punctual for appointments. (她一向准时赴约。)
- the punctual payment of invoices (准时结清费用清单)

advertise

为...做广告 (vt) ['ædvətaɪz]

- They no longer advertise alcohol or cigarettes at sporting events. (他们不再在体育赛事上做烟酒广告了。)
- Colleges and universities have found that it pays to advertise (= advertising brings good results) . (大专院校发现做广告效果很好。)

compromise

妥协， 折中 (v) ['kɒmprəmaɪz]

- She admitted that she was unable to compromise. (她承认自己无法作出妥协。)

software

软件 (n) ['sɒftweə(r)]

- She loaded the new software . (她给电脑装上新的软件。)
- a software company (软件公司)

seminar

研究会， 讨论发表会 (n) ['semɪnɑ:(r)]

- a Shakespeare seminar (莎士比亚研讨班)

reach

到达； 够到 (v) [ri:tʃ]

- Chelsea could reach the final of the European Cup. (切尔西队会进入欧洲杯决赛。)

react

起反应， 起作用； 反抗 (vi) [ri'ækt]

- He reacted angrily to the suggestion that he had lied. (说他撒谎， 他非常生气。)
- She reacted very badly (= was very upset) when her parents split up. (父母离婚的时候， 她非常难过。)
- You have to react quickly to circumstances. (你必须对形势迅速作出反应。)

competition

比赛， 竞赛 (n) [ˌkɒmpə'tɪʃn]

- Going to trade fairs is an ideal opportunity to size up the competition . (参加商品交易会 是估量竞争规模的理想机会。)

none

无任何东西或人 (pron) [nʌn]

type

打字， 用打字机打出 (vt) [taɪp]

- He types with two fingers. (他用两个手指打字。)
- Type your password, then press ‘Return’. (输入密码， 然后按“回车”键。)

beyond

超过； 在...的那边 (prep) [br'jɒnd]

- They crossed the mountains and headed for the valleys beyond. (他们翻过山， 向更远的山谷进发。)
- Beyond the river, cattle were grazing. (河的那边， 牛在吃草。)

- She drove through Westport, and stopped a few miles beyond at a wayside inn. (她驱车穿过西港， 在几英里外的一个路边旅馆停了下来。)

practise

练习； 实习； 经常做； 养成...的习惯 (v) ['præktɪs]

- They moved the furniture back to practise their dance routine. (他们把家具往后挪以便练习舞蹈动作。)
- It gives students the opportunity to practice their speaking skills. (这给学生提供了锻炼口才的机会。)

review

复习； 重新调查 (vt) | 复习； 复查； 评论 (n) [rɪ'vju:]

- The journal receives review copies(= free copies to review) of most new software products. (这家杂志会收到大多数新软件产品的赠样以作评论之用。)

sight

情景， 风景； 视力 (n) [saɪt]

- Anne’s sight is very good for someone of her age. (安妮的视力对于她这个年龄的人来说算是非常好的。)
- He began to lose his sight six years ago. (六年前他开始视力衰退。)
- an emergency operation to save his sight (挽救他视力的紧急手术)
- You will get a free sight test if you are under 16. (如果你不满16岁， 可以免费检查视力。)

voluntary

自愿的 (adj) ['vɒləntɪ]

- Workers are being encouraged to take voluntary redundancy. (工人被鼓励主动离职。)

asleep

睡着的， 熟睡的 (adj) [ə'sli:p]

- Quiet! The baby’s asleep. (安静！ 宝宝在睡觉。)

nobody

没有人， 谁也不 (pron) | 小人物 (n) ['nəʊbədi]

- I knocked on the door but nobody answered. (我敲了敲门， 但没人应门。)

guide

指导； 指引 (v) | 向导， 导游 (n) [gaɪd]

- Teenagers need adults to guide them. (十几岁的青少年需要大人来引导。)

between

在之间； 在...中间 (prep) [br'twi:n]

surrounding

周围的 (adj) | 围绕； (n) [sə'raʊndɪŋ]

- Troops sealed off the surrounding area . (军队封锁了周围地区。)
- We decided to explore the surrounding countryside . (我们决定去附近的乡间走走看看。)

goal

目标； 进球得分； 球门 (n) [gəʊl]

- Your goal as a parent is to help your child become an independent adult. (身为父母， 你的目标就是要培养孩子成为独立的成年人。)

collar

衣领 (n) ['kɒlə(r)]

- He grabbed me by the collar. (他抓住我的衣领。)
- He loosened his collar and tie . (他松开了领子和领带。)

natural

自然的， 天然的； 天生的 (adj) ['nætʃrəl]

- the study of the natural world (对自然界的研究)
- an area of spectacular natural beauty (自然风景秀丽的地区)
- death from natural causes (自然死亡)
- the need for natural light in offices (办公室里需要自然光的照射)

overhead

在高处， 在空中 (adj&adv) [,əʊvə'hed]

- Bullets whizzed overhead. (子弹嗖嗖地掠过头顶。)
- A plane flew overhead. (一架飞机从头顶飞过。)

conclude

推论； 断定； 完成； 结束 (v) [kən'klu:d]

- When the investigation is concluded, the results will be sent to the US Attorney’s office. (等到调查结束后， 结果会被送到联邦检察官办公室。)

come

来， 来到 (vi) | 变成 (v) [kʌm]

- Let me know when they come. (他们来了就告诉我。)
- Can you come here for a minute? (你到这里来一会儿好吗？)

- Come a bit closer and you’ll be able to see better. (靠近一些就能看得更清楚。)
- What time will you be coming home ? (你什么时候能回家?)

comprehension

理解 (n) [ˌkɒmprɪˈhenʃn]

- Why you let her talk you into doing such a foolish thing is beyond my comprehension (= impossible for me to understand) . (你怎么会被她说服去做这种蠢事， 我实在是无法理解。)

leather

皮革 (n) ['leðə(r)]

- The inside of the bag was lined with soft leather. (这包的里面衬了软皮。)
- elegant leather boots (精美的皮靴)

comb

梳 (v) | 梳子 (n) [kəʊm]

- Melanie ran upstairs to comb her hair . (梅拉妮跑上楼去梳头发。)

exist

存在， 生存 (vi) [ɪgˈzɪst]

- The custom of arranged marriages still exists in many countries. (许多国家仍存在包办婚姻的习俗。)
- Opportunities exist for students to gain sponsorship. (学生有机会获得资助。)
- Stop pretending that the problem doesn’t exist. (别再假装这个问题不存在了。)
- The club will cease to exist if financial help is not found. (该俱乐部要是得不到资助将不复存在。)

unemployment

失业 (n) [ˌʌnɪmˈplɔɪmənt]

- a town where there is high unemployment (高失业率城镇)

exact

精确的， 准确的， 确切的 (adj) [ɪgˈzækt]

- Police are still investigating the exact cause of the accident. (警方还在调查这起事故的确切原因。)
- What were his exact words? (他的原话是什么?)
- The timing had to be exact. (对时机的把握必须精确。)
- Some concepts in Chinese medicine have no exact equivalent in Western medicine. (中医的一些概念在西医中没有完全一样的对应观念。)

lift

升起， 消散 (vi) [lɪft]

- He heard a scream and the hairs on the back of his neck began to lift. (他听到一声尖叫，吓得脖子后面寒毛直竖。)

motto

箴言， 格言 (n) ['mɒtəʊ]

- ‘Be prepared’ is the motto of the Boy Scouts. (“时刻准备着”是童子军的格言。)

nationwide

全国性的 (adj) [ˌneɪʃnˈwaɪd]

- a nationwide search for a missing British tourist (在全国范围内对一名失踪英国游客的搜寻)
- nationwide television (全国性的电视节目)

force

强迫，迫使 (vt) | 力量， 武力 (n) [fɔ:s]

- Due to the high cost of borrowing, many companies have been forced to close. (由于借贷成本高，许多公司被迫关门。)

centigrade

摄氏的； 百分度的 (adj) ['sentigreɪd]

- ...daytime temperatures of up to forty degrees centigrade. (...高达40摄氏度的日间气温。)

botany

植物学； 植物 (n) ['bɒtəni]

- He studied botany at university. (他在大学学习植物学。)
- To what degree are you interested in botany? (你对植物学的兴趣达到什么程度?)
- The first of these in the field of botany were the herbals. (在植物学领域，这些最早的著作是本草书。)

wear

穿， 戴； 留， 蓄； 磨损， 使变旧 (v) [weə(r)]

- The cushions are starting to wear a little. (这些靠垫开始有点磨破了。)
- His jeans have worn thin at the knees. (他牛仔褲的膝盖处已经磨薄了。)
- You’ve worn a hole in your sock. (你的袜子磨出了个洞。)

range

范围； 射程 (n) [reɪndʒ]

- a temperature range of 72-85° (72 度到85度之间的温度范围)
- Even the cheapest property was out of our price range (= too expensive for us). (即使是最便宜的房子也超出了我们能承受的价格范围。)

weak

虚弱的； 差的 (adj) [wi:k]

- The illness left her feeling weak. (疾病使她感到身体虚弱。)
- Poor light produces weak plants. (光照不足，植物就生长不好。)
- The animal was weak from loss of blood. (那只动物因失血而虚弱无力。)

leak

漏， 泄漏 (v) [li:k]

- The roof is leaking. (屋顶在漏水。)
- A tanker is leaking oil off the coast of Scotland. (苏格兰海岸附近有一艘油轮漏油。)

impress

留下印象 (vt) [ɪm'pres]

- Steve borrowed his dad’s sports car to impress his girlfriend. (史蒂夫借来他爸爸的跑车向女友炫耀。)
- ‘He’s a lawyer?’ Mum looked suitably impressed (= as impressed as you would expect). (“他是个律师？”妈妈看上去果然对他印象颇好。)

flat

平的 (adj) | 一套房间； 公寓 (n) [flæt]

- houses with flat roofs (平顶房)
- a perfectly flat sandy beach (十分平坦的沙滩)
- The countryside near there is flat as a pancake (= very flat). (那儿附近的乡间地势非常平坦。)
- Work on a clean, flat surface. (在干净、平整的台面上工作。)

get

变得； 到达 (v) | 得到, 获得 (vt) [get]

- We need to get help quickly! (我们需要马上得到帮助!)
- It would be a good idea to get professional advice. (征求专业人士的意见, 这个主意很好。)
- You may be able to get a grant from the local authority. (你也许可以从当地政府获得拨款。)
- He cleared his throat to get our attention. (他清清嗓子来引起我们的注意。)

course

过程, 经过； 课程 (n) [kɔ:s]

barber

理发师 (n) ['bɑ:bə(r)]

- My father marched me over to Otto, the local barber, to have my hair cut short. (爸爸把我拽到当地理发师奥托跟前, 让他把我的头发剪短。)

copy

复制； 抄写； 复印 (v) | 抄本, 副本； 一本 (n) ['kɒpi]

- Could you copy this letter and send it out, please? (你能把这封信复印一份发出去吗?)
- To copy a file, press F3. (拷贝文件按F3键。)
- I bought a copy of "USA Today" from a street-corner machine. (我从售货机上买了一份《今日美国》。)

precise

精确的, 准确的 (adj) [prɪ'saɪs]

- precise sales figures (准确的销售数据)
- It was difficult to get precise information. (很难得到确切的消息。)
- ‘She’s a lot older than you, isn’t she?’ ‘Fifteen years, to be precise .’ (“她比你大很多, 是不是? ”“准确地说, 大了15岁。”)

power

力量； 动力 (n) ['paʊə(r)]

- the pulling power (= ability to attract people or attention) of major celebrities (大名人的吸引力)

place

地方, 处所 (n) | 放置, 安置 (vt) [pleɪs]

- Make sure you keep the key in a safe place. (一定要把钥匙放在安全的地方。)
- I’ve spent the day dashing about from place to place. (我这一天尽是在东奔西跑。)
- The place was full of screaming children. (那地方全是大叫大嚷的孩子们。)
- He was threatening to burn the place down. (他扬言要把那地方烧毁。)
- She had never been back to the place where the accident happened. (她再也没回过事故发生的地点。)
- The theatre bar was our usual meeting place. (这个剧院酒吧是我们见面的老地方。)
- We were living then in a place called Alberiga. (那时候我们住在一个叫阿尔伯里格的地方。)
- The wall was quite damp in places (= in some places) . (墙上有几处很潮湿。)
- Did the accident happen at your place of work (= the place where you work) ? (事故是在你的工作地点发生的吗?)
- The Great Mosque has been a place of worship for Muslims for centuries. (很多世纪以来大清真寺是穆斯林朝拜的地方。)

dare

敢, 敢于 (v) [deə(r)]

- He wanted to ask her, but he didn’t dare. (他想问她, 但又不敢。)
- ‘I’ll tell Dad.’ ‘You wouldn’t dare!’ (“我要告诉爸爸。” “谅你也不敢!”)

regular

规则的； 经常的 (adj) ['regjələ(r)]

- The company holds regular meetings with employees. (公司定期召集雇员开会。)

- His breathing was slow and regular. (他的呼吸缓慢而均匀。)
- Trains will run at regular intervals from 11 am to 4 pm. (火车从上午11点到下午4点每隔一定时间开行。)
- We hear from him on a regular basis . (我们定期收到他的来信。)
- He phones us every Sunday at six, regular as clockwork (= always at the same time) . (他每逢星期天6点钟打电话给我们，非常准时。)
- a regular job (固定的工作)

precious

宝贵的， 珍贵的 (adj) ['preʃəs]

- planes delivering precious supplies of medicine and food (运送药品、食品等宝贵物资的飞机)
- our planet’s precious resources (我们星球上的宝贵资源)

sell

卖， 售 (v) [sel]

- If you offer him another hundred, I think he’ll sell. (如果你再加一百元钱，我想他会卖的。)
- He regrets selling all his old records. (他后悔把所有的老唱片都卖掉了。)

tired

疲劳的， 累的； 厌烦的 (adj) ['taɪəd]

- He looks tired out (= very tired) . (他看起来累坏了。)
- ‘No,’ Frank said in a tired voice. (“不。”弗兰克语带疲倦地说。)

tremble

颤抖， 挥动 (v) ['trembl]

- His lip started to tremble and then he started to cry. (他的嘴唇开始颤抖，接着就哭了起来。)

gymnastics

体操， 体育 (n) [dʒɪm'neɪstɪks]

- a gymnastics display (体操表演)
- We don’t do gymnastics at school. (我们学校没有体操训练。)

suspect

怀疑 (v) | 犯罪嫌疑人 (n) [sə'spekt]

- She strongly suspected he was lying to her. (她非常怀疑他在对她撒谎。)
- She’s not going to be very happy about this, I suspect . (我想对于此事她不会太高兴。)

suggest

建议； 提出； 暗示 (vt) [sə'dʒest]

- The zoo asked its visitors to suggest a name for the new baby panda. (动物园请游客提建议，给刚出生的大熊猫起一个名字。)
- It has been suggested that the manager will resign if any more players are sold. (有人提议，如果再有球员被出售，球队主教练就辞职。)

apologize

道歉， 谢罪 (vi) [ə'pɒlədʒaɪz]

- I’m so sorry, I do apologize. (非常对不起，我真心道歉。)

expect

预料； 期望； 要求 (v) [ɪk'spekt]

- He will be hard to beat. I fully expect (= am completely sure about) that and I’m ready. (他很难击败。我确信这一点，不过我准备好了。)

- ‘Who are you?’ he murmured, only half expecting (= thinking it was possible, but not likely) her to answer. (“你是谁？ ”他低声问道， 预计她可能不会回答。)
- He didn’t get his expected pay rise. (他没有得到他预想的加薪。)

help

帮助， 帮忙； 有帮助， 有用 **(n&v) [help]**

- If there’s anything I can do to help, just give me a call. (如果需要我帮忙， 就给我打个电话。)

depth

深， 深度 **(n) [depθ]**

- Astronomers may one day travel to the depths of space. (天文学家也许有一天可以到太空深处去。)

assess

估定， 评定 **(vt) [ə'ses]**

- The test was to assess aptitude rather than academic achievement. (该测试将评估能力而不是学业成绩。)

prescription

处方， 药方 **(n) [prɪ'skrɪpʃn]**

- We are trying to cut the price of prescription drugs . (我们正努力降低处方药的价格。)
- a repeat prescription (重复处方)

behaviour

[U] 行为， 举止 **(n) [br'heɪvjə(r)]**

- It is important to reward good behaviour. (表现好要给予奖励， 这是很重要的。)

chorus

合唱 **(n) ['kɔːrəs]**

- I sing with the university chorus. (我在大学合唱队里唱歌。)

minimum

最小的 **(adj) | 最小量， 最小值 (n) ['mɪnɪməm]**

- The minimum number of students we need to run the course is fifteen. (我们开这门课程最少要有15个学生。)
- The minimum age for retirement is 55. (最小退休年龄为55岁。)

queue

排队 **(vi) | 行列， 长队 (n) [kju:]**

- File not in print queue. (文件不在打印队列中。)
- What if we want to write to a file outside the database or send the auditing record on a message queue? (如果我们想写入数据库外部的一个文件， 或者发送一个消息队列上的审计记录， 又该如何做呢？)
- All objects will be drawn once without lighting, then lighting of all objects will be rendered together at the end of the render queue. (所有对象将无照明绘制一次， 然后所有对象的照明将一起在渲染队列的末尾被渲染。)

apology

道歉； 歉意 **(n) [ə'pɒlədʒɪ]**

- Edward can’t be here today, but he sends his apologies . (爱德华今天来不了， 向大家表示歉意。)

date

日期；约会 **(n)** | 约会； 注明日期 **(vt)** **[dent]**

- The date on the letter was 30th August 1962. (信上的日期是1962年8月30日。)
- What’s today’s date? (今天几号？)
- For a year I dated a woman who was a research assistant. (有一年的时间， 我一直和一个女助理研究员约会。)

magic

有魔力的 **(adj)** | 魔法， 魔术 **(n)** **['mædʒɪk]**

- a book of magic spells (一本关于魔法的书)
- a magic sword (一把魔剑)

dress

穿衣， 打扮 **(v)** | 女服， 连衣裙； 服装 **(n)** **[dres]**

- Can you wait a minute? I’m just getting dressed . (稍等一会儿， 我穿下衣服就好。)
- She dressed quickly and went out of the house. (她很快穿好衣服， 走到房子外面。)
- I usually have to dress the kids in the mornings. (早上我通常得给孩子们穿衣服。)

argument

[C] 争论， 辩论 **(n)** **['ɑ:gjumənt]**

- We need to provide a convincing argument as to why the system should be changed. (我们得提出有说服力的论据， 证明为何要改变体制。)

passage

一节； 走廊； 通道 **(n)** **['pæsɪdʒ]**

- My office is just along the passage. (我的办公室就在过道旁边。)
- We walked down a narrow passage to the back of the building. (我们沿着一条狭窄的通道来到大楼的后面。)
- an underground passage (地下通道)

theoretical

理论的 **(adj)** **[.θɪə'retɪkl]**

- theoretical physics (理论物理)
- Aristotle’s theoretical model of the universe (亚里士多德有关宇宙的理论模型)
- She has theoretical knowledge of teaching, but no practical experience. (她有教学方面的理论知识， 但没有实际经验。)

adequate

足够的， 适当的 **(adj)** **['ædɪkwət]**

- Farmers have been slow to make adequate provision for their retirement. (农民们迟迟没有为退休做好适当安排。)
- Some creams we tested failed to give adequate protection against UV light. (我们检测的有些防晒霜不能提供足够的防紫外线保护。)
- The standard of his work is barely adequate . (他的工作水准勉强合格。)
- The company has yet to provide an adequate explanation for its actions. (该公司对其行动仍未作出充分解释。)

sound

声， 声音 **(n)** | 听起来； 看起来； 好像 **(v)** | 明智的； 合理的； 正确的 **(adj)** **[saund]**

- There were strange sounds coming from the next room. (隔壁房间传来奇怪的声音。)
- a vowel sound (元音)

own

自己的 **(adj)** | 拥有 **(vt)** **[əʊn]**

- Bring your own equipment. (带上你自己的装备。)
- Every dance has its own rhythm. (每一种舞蹈都有自己的节奏。)
- The yacht was intended for the King’s own personal use. (这艘游艇是专供国王私用的。)

- His face was only a few inches from her own. (他的脸离她自己的脸非常近。)

hopeful

有希望的； 有前途的 **(adj)** ['həʊpfl]

- The vote is a hopeful sign that attitudes in the church are changing. (投票结果是个好兆头， 表明教会的态度正在转变。)

dozen

十二个； 许多 **(n)** ['dʌzn]

- We collected dozens and dozens of shells on the beach. (我们在海滩上捡了很多很多贝壳。)

translate

翻译 **(v)** [træns'leɪt]

- Poetry doesn't usually translate well. (诗歌通常都译不好。)

drug

药， 药物； 毒品 **(n)** [drʌg]

- A lot of young people start taking drugs at school. (许多年轻人上学时开始吸毒。)
- She always looks as though she's on drugs (= taking drugs). (她总是看上去一副吸毒的样子。)
- Jimi Hendrix died of a drug overdose. (吉米·亨德里克斯死于吸毒过量。)

barrier

栅栏， 挡板； 障碍 **(n)** ['bæriə(r)]

- He advocated the removal of trade barriers. (他提倡消除贸易壁垒。)

plain

平常的， 普通的； 明白的 **(adj)** | 草原 **(n)** [pleɪn]

- The advantages were plain to see. (优势显而易见。)
- You have made your feelings plain enough. (你已经明确表示了你的感受。)
- Let me make it plain (= state it clearly). We do not want you here. (让我明说吧，我们不想你待在这儿。)

should

应当， 应该 [用于提供或征求建议] **(modal verb)** [ʃəd]

- What should I do? Should I trust him? (我该怎么办？ 我应该相信他吗？)
- You should read his new book. (你应该读一读他的新书。)
- I should stay in bed if I were you . (我要是你， 就卧床休息。)

only

只， 仅仅 **(adv)** | 唯一的， 仅有的 **(adj)** ['əʊnli]

- Naomi was only 17 when she got married. (娜奥米结婚时才17岁。)
- There are only a few cars on the island. (这个岛上只有几辆汽车。)
- It's only eight o'clock. (才8点钟。)

create

创造； 造成 **(vt)** [kri'eɪt]

- Some people believe the universe was created by a big explosion. (有些人认为宇宙是通过一次大爆炸创造出来的。)
- Her behaviour is creating a lot of problems. (她的行为引起了很多问题。)
- The new factory is expected to create more than 400 new jobs. (这家新工厂预计能创造400多个新的就业机会。)

justice

正义， 公正； 司法 (n) ['dʒʌstɪs]

- No one doubts the justice of our cause. (没有人怀疑我们的事业是正义的。)

criminal

罪犯 (n) ['krɪmɪnl]

- Police have described the man as a violent and dangerous criminal. (警方形容那名男子是个凶暴而危险的罪犯。)
- a convicted criminal (一名已决罪犯)
- The new law will ensure that habitual criminals (= criminals who commit crimes repeatedly) receive tougher punishments than first-time offenders. (新法律将确保惯犯比初犯受到更为严厉的惩罚。)
- Teenagers should not be sent to prison to mix with hardened criminals (= criminals who have committed and will continue to commit a lot of crimes) . (青少年不该被送进监狱和惯犯混杂在一起。)

blow

吹 ； 刮风 (v) | 击， 打击 (n) [bləʊ]

- A cold breeze was blowing hard . (寒风劲吹。)
- It was blowing from an easterly direction. (这是从东面吹过来的。)
- Outside, the weather was blowing a gale . (外面狂风大作。)

curious

好奇的； 奇异的 (adj) ['kjʊəriəs]

- Puppies are naturally curious. (小狗天生好奇。)

proud

自豪的， 骄傲的 (adj) [praʊd]

- Seth was the proud owner of a new sports car. (赛思因为有了新跑车而扬扬得意。)

like

喜欢， 喜爱 (v) | 像， 跟...一样 (prep) | 爱好 (n) [laɪk]

- I like your jacket. (我喜欢你这件上衣。)
- I don't really like classical music. (我不是很喜欢古典音乐。)
- Do you like this colour? (你喜欢这种颜色吗？)
- I like my coffee quite weak. (我喜欢喝很淡的咖啡。)
- I don't like it when you get angry. (我不喜欢你生气时的样子。)
- How do you like living in London (= how much do you like it)? (住在伦敦你感觉怎样？)
- I quite like their new album. (我很喜欢他们的新专辑。)
- We really liked the film. (我们非常喜欢这部影片。)
- The time I like best (= like most of all) is the evening when it's cool. (我最喜欢的时间是凉爽的傍晚。)
- I didn't like the idea of being a single parent. (我可不想当单亲家长。)

ugly

丑陋的， 难看的 (adj) ['ʌɡli]

- a very ugly man (非常丑陋的男子)
- the ugliest building in town (城里最难看的建筑)
- Nick's dog is as ugly as sin (= very ugly). (尼克的狗难看得要命。)

earthquake

地震 (n) ['ɜ:θkweɪk]

- An earthquake measuring 6.1 on the Richter scale struck southern California on June 28. (6月28日加州南部地区发生了里氏6.1级地震。)
- The city is in an earthquake zone. (该市位于地震带。)

tax

税， 税款 (n) [tæks]

- No-one enjoys paying tax. (没人喜欢缴税。)

towards

向， 朝， 对于 (prep) [tə'wɔːdz]

- He noticed two policemen coming towards him. (他注意到两名警察正朝他走来。)
- All the windows face toward the river. (所有的窗户都朝向河。)
- He was standing with his back towards me. (他背对我站着。)

messy

乱七八糟的 (adj) ['mesi]

- Don't worry if this first coat of paint looks messy. (如果这第一层油漆看上去有点脏的话，不用担心。)

embassy

大使馆 (n) ['embəsi]

- the American Embassy in Paris (美国驻巴黎大使馆)

rectangle

长方形的 (adj) | 长方形 (n) ['rektæŋgl]

- Yes, it is like a rectangle. (是的， 它象一个长方形。)

fragile

易碎的， 脆的 (adj) ['frædʒaɪl]

- Be careful with that vase – it’s very fragile. (小心那只花瓶——很容易打碎的。)
- fragile bones (脆弱的骨头)

departure

离开； 背离； 违反 (n) [dr'pɑːtʃə(r)]

- ...the president's departure for Helsinki. (...总统前往赫尔辛基。)

dash

快跑， 猛撞 (v) | 快跑， 猛撞； 少量 (n) [dæʃ]

- Suddenly she dashed down to the cellar. (她猛地朝地窖冲过去。)

send

打发， 派遣； 送， 邮寄 (vt) [send]

- Lyn sent some pictures of the wedding. (琳恩寄了几张婚礼照片。)

concrete

具体的； 有形的 (adj) ['kɒŋkri:t]

- What does that mean in concrete terms ? (具体来说那到底是什么意思？)
- the lack of any concrete evidence (缺少具体证据的)
- a dialogue about concrete issues and problems (有关具体事情和问题的对话)

note

便条， 笔记， 注释 (n) | 记录， 注意 (vt) [nəʊt]

- Can I borrow your lecture notes? (我能不能借用一下你的课堂笔记？)

everybody

每人， 人人 (pron) ['evribɒdi]

- We like everybody to say what they think. (我们喜欢让人人都说出他们的看法。)
- However it is impossible for us to make friends with everybody. (然而对我们来说是

不可能和每个人交朋友。)
• And yet everybody has certain ideals which determine the direction of his endeavors and his judgments. (可是每个人都有一些理想，这些理想决定着他的努力和判断的方向。)

sail

航行，开航 (v) | 帆； 航行 (n) [seɪl]

- Three tall ships sailed past. (三艘大船驶了过去。)
- She always wanted to sail around the world . (她一直想要乘船环游世界。)

cab

出租车； 驾驶室 (n) [kæb]

- New York’s yellow cabs (纽约的黄色出租车)
- Ralph tried to hail a cab (= wave to get a cab to stop for you) . (拉尔夫招手想叫一辆出租车。)

purpose

目的， 意图 (n) ['pʊːpəs]

- Nick had no particular purpose in mind when he started. (尼克开始的时候头脑中并没有明确的目标。)

regret

遗憾，懊悔；令人遗憾的事 (n) | 遗憾； 后悔 (vt) [rɪ'ɡret]

- It is with great regret that I must decline your offer. (很遗憾，我不得不谢绝你的好意。)

line

画线于， 成行 (v) | 直线；排 (n) [laɪn]

- Crowds lined the route to the palace. (人群夹道站在通往王宫的路上。)

stout

结实的， 矮胖的 (adj) [staʊt]

- a stout pair of shoes (一双厚实耐穿的鞋子)

link

连接，联合 (v) | 链环， 链接 (n) [lɪŋk]

- He walked with her, linking arms (= putting his arm around her arm). (他与她挽臂同行。)

flee

逃走， 逃跑 (v) [fli:]

- His attackers turned and fled. (袭击他的人转身逃走了。)
- Masaari spent six months in prison before fleeing the country . (正有蹲了六个月监狱，然后逃出了该国。)

weep

哭泣， 流泪 (v) [wi:p]

- James broke down and wept. (詹姆斯控制不住感情，哭了起来。)
- He wept bitterly (= cried a lot) when it was time for us to leave. (我们要分别的时候他痛哭了一场。)

tune

曲调， 调子 (n) [tju:n]

- That’s a nice tune. (那曲调很美。)
- She sang some old classics and a few new tunes. (她唱了几首经典老歌和一些新曲。)

aware

知道的， 意识到的 (adj) [ə'weə(r)]

- Mr Braley has been made aware of the need for absolute secrecy. (布雷利先生被告知需要绝对保密。)
- As you are aware, a fee will be charged annually. (正如你所知道的那样， 每年都要收取一笔费用。)

can

罐头； 铁罐； 垃圾桶 (n) [kæn]

- Two large cans of paint ought to be enough. (两大桶油漆应该够了。)

security

安全 (n) [sr'kjuəriti]

- The trial was held under tight security . (这场审讯是在戒备森严的情况下进行的。)
- lax security at airline check-in desks (登机手续柜台松懈的安全措施)
- terrorist activity that is a threat to national security (威胁国家安全的恐怖活动)
- The prison was ordered to tighten security after a prisoner escaped yesterday. (昨天一名囚犯越狱后， 该监狱被勒令加强安全措施。)
- The Security Commission investigates breaches of security . (安全委员会对违反安全规定的事项进行调查。)
- We have been asked not to say anything for security reasons . (出于安全考虑， 我们被要求守口如瓶。)
- The security forces opened fire, killing two people. (保安部队开枪打死了两个人。)
- The thief was caught on a security camera . (小偷被保安摄像机当场拍了下来。)
- There are strict security checks on everyone entering the Opera House. (每个人进入歌剧院都要接受严格的安全检查。)
- A large number of homes lack adequate security measures . (许多住宅都未采取足够的安全措施。)

award

奖品， 奖励 (n) [ə'wɔ:d]

- The movie has won a number of awards. (该片获得了多个奖项。)
- an award-winning restaurant (获奖餐厅)

ready

准备就绪的 (adj) ['redi]

- Come on. Aren’t you ready yet? (快点， 你还没准备好吗？)
- When the doorbell rang he was ready and waiting . (门铃响的时候， 他已经准备好在等着了。)
- Why does it take you so long to get ready to go out? (你外出怎么要准备那么长时间？)

alarm

警报 (n) [ə'la:m]

- I forgot to set the burglar alarm. (我忘记打开防盗警报器了。)
- Car alarms are always going off in the street. (街上总有汽车警报器在响。)
- a sophisticated alarm system (精密的警报系统)

weed

野草， 杂草 (n) [wi:d]

- the constant battle against weeds (对付杂草的长期斗争)

herb

草药 (n) [h3:b]

- Sprinkle the dish with chopped fresh herbs. (在菜肴上撒些切碎的新鲜香草。)

unconscious

不省人事的， 无意识的 (adj) [ʌn'kɒŋʃəs]

- She was found alive but unconscious. (她被找到时还活着， 但已不省人事。)

rainfall

一场雨； 降雨量 (n) ['remfɔ:l]

- We’ve had a long period of low rainfall. (我们已有很长一段时间雨量偏低。)
- The city has received only half its average rainfall of four inches. (该市目前的降雨只有往常四英寸平均雨量的一半。)

cost

成本； 代价 (n) | 花费； 使付出 (vt) [kɒst]

- I offered to pay the cost of the taxi. (我提出支付出租车费。)
- Insurance to cover the cost of a funeral is possible. (可以用保险支付葬礼费用。)
- This doesn’t include the cost of repairing the damage. (这不包括修理破损的费用。)
- The new building’s going up at a cost of \$82 million. (新大楼正以8,200万美元的造价拔地而起。)
- low cost housing (低成本住宅)
- the high cost of production (很高的生产成本)
- A cassette/radio is included at no extra cost . (附送一台卡式收录机。)
- The funds will just cover the museum’s running costs . (这些资金只够支付博物馆的运转费用。)

will

意志； 遗嘱 (n) [wɪl]

- Children sometimes have strong wills. (小孩子有时有很强的意志力。)

satisfy

满足， 使满意 (v) ['sætɪsfai]

- Nothing I did would ever satisfy my father. (我做什么都不能让父亲满意。)

smoke

冒烟； 吸烟 (v) | 烟 (n) [sməʊk]

- I don’t smoke and I don’t drink much. (我不吸烟， 酒也喝得不多。)
- Do you mind if I smoke? (我抽烟你介意吗？)
- He sat on the grass smoking a cigarette. (他坐在草地上吸烟。)
- He admitted that he had smoked marijuana when he was a student. (他承认在读书时吸过大麻。)

match

相配， 相称 (v) | 比赛； 火柴 (n) [mætʃ]

- We painted the cabinets green to match the rug. (我们把柜子刷成绿色， 和地毯相配。)
- Do you think this outfit matches? (你认为这套衣服配吗？)
- a beech dining table with four chairs to match (= chairs that match it) (配有四把椅子的山毛榉餐桌)

arbitrary

武断的； 任意的 (adj) ['ɑ:bitrəri]

- an arbitrary decision (武断的决定)
- the arbitrary arrests of political opponents (对政敌的任意逮捕)

cuisine

烹饪， 烹饪术 (n) [kwi'zi:n]

- French cuisine (法式烹饪)
- vegetarian cuisine (素食烹饪)

fault

过错， 缺点， 毛病 **(n)** [fɔ:lt]

- I’m really sorry - it’s all my fault. (我真的很抱歉——都是我的错。)
- I didn’t sleep well that night, but it was my own fault . (那天晚上我没有睡好，但这是我自己的问题。)

follow

跟随； 遵循； 仿效 **(v)** ['fɒləʊ]

- Are those men following us? (那些人在跟着我们吗？)
- The patrol car followed the BMW for a few miles and then lost it. (巡逻车跟了那辆宝马几英里，后来就跟丢了。)
- Tom’s already gone out to Rome and his wife and children will follow shortly. (汤姆已经去罗马了，他的妻儿很快就会跟着去。)

passive

被动的； 消极的 **(adj)** ['pæsɪv]

- Kathy seems to take a very passive role in the relationship. (凯茜在这一关系中似乎扮演着十分被动的角色。)
- their passive acceptance of their fate (他们对命运的消极接受)

hard-working

勤劳的， 辛勤工作的 **(adj)** [音标未找到]

- a hard-working teacher (努力工作的老师)

carrier

搬运者； 置物架 **(n)** ['kæriə(r)]

- a baby carrier (婴儿背带)

dignity

尊严； 高贵 **(n)** ['dɪgnəti]

- an appearance of quiet dignity (肃穆的神态)

challenge

挑战； 挑战性 **(n)** | 挑战 **(vt)** ['tʃælɪndʒ]

- They threw down the challenge that he couldn’t wash 40 cars in one hour (= invited him to try to do it) . (他们激将他，说他不可能在1小时内擦洗40辆汽车。)

category

种类 **(n)** ['kætəgəri]

- people in the over-45 age category (属45岁以上年龄组的人)
- Seats are available in eight of the ten price categories . (座位共有10种票价，现有8种可售。)
- Williams’ style does not fit easily into the category of jazz. (威廉斯的风格不能轻易归入爵士乐的范畴。)

cosy

暖和舒服的； 舒适的 **(adj)** ['kəʊzi]

- The living room was warm and cosy . (客厅暖和又舒适。)

intend

想要， 打算 **(v)** [ɪn'tend]

- Maybe he intends to leave her. (也许他打算离开她。)

- What do you intend doing when you get to this place? (你打算到这里干什么?)

wild

野生的 (adj) [waɪld]

- {"COLLOINEXA":["wild animals"]} (野生动物)
- a field full of wild flowers (遍地野花的田野)
- animals both wild and domesticated (野生动物和家养动物)
